



YORKSHIRE
ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS
VOL. II.

PRINTED BY
SPOTTISWOODE AND CO., NEW-STREET SQUARE
LONDON

THE
Yorkshire Archæological Society.

FOUNDED 1863. INCORPORATED 1893.

RECORD SERIES.

VOL. XVIII.

FOR THE YEAR 1895.

YORKSHIRE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS,

OR THE

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMMITTEE

FOR

COMPOUNDING WITH DELINQUENTS DURING THE COMMONWEALTH.

VOL. II.

EDITED BY

JOHN WILLIAM CLAY, F.S.A.

MEMBER OF THE COUNCILS OF THE YORKSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND
HARLEIAN SOCIETIES.

PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY.

1895.

P R E F A C E



THE Cases of the Compounders in this Volume are continued from those in the First Volume, and are taken, as before (with the exception of the first seven Cases, which are from the First Series), from the Second Series of the Royalist Composition Papers.

They are contained in Volumes G 181 to G 214 inclusive, and date from 1646 to 1649.

JOHN WILLIAM CLAY.

RASTRICK HOUSE :

July 1895.

CONTENTS

NO.		PAGE
203.	ADAMS, SHERELAND, OF TREETON	151
298.	ALDBURGH, ARTHUR, OF ELLINGTHORPE	217
109.	ALLEN, HENRY, OF THORNHILL	47
85.	ANGELL, JOHN, OF KAYINGHAM	17
245.	APPLEBY, FRANCIS, OF LARTINGTON	188
101.	APPLETON, ROBERT, OF NEWBALD	39
71.	APPLEYARD, SIR MATTHEW	1
107.	ARMITAGE, WILLIAM, OF TOPCLIFFE	45
266.	ATKINS, JONATHAN, OF HINDERSHELFE	202
136.	ATKINSON, RICHARD, OF WHIXLEY	78
198.	AUDSLEY, JOHN, OF HORBURY	147
280.	BAILDON, FRANCIS, OF BAILDON	208
129.	BAMFORD, LYON, OF PULE HILL	70
126.	BANCKS, MICHAEL, OF LEEDS	64
108.	BANISTER, GEORGE, OF LEEDS	46
234.	BANKES, JOHN, OF SETTRINGTON	180
122.	BARNBY, THOMAS, OF CAWTHORNE	60
168.	BARROWE, RICHARD, OF WOODHOUSE	112
250.	BATT, JOHN, OF BIRSTAL	192
161.	BAXTER, RICHARD, OF CLIFFE	105
119.	BAXTER, WILLIAM, OF CLIFFE	57
284.	BAYNE, WILLIAM, OF LIMLEY	210
201.	BEAMONT, GEORGE, OF DALTON	149
149.	BENSON, ROBERT, OF LEEDS	88
173.	BEVERLEY, JOHN, OF GREAT SMEATON	120
249.	BISHOP, THOMAS, OF POCKLINGTON	191
148.	BLAKESTON, GEORGE, OF HAYTON	88
113.	BLAKISTON, WILLIAM, OF OLD MALTON	50
135.	BLAND, SIR THOMAS, JUN., OF KIPPAX	76
150.	BLYTHMAN, WILLIAM, OF NEWLATHE	89
301.	BLYTHMAN, WILLIAM, OF THORPE UNDERWOOD	218
236.	BOOTH, JOHN, OF YORK	182
199.	BOWCOCK, WILLIAM, OF SKIPTON	148

NO.		PAGE
223.	BOWES, RICHARD, OF BABTHORPE	171
254.	BRATHWAITE, RICHARD, OF CATTERICK	196
169.	BRIGHOUSE, RICHARD, OF BRADFORD	113
225.	BROOKE, EDWARD, OF LIVERSEDGE	173
92.	BUBWITH, RICHARD, OF ROTHWELL	26
262.	BURDON, JOHN, OF NEWTON	200
263.	BURTON, GILES, OF SCOTTON	200
195.	BUTLER, SIR GEORGE, OF ELLERTON	144
246.	CALVERLEY, HENRY, OF CALVERLEY	188
88.	CALVERLEY, ROBERT, OF OULTON	21
231.	CALVERLEY, TIMOTHY, OF ERYHOLME	178
75.	CARTWRIGHT, ROBERT, OF HULL	5
158.	CASSON, ROBERT, OF THORPE	102
307.	CHOLMLEY, SIR HUGH, OF WHITBY	221
163.	COBBE, FRANCIS, OF OTTRINGHAM	106
294.	COCKERELL, NICHOLAS, OF WHITBY	214
296.	COLLING, ROBERT, OF HAMBLETHORPE	215
124.	COLLINSON, ANTHONY, OF WISTOW	62
267.	CONSETT, JOHN, OF BOSSALL	202
287.	CONSTABLE, RALPH, OF SELBY	217
291.	CONSTABLE, SYDNEY, OF SHERBORNE	213
155.	COOKE, BRYAN, SEN., AND BRYAN, JUN., OF DONCASTER	95
172.	COPLEY, GODFREY, OF SPROTBOROUGH	117
176.	CORK, EARL OF, OF BOLTON ABBEY	122
145.	CRIPPLING, EDWARD, OF WILBERFOSSE	86
80.	CRISPE, HENRY	11
281.	CROFTS, CHRISTOPHER, OF COTESCUE	209
290.	CROFTS, EDWARD, OF KELLINGTON	212
248.	CROMPTON, THOMAS, OF DRIFFIELD	191
258.	CROSLAND, JORDAN, OF HELMSLEY	198
165.	CUDWORTH, RICHARD, OF EASTFIELD	107
115.	CURRER, HENRY, OF SKIPTON	52
117.	CURTIS, WILLIAM, OF LEEDS	54
213.	DANBY, FRANCIS, OF SOUTH CAVE	160
215.	DARCY, HENRY, OF APPLETON	162
211.	DAWSON, GEORGE, OF AZERLEY	158
79.	DAWSON, ROGER AND CHRISTOPHER, OF STAINFORTH	10
121.	DEARLOVE, THOMAS, OF KNARESBOROUGH	60
125.	DIXON, BARTHOLOMEW, OF LEEDS	63
196.	DOBSON, EDWARD, OF HULL	145
228.	DOLEMAN, THOMAS, OF DUNCOTES	175
102.	DOLLIFFE, RICHARD, OF WAKEFIELD	39
282.	DU MOLIN, PETER, OF LINSBOROUGH	209
87.	EDMUNDS, THOMAS, OF WORSBOROUGH	19

CONTENTS

ix

NO.		PAGE
100.	ELWALD, WILLIAM, OF MIDDLETON	36
221.	FAUCONBERG, LORD, AND BELASYSE, HENRY, OF NEW- BOROUGH	167
297.	FAWDINGTON, ROBERT, OF ALDWARK.	216
167.	FAWKES, MICHAEL, OF FARNLEY	110
140.	FOSTER, STEPHEN, OF ESCRICK	82
247.	FREEMAN, ROBERT, OF NEW MALTON	190
147.	GAMBLE, WILLIAM, OF DONCASTER	87
253.	GIBSON, SIR JOHN, OF WELBURN	194
192.	GOODGION, HENRY, OF SKIPTON	141
200.	GOODGION, WILLIAM, OF SKIPTON	149
244.	GOWER, DOYLEY, OF STITTENHAM	187
269.	GOWER, EDWARD, OF HUTTON	203
235.	GOWER, EDWARD, OF STITTENHAM	181
181.	GOWER, SIR THOMAS, SEN., OF STITTENHAM	128
182.	GOWER, SIR THOMAS, JUN., OF STITTENHAM	129
268.	GOWER, WILLIAM, OF HUTTON	202
305.	GREENE, JOHN, OF LEEDS	220
89.	GREENE, ROBERT, OF ECCLESFIELD	23
134.	GREENWOOD, SYMEON, OF DEWSBURY	75
162.	GRICE, FRANCIS, OF SANDALL	105
243.	GRICE, HENRY, OF SANDALL	187
127.	GRIFFITH, SIR HENRY, OF BURTON AGNES	65
191.	HALDANBY, ROBERT, OF HALDANBY	140
206.	HARBRED, RICHARD AND WILLIAM, OF WISTOW	153
210.	HARDCASTLE, WILLIAM, OF LAVERTON	157
157.	HARLAND, RICHARD, OF SUTTON	100
159.	HARRISON, CUTHBERT, OF ACASTER	103
259.	HARRISON, JOHN, OF KIRKLEATHAM	198
283.	HARWOOD, JAMES, OF NUNMUNCKTON	210
241.	HAWKESWORTH, WALTER, OF HEWORTH	185
73.	HEBBLETHWAITE, THOMAS, OF NEW MALTON	2
91.	HEMSWORTH, WILLIAM, OF ROADES	25
81.	HILDYARD, CHRISTOPHER, OF ROUTH	11
151.	HILDYARD, ROBERT, OF PATRINGTON	91
264.	HINCHLIFFE, ABRAHAM, OF BURLEY	201
194.	HODSON, TOBY, OF YORK	143
190.	HOLME, CHRISTOPHER AND HENRY, OF PAULHOLME	139
310.	HORNE, COTTON, OF MEXBOROUGH	223
202.	HORNE, FRANCIS, OF ALMONDBURY	150
224.	HUDDLESTON, EDWARD, OF THWAITE	171
233.	INGILBY, SIR WILLIAM AND WILLIAM	179
177.	INGRAM, SIR THOMAS, OF SHERIFF HUTTON	124
285.	INMAN, JOHN, OF CALFEILD HOUSE	211

NO.		PAGE
237.	JACKMAN, MATTHEW AND WILLIAM, OF EMPSALL	182
180.	JACKSON, CHARLES, OF CARLTON	128
279.	JACKSON, GEORGE, OF YORK	208
156.	JENKINS, TOBY, OF GRIMSTON	99
120.	JENNINGS, JONATHAN, OF RIPON	58
83.	JENNINGS, PETER, OF SILSDEN	13
97.	JOBSON, SAMUEL, OF BRANTINGHAM	32
72.	KAY, SIR JOHN, OF WOODSOME	I
227.	KIRKE, NICHOLAS AND JOHN, OF SOUTH ANSTON	175
252.	LACY, WILLIAM, OF BEVERLEY	194
271.	LAKIN, JOHN, OF YEDINGHAM	203
174.	LAW, TOBIAS, OF LEVENTHORPE	121
204.	LEEDS, ROBERT, OF MOLSCROFT	152
77.	LEGARD, CAPTAIN RICHARD, OF GANTON	7
299.	LISTER, JAMES, OF WAKEFIELD	217
222.	LISTER, JOHN, OF KIRKBY-MALZEARD	170
76.	LOREYNE, ANTHONY, OF HORBURY	6
209.	LOWTHER, GERARD, OF INGLETON	156
276.	MALHAM, FRANCIS, OF ELSLACK	206
186.	MALLORY, SIR JOHN, OF STUDLEY	135
193.	MAN, WILLIAM, OF BRAMLEY GRANGE	142
229.	MARGISON, RICHARD, OF AIRMYN	176
309.	MARSHALL, JOHN, OF SOUTH CAVE	223
84.	MARSHALL, ROBERT, OF SELBY	16
251.	MASON, SYMON, OF NABURN, D.D.	193
98.	MAUDE, ROBERT, OF RIPON	33
144.	MAYERS, JOHN, OF SEDBERGH	85
170.	METCALFE, THOMAS, OF BELLARBY	114
273.	MILNER, MARMADUKE, OF SUTTON	204
238.	MONCKTON, JOHN, OF NORTHCLIFFE	183
128.	MONCKTON, SIR FRANCIS AND SIR PHILIP, OF HOWDEN	67
304.	MONKE, RICHARD, OF GISBURN	220
275.	MORRIS, NICHOLAS, OF ELMSALL	206
137.	MOUNTAIGNE, ISAAC AND GEORGE, OF WESTOW	79
184.	NEILE, SIR PAUL, OF HUTTON BONVILE	132
74.	NEVILE, THOMAS, OF CHEVET	3
219.	NEVILE, THOMAS, OF WAKEFIELD	165
116.	NORTON, MAJOR AND EDMUND, OF RICHMOND	53
220.	NORTON, PETER, OF DISHFORTH	166
93.	NUTTALL, JOHN, OF ROCKCLIFFE	27
179.	OATES, RICHARD, OF PONTEFRACT	127
212.	OSBORNE, SIR EDWARD, OF KIVETON	159
270.	OTBIE, TRISTRAM, OF LOFT MARISH	203
106.	PICKLES, THOMAS, OF KIRKHEATON	43

CONTENTS

xi

NO.		PAGE
292.	PILKINGTON, RICHARD, OF KIRKHEATON	213
183.	PINCKNEY, LEONARD, OF NETHERTHORP	130
160.	PORTINGTON, HENRY, OF YOKEFLEET	104
154.	PORTINGTON, ROGER, OF BARNBY-SUPER-DUN	94
103.	PULLEIN, THOMAS, OF LEEDS	40
226.	RAND, WILLIAM, OF PRESTON	174
261.	REDHEAD, HENRY, OF HOLDEN	199
302.	REDSHAW, CHRISTOPHER, OF RIPON	219
152.	REVELL, JOHN, OF ARKSEY	92
132.	RICHARDSON, WILLIAM, OF GANSTEAD	73
146.	RISHTON, THOMAS, OF WAKEFIELD	87
110.	ROADES, HENRY, OF MIRFIELD	48
303.	ROADES, JOHN, CO-HEIRS OF	219
277.	ROBINSON, JOHN, OF THORNETON	207
171.	ROBINSON, SIR WILLIAM, OF NEWBY	115
288.	ROBINSON, WASTELL, OF TULLIES COATE	212
197.	ROCKLEY, FRANCIS, OF ROCKLEY	146
265.	RUDSTON, WILLIAM, OF SWANLAND	201
260.	SAVILE, JOHN, OF SLINGSBY	199
78.	SAVILE, VISCOUNT	7
104.	SCOLES, EDWARD, OF ROTHWELL	41
312.	SEATON, MARGARET, OF SKINNINGRAVE	224
289.	SEATON, RALPH, OF BROTON	212
208.	SHAW, ROBERT, OF ARDSLEY	156
112.	SHEPHERD, EDWARD, OF DONCASTER	49
141.	SHIRCLIFFE, THOMAS, OF WHITLEY	83
90.	SHIRTCLIFFE, WILLIAM, OF ECCLESFIELD	24
82.	SKIPWORTH, WILLOUGHBY, OF SKIPWITH	12
130.	SLATER, ANTHONY, OF WINDHILL	72
142.	SMITH, FRANCES, OF CAWOOD	83
214.	SOTHABY, HENRY, OF THORALDBY	161
274.	SQUIRE, WILLIAM, OF FOULBAY	205
242.	STAPLETON, MILES AND MARY	186
306.	STRINGER, THOMAS, OF SHARLESTON	221
139.	STYLE, THOMAS, OF KILLINGTON	81
105.	SUNDERLAND, LANGDALE, OF HALIFAX	42
99.	SWIFT, ROGER, OF ROTHWELL	35
232.	SWYER, SAMUEL, OF SKIPTON	179
86.	SYMM, GEORGE, OF MARSKE	18
133.	TALBOT, JOHN, OF THORNTON IN THE STREET	74
256.	TATAM, WILLIAM, OF PONTEFRACT	197
216.	TATHAM, JOHN, OF PONTEFRACT	262
164.	TAYLOR, JOHN, OF SANDAL	106
217.	TEMPEST, RICHARD, OF BRACEWELL	163

NO.		PAGE
272.	TEMPEST, RICHARD, OF BOWLING	204
286.	TENANT, RICHARD, OF BURNSAL	217
178.	THOMLINSON, THOMAS, OF BIRDFORTH	126
308.	THOMPSON, HENRY, OF NEWHALL	222
255.	THOMPSON, WILLIAM, OF BROTHERTON	196
300.	THORNTON, WILLIAM, OF ELLINGTHORPE	218
278.	THRISCROSSE, TOBY, JUN., OF KIRKBY MOORSIDE	207
240.	THWENG, GEORGE, OF KILTON	184
166.	TINDALL, FRANCIS, OF BROTHERTON	108
138.	TOMSON, WILLIAM, OF HEMMINGBROUGH	81
230.	TUNSTALL, MARMADUKE, OF WYCLIFFE	177
293.	TYNDALL, WILLIAM, OF PICKHALL	214
95.	VAVASOUR, THOMAS, OF WESTON	31
96.	VAVASOUR, WILLIAM, OF BURLEY	32
94.	VAVASOUR, WILLIAM, OF WESTON	29
205.	WADE, CUTHBERT, OF KILNSEY	152
311.	WAINWRIGHT, THOMAS, OF DARFIELD	224
123.	WALLER, THOMAS, OF BEVERLEY	61
131.	WARRINER, JOHN, OF KNARESBOROUGH	72
153.	WARTON, MICHAEL, OF BEVERLEY	93
118.	WARTON, SIR MICHAEL, OF BEVERLEY	55
295.	WATERHOUSE, JASPER, OF HOLBORN	215
143.	WATERHOUSE, MATHEW, OF NETHERTON	84
111.	WEDDELL, EDWARD, OF YORK	48
188.	WENTWORTH, JOHN, OF WOLLEY	138
207.	WENTWORTH, SIR GEORGE, OF WOLLEY	154
187.	WENTWORTH, THOMAS, OF BRETTON	137
175.	WESTERMAN, NICHOLAS, OF LOFTHOUSE	121
239.	WEYCOE, ELLIS, OF HILDERTHORPE	184
189.	WIGLESWORTH, HENRY, OF LONG PRESTON	138
185.	WILSFORD, EDWARD, OF KINGSTON	134
114.	WILSON, MARMADUKE, OF DIGHTON	51
257.	WORTLEY, SIR FRANCIS, OF CARLETON	197
218.	WYVILL, SIR MARMADUKE, OF BURTON CONSTABLE	164

ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS.

NO. 71. SIR MATTHEW APPLEYARD.¹

G 62, p. 341. PETITION.—That your petitioner being employed in his Majesty's service as a Colonel formerly and now being sensible of his errors is desirous to submit himself to the pleasure of the Parliament, and forasmuch as your petitioner being a soldier of fortune and not possessed of any estate except a small sum of money about 160^{li} left in the hands of M^{rs} Grisell Williamson his sister in-law before the beginning of these times his humble suit is that you will be pleased to take the tenth part thereof according to the ordinances and to give order that the remainder may be paid to the petitioner.

20 Dec. 1645.—This past the vote of the Committee at 20^{li}.
A letter to keep the money in the hands where it now is.

Oct. 19, 1645.—CERTIFICATE that he took the Solemn League and Covenant in the church of S^t Paul, Covent Garden.
Tho. Clithero. Min. *ibid*.

NO. 72. SIR JOHN KEY (KAY) BART. OF WOODSOME CO. YORK.²

G 1, p. 46. Feb^y 18, 164⁴/₅.—Ordered by the Commons assembled in Parliament that Sir John Key be admitted to his fine for his delinquencies and referred to the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall for his composition.

¹ A son of Thos. Appleyard, of Burstwick Garth in Holderness. See a pedigree in 'Poulson's Holderness,' where it states he was knighted by Ch. I. in the field, and for his services made Governor of Leicester.

² Bp. at Almondbury, 15 Aug. 1616; bur. there 26 July, 1662; created a Baronet 4 Feb. 17 Ch. I. Mar. 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Moseley; 2ly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Ferdinando Leigh; 3ly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Wm. S. Quintin. See 'Dugdale's Visitation continued,' by the Editor.

G 2, p. 54. Mar. 7, 164 $\frac{4}{5}$.—Resolved upon the Question, That S^r John Key do pay the sum of 500^{li} it appearing that he was not in arms any long time and that his estate is no more than 500^{li} p Anñ. And upon Tuesday next he is to give in his answer.

G 2, p. 62. Mar. 18, 164 $\frac{4}{5}$.—Sir John Key fined 500^{li} it appearing that he hath been in arms against the Parliament but for so long time and that he was one of the first Yorkshire gentlemen that came in and hath taken the Covenant and that his Estate is no more than 500^{li} p Anñ and charged with 3000^{li} debt.

G 2, p. 63. Mar. 22, 164 $\frac{4}{5}$.—Resolved that this House do accept of the fine of 500^{li} of Sir John Key for discharge of his delinquency to the Parliament and doth order that an ordinance be brought in for the discharge of the sequestration of his estate.

G 1, p. 115. May 18, 1646. Pardon for Sir John Key.

NO. 73. THOMAS HEBBLETHWAITE OF NEW MALTON.¹

G 1, p. 22. Nov. 29, 1644. PARLIAMENTARY ORDER.—Upon M^r Bond's report from the committee of absent members of the cause of the absence of Mr. Hebblethwaite how he had been above two years absent and that he confesseth that upon the King's proclamation to go to Oxon he tendered himself to the Earl of Newcastle and in regard of his infirmities he desired to be excused and upon Sir Hugh Cholmley's importunity that he might do good service to the country he saith that he was assisting to the committee of array and did them good service as a Justice of Peace, and that he paid 300^{li} to the Lord of Newcastle, Resolved that Mr. Hebblethwaite shall be forthwith discharged and disabled for sitting or continuing any longer a member of this house during the Parliament. Ordered, that Mr. Hebblethwaite be referred to the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall to compound for his delinquency.

G 1, p. 63 ; G 2, p. 40. Dec. 23, 1644.—Mr. Hebblethwaite's fine to be accepted of 500^{li}, sequestration to be taken off on security given to Goldsmiths' Hall.

¹ Son of James Hebblethwaite of Norton ; bp. there 19 June 1628 ; bur. there 21 June 1668. M.P. for Malton 1640-45 ; Knighted at Whitehall 9 June 1660.

NO. 74. FRANCIS NEVILLE OF CHEVET.¹

G 107, p. 859. 11 May 1644.—ARTICLES against Francis Nevill Esq. He sent in men and arms voluntarily to the King's party; he was the first that forced soldiers to go into Pontefract Castle and to maintain a garrison which hath exceedingly infested the country to the charge of 50,000^{li} besides the lives of many faithful friends to the Parliament. He enforced himself to be arrayed and was a commissioner of array himself; he was so actively mischievous in his country, he caused Sir John Savile to be taken in his going to Lord Fairfax and divers men of quality have been taken prisoners by S^r Tho. Glemham and at that time there was one slain which was the first blood that was spilt in Yorkshire. Sandall castle which was his own inheritance hath been a long time and now is a garrison for the King which doth exceedingly infest the country. He hath absented himself from his habitation and continued long at York with the Earle of Newcastle. He was in Bolton castle in May last and subscribed a letter with M^r Scroope now governor there and other delinquents in answer to a summons sent by Coll. Bointon and Coll. Maleverer for surrender of the castle and this was done 3 months at least after the time he pretendeth he left the King's party. He came not to York till it was reduced and, when he appeared before this committee, answered very impudently that he had done all the mischief he could. His estate is 1408^{li} p Anñ at the least and well stocked.

G 107, p. 843. 24 Feb. 164⁴/₅.—Yorke. LETTER to M^r Speaker. That Francis Nevile was one of the committee for maintenance of the army under the earl of Newcastle. He came voluntarily in Aug. last and is willing to pay 20^{li} monthly during the war his estate not being worth above 600^{li} p Anñ. Signed by Fran. Pierrepont. J. Darley.

G 2, p. 54. 4 Mar. 164⁴/₅.—Francis Nevill Esq. of Chevitt appeared upon M^r Speaker's pass, was desired to set down his case and to appear again on Friday.

G 107, p. 863. 5 Mar. 164⁴/₅.—He states his estate is not worth more than 600^{li} p Anñ, all his goods are not worth 600^{li}; he is upon the marriage of his son to pay him 200^{li} yearly and to afford him and his wife children and servants diet and

¹ Son of Henry Nevile, of Chevet, æt. 20 in 1612 and 73 in 1665, when he appeared at Dugdale's visitation. He mar. 1st, Rosamond, dau. of Cyril Arthington, of Arthington; 2ly, Anne, dau. of Thos. Tankard, of Brampton.

lodgings or to pay him 100^{li} more ; his son was never in arms nor charged with delinquency. He pays to his 2 younger brothers to one 50^{li} to the other 24^{li} for their lives, and they are not charged with delinquency to his knowledge. He owes 1650^{li} for which interest is unpaid since April twelvemonths. He was one of the Committee for raising money for the army under the Earl of Newcastle ; the earl pressed him to raise a regiment which he refused ; in December following he published that he would leave the cause and the country which he did and never came to York till August last when he came to submit to Lord Fairfax ; he supplied the Earl of Manchester with provisions to the value of 1000^{li} for which he never received satisfaction ; the armies under the Earl and the Lord Fairfax have had horses from him to the value of 400^{li} he hath lent the Parliament 50^{li} to pay their soldiers.

G 2, p. 55. 7 Mar. 164⁴/₅. Francis Nevill fined 2000^{li} it appearing that he had been very active for the Earl of Newcastle's army and to have an estate of between 1200^{li} and 1500^{li} p Anñ.

G 2, p. 62. 18 Mar. 164⁴/₅. Fine of 1000^{li} confirmed.

G 1, p. 47, and G 2, p. 63. 22 Mar. 164⁴/₅. A fine of 1000^{li} to be accepted, 500^{li} to be paid at present and 500^{li} within three months after the country where his estate lies shall be settled in peace and an order to be brought for the discharge of his sequestration.

G 2, p. 66. 25 Mar. 1645. Ordered that Mr. Nevill pay 250^{li} within a week and the other 250^{li} in 3 months and that he put in security to do it.

G 3, p. 118. 23 May 1646. The committee think that now the country is sufficiently settled and order to him to pay the remaining 500^{li} of his fine in 15 days.

G 107, p. 847 2 June 1646.—He affirmeth that in March was twelve months he was fined 1000^{li} whereof 500^{li} was paid or secured and the other 500^{li} is to be paid within 3 months after the county of York is settled in peace. He saith he hath paid the first 500^{li} and the other is not yet due ; he payeth the assessments monthly ; for six months past he and that part of the county where he lives and most of his estate lies have had regiments of the Scots horse constantly with them on free quarters, besides outrages committed about Tickhill, Rotheram, Barnsley, Wakefield and Leeds which he hath presented to the Committee at York ; those parts of the country have for the six

months last suffered more of the miseries and cruelties of war than they ever did.

G 3, p. 125. 2 June 1646.—Mr Nevill appeared ; he declared the 500^{li} is not due neither can he pay it.

G 4, p. 13. 30 Jan. 164⁶₇.—Mr. Nevill ordered to come up in 10 days or the committee to bring him up in custody.

G 4, p. 48. 23 Mar. 164⁶₇.—He is ordered to pay the 500^{li} forthwith.

No. 75. ROBERT CARTWRIGHT OF HULL, DRAPER.

G 72, p. 806. CHARGE.—That he being put out of the town of Kingston upon Hull, where his place of habitation then was by Sir John Hotham then governor thereof did go into the enemies quarters and there lived ; that he was a captain in the Earl of Newcastle's army and had a commission from the earl to raise a foot company which he endeavoured to raise, that he was in arms in the late leaguer against Hull and did ordinarily ride in the Earl of Newcastle's army being armed with sword and pistols ; that he being beyond seas in Holland out of the enemy's power came from thence voluntarily into the enemy's quarters, viz. to Newcastle then held for the King and brought thither by shipping, carbines, trumpets and 'sacke' and therewith furnished the enemy and did usually trade in the enemy's quarters.

G 72, p. 796. PETITION.—That Sr John Hotham late governor of Hull in the beginning of these troubles did turn your petitioner out of the town and about 6 months after put him into the Perforce for coming into the town again and turned him out the second time charging him upon pain of death not to come near the town again. Whereupon he went for Holland and lived there till his means was spent. Then hearing that Sr John was apprehended your petitioner came for Hull again but before the Lord Fairfax was made governor there the Mayor was timorous to receive any that Sr John had put forth without an order from the Parliament, then he was forced to go and live at York which has brought him under the notion of a delinquent and his rents sequestered, his trade overthrown and his debts most of them grown desperate ; a fair new brick house near the walls demolished with other buildings pulled down, the very 'swarffe' of the ground and all the wood about it cut up and carried away to make bulwarks for the defence. All which hath so impoverished your petitioner that now he is in great want

and deeply indebted to divers tradesmen in this city and was arrested for the same at York and now a prisoner upon the bridge there. May it pleas your hono^{rs} to clear him of delinquency that he may sell such as he hath left to pay his debts and redeem himself out of prison.

21 Oct. took the oath.

G 72, p. 802. 24 Oct. 1645. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE.—Two ruined houses in Hull formerly let at 16^{li} p Anñ out of which is paid to widow Backhouse of York 7^{li} p Anñ, a little croft of about 3 acres now at 12^s p Anñ formerly let to James Best at 40^s p Anñ. 300^{li} in debts. Goods worth 20^{li}.

G 3, p. 4. 16 Dec. 1645.—Fined 47^{li} he having an estate of 20^{li} p Anñ and a few household goods.

G 1, p. 88. 9 Mar. 164⁵/₈. The house accepts the fine and gives him discharge.

No. 76. ANTHONY LOREYNE OF HORBURY.

G 99, p. 660. PETITION.—Whereas your petitioner is sequestered by order from the committee at York his humble suit is that he may be admitted to compound for his estate which is the third part of the lands during his wife's life and the then part of the goods in a particular. His delinquency is for being a Major of horse under Colonel Fenwick against the Parliament one year 1643 since which time he hath lived in the Parliament's quarters.

22 Nov. 1645. A letter to be sent.

G 99, p. 661. Nov. 18, 1645. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE:—

	li.	s.	d.
Lands in Horbury, Criggleston and Wakefield a } little tenement in Beemesley par. called } Howgill which is yet unsequestered by reason } it lies near Skipton Castle }	73	6	8
	6	13	4
	80	0	0
Goods as by inventory	79	9	0

The above lands and goods formerly belonged to Mr Jonas Binns of Horbury and I marrying his widow have the 3^d part of the goods and lands during her life and the other 2 parts I have in right of 3 daughters left by Mr Binns for which I am to be accountable to the said children.

Antho. Loreyne.

G 2, p. 133. 22 Nov. 1645.—Anthony Loreyne, gen. 'lyes ncere y^e Golden Lyon Taverne, Covent Garden' took the oath.

G 2, p. 134. 25 Nov. 1645.—Fined 33^{li} 6^s 8^d.

No. 77. CAPTAIN RICHARD LEGARD OF GANTON.

G 135, p. 394. 11 Nov. 1645. PETITION.—That your petitioner did out of his affection to the Parliament advance 50^{li} upon the public faith but afterwards going down into Yorkshire to see his friends was drawn into his Majesty's service where he for some months continued but being now sensible of his former error is desirous to submit to the pleasure of the Parliament and petitions to compound.

G 135, p. 397. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE.—An annuity out of lands in the East Riding worth yearly 50^{li}. During the life of Barbara his wife who is above 80 years of age a rent charge of 80^{li}.
Richard Leggard.

G 135, p. 395. 17 Nov. 1645.—Ordered that Mr Richard Legerd be discharged from further restraint or attendance having taken the oath and covenant.

G 1, p. 90. 9 Mar. 164⁵/₆.—The house to accept the sum of 100^{li} from Rich^d Legard and an order for pardon and discharge of his estate to be brought in.

No. 78. THOMAS LORD VISCOUNT SAVILE.¹

G 179, p. 201. REPORT.—That being his Majesty's sworn servant and long before there was any visible appearance of a war his absence from the Parliament was occasioned by his personal attendance upon his Majesty, and when afterwards at York his Majesty provided himself of armed guards at a request of a committee of both houses then attending there his lordship did persuade the King to have dismissed them, as having too like a semblance of war, and again at Beverley did the like, and when his Majesty went to Nottingham to set up his standard, he refused to go and retired to his own house, yet June 6, 1642, he was voted a delinquent by the house of Commons upon an information from Yorkshire of a misdemeanour supposed to

¹ Son of Sir John Savile of Howley, 1st Lord Savile of Pontefract. He was created Viscount Savile 11 June 1628, and Earl of Sussex 25 May 1644. He mar. 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir Michael Sondes, of Throwley; 2ly, Lady Anne Villiers, dau. of the Earl of Anglesea, having by the latter a son, James, 2nd Earl of Sussex, who was bur. at Batley 11 Oct. 1671, and a daughter Frances, wife of Lord Brudenell, into which family the Savile estates ultimately came. His will 3 Nov. 1657, pr. 8 Oct. 1659, is printed in the Record Series, vol. ix.

have been committed the May before and doth now depose upon his oath that that information was not true, that afterwards he was enforced by Captain Hotham then in arms for the Parliament to compound with him for that delinquency who assured his lordship that he had full power from the Parliament so to do not only with him but with the Earl of Cumberland also and all others in those parts to whom his lordship paid 1000^{li}, and was thereupon promised by him to have a discharge from the Houses for that offence and then his lordship was resolved to come to London, and for that purpose sent hither and laboured his friends here to make way for his return who had such encouragement therein that he made two several attempts to have left the country and come up but was both times prevented and shortly after the Earl of Newcastle took the field and enforced Capt Hotham to retire into Hull and sent a party of 200 horse under the command of Sr Tho^s Glemham and one Col^l Cansfeild, a papist, who surprised him in his house and in the night time carried him to Newark where he was committed close prisoner and lay 26 weeks restrained, his only offence being his composition with Capt Hotham and for voting against the Earl of Newcastle coming into Yorkshire, and after the time of imprisonment he was sent in custody to Oxford to the King and his letters intercepted that passed between Capt Hotham and him concerning it. That after some reprehension his Majesty gave him the liberty of the town upon an engagement that he should not depart thence without his licence and shortly after that assembly met in which he no ways answering his Majesty's expectation nor deserving (as his Majesty was pleased to say) his highness favour he was again committed a close prisoner there and after a quarter of a year's imprisonment he was impeached by his Majesty himself of high treason for making the said Composition and for speaking against and vilifying the acts of the assembly and was indicted for the same but upon a consultation with the judges they determined that the said crimes were rather tryable by martial law to which the lords there would not agree, and then after some further time lying in prison he was again released upon his undertaking that he should leave the kingdom and then come to London where he lies now restrained and hereupon doth pray that this matter be specially reported together with his fine, hoping to find the favour of the house therein. He hath taken the Covenant and Oath before the committee of the great seal and before Samuel Gibson minister of Margaret's Westminster 28 Apr. 1646.

Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine 8000^{li}.

G 179, p. 200. Mch. 26, 1646. PETITION.—Your petitioner's estate hath been long sequestered and all his personal estate amounting to a great value seized and sold and his house at Howley demolished and his person also imprisoned 26 weeks in Newark by the Earl of Newcastle afterwards sent to Oxford and there imprisoned by his Majesty and now since his voluntary coming in to the Parliament committed to the Tower where he hath been a prisoner for many months and hath been and is still by reason of the incurable disease of the stone in the bladder in imminent danger of death. Savile.

G 179, p. 205. PARTICULAR OF HIS ESTATE.—I am seized of a franktenement for life remainder to my 1st son in tail, remainder to 4 sons in succession of lands in Howley and Woodchurch with certain mills of the yearly value of 250^{li}; of the rectory of Morely and Woodchurch worth 60^{li}; of lands in East Ardislawe worth 249^{li} 14^s 6^d, in West Ardislawe worth 71^{li}; of the manor of Clint worth 60^{li}, of lands in Christall, Hedingley, and Burley worth 528^{li}, of lands in Heigh Hall worth 30^{li}, in Low Cutles worth 70^{li}, of the manor of Morely and lands there worth 305^{li} 5^s 8^d, of the manor of Stapleton worth 50^{li}. I purchased from Sr W^m Savile of Thornhill the manor of Darrington worth 200^{li}, that for securing 4160^{li} the purchase money I did by deed 21 Feb. 17 Car. grant to Sir W^m Savile all the premises to hold for 99 years at a pepper-corn rent on condition if I paid the 4160^{li} upon May 1 following then the deed to be void which money I could not pay but only 2400^{li} so that I am owing 1700^{li} and the estate being thus forfeited to him for 99 years. I pray to be allowed an annuity of 200^{li} granted to Rob^t Hitch and John Bradley in trust for my sister M^{rs} Frances Bradley wife of M^r Tho^s Bradley in consideration of 1000^{li} her portion in my hands bequeathed to her by my father, my manor of Morely is charged with the annuity. I pray another annuity of 40^{li} p Anñ granted to Edmund Savile, my brother bequeathed by my father by his will 23 Aug. 1630 charged on my manor of Stapleton. I pray an allowance of 400^{li} charged by my father on Stapleton for M^{rs} Ann Leigh sole executrix of my father towards paying his debts. I pray to be considered in a debt of 3000^{li} which I owe to M^r Humfrey Shalcrosse. I have also the keeping of the new Park taken out of the forest of Galtres which I hold during pleasure without rendering any account for the deer therein worth 20^{li}. Savile.

G 179, p. 192. 22 July 1646. PETITION.—That his fine is stated at 8000^{li}, that he conceives (as he came in before Dec.

1645) the parliament intends him further mercy, and leaves him within the latter clause of the 10th qualification which takes but a sixth part; that his interest in his estate is taken to be inheritance whereas he is but tenant for life as would appear by his evidences if he had them to produce, but they were all destroyed with his house and goods at Howley by The Lord Newcastle's forces, yet he is confident a gentleman who hath long been of his counsel and being now a member of the House can remember and will attest so much if he is asked.

G 179, p. 186. 6 Aug. 1646.—The Committee report.

G 179, p. 186. 16 Sept. 1646.—It appears to this committee that the Lord Savile is but tenant for life and therefore they propose the fine of 4000^{li}.
Hen. Darley.

G 1, p. 139. 8 Oct. 1646.—The House accepts of the fine of 4000^{li}.

G 179, p. 183. 11 June 1649.—On hearing the Lord Savile's case upon consideration of the whole matter the committee are of opinion that he should be discharged of his delinquency and all further payments, and as touching the 2000^{li} he paid besides the 1000^{li} paid to Capt Hotham it be a sufficient satisfaction for his composition. Mr Darley is to report to the house as the sense of this committee.

G 12, p. 394. 16 Jan. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$.—Having neglected to pay the second moiety the estate is to be sequestered.

G 17, p. 434. 24 Nov. 1652.—Sequestration suspended.

G 12, p. 619. 18 Aug. 1654.—Sequestration again ordered for non-payment.

G 179, p. 180. ? 1655.—Lord Savile prays the committee for Yorkshire not to proceed against him upon the list of such who have not paid in their fines because his case is ready for hearing before the committee for relief upon articles.

G 230, p. 143. 23 June 1656.—Petitions the Protector.

No. 79. ROGER AND CHRISTOPHER DAWSON OF STAINFORTH.

G 4, p. 109. 15 July 1647.—Fine at $\frac{1}{2}$ 117^{li} 15^s 0.

G 11, p. 38. 19 July 1650.—Christopher Dawson petitions to compound—referred to Mr Brereton.

G 11, p. 66. 2 Aug. 1650.—The rents to remain in the tenants hands for 26 days.

No. 80. HENRY CRISPE OF —.

No Report.

G 4, p. 206. 14 June 1648.—In arms and rendered May 1647 — estate in fee p Anñ 10^{li}, for life p Anñ 40^{li}.
Fine 75^{li}.

No. 81. CHRISTOPHER HILLYARD OF ROUTH, GEN.

G 181, p. 1. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament. He submitted himself to the Lord Fairfax 16 July 1644, took the Oath before the Committee in the country and hath now taken the Covenant before William Barton minister of S^t John Zacharies 30 May 1646. By the Articles of York where he was an officer upon the surrender he was to have his goods and estate free without molestation. He is seized in fee to him and his heirs of the manor of Arnold and divers lands to the same belonging of the yearly value before these troubles 67^{li} 5^s 0. Personal estate he hath none. Out of which he craves to be allowed 2^{li} 4^s 3^d of so much fee farm rent paid to the Crown for ever.

2 June 1646.—Jero^m Alexander. D. Watkins.

4 June. Fine set is 130^{li} (G 3, p. 127). P^d 30 July.

G 181, p. 4. PETITION.—That your petitioner was in arms against the Parliament but submitted himself to the R^t Hon^{ble} the Lord Fairfax 16 July 1644 and hath ever since lived quietly at his habitation and taken the Oath 10 Feb^y 1645.

Rob^t Constable in the behalf of

Rec^d 14 May, 1646.

Christop^r Hilyard.

G 181, p. 9. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE:—

The manor of Arnold in fee to him and his } 100 marks.
heirs worth p Anñ

	li.	s.	d.
Those in free rents p Anñ	0	7	1

Issuing out of the manor to his Majesty for ever	2	4	3
--	---	---	---

C. Hildiard.

G 181, p. 11. July 16, 1644.—PERMIT from Ferdinando Lord Fairfax, Lord General of the forces to require all officers, &c., to suffer Chris^r Hildyard to pass quietly to Rooth.

G 181, p. 13.—I Christopher Hildiard of Roueth in the County of York do make oath that after I came into the Parliament quarters from York I was taken prisoner by Sir Hugh Cholmley's forces and carried to Scarbrough, and kept there prisoner about ten days losing my horses and sword. Sir Hugh himself taking my money out of my purse called me to a council of war where I was cleared by the Articles of York, Sir Hugh offering me all accommodation if I would take up arms for the King, but I denied and refused to meddle any more on either side.

C. Hildiard.

Jurat, 1 June 1646.—Before me Edwin Rich.

NO. 82. WILLOUGHBY SKIPWITH OF SKIPWITH, ESQ.

G 181, p. 215. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament and submitted himself to Colonel Rossiter in March 1644. He hath taken the Covenant before Will^m Barton March 24th, and the Oath the same day. He is seized of an Annuity or rent charge of 30^{li} p Anñ out of the manor of Skipwith for which his fine is 60^{li}; he is seized in fee to him and his heirs of another rent charge of 29^{li} p Anñ to come to him after the decease of M^{rs} Ann Godrara widow, his mother, out of the said manor for which his fine is 29^{li}.

Jerom Alexander. Fine 89^{li}. June 11, 1646 (G 3, p. 135).
Sam. Moyer.

G 181, p. 224. 1 Apr. 1646. PETITION.—That your petitioner in the beginning of these unhappy times was so unfortunate as to take up arms against the Parliament but, finding his error, did about the latter end of 1644 come in and submit himself to the Parliament; that he hath continued to live in a peaceable manner. He desires to be admitted to his Composition.

Willoughby Skipwith.

G 181, p. 219. PETITION.—That having been in arms against the Parliament he submitted himself in 1644, but being much indebted he durst not attend his Composition himself, and so his particular was mistaken expressing only the true value of his lands but under the name of a rent charge where it should have been the land itself, and omitting divers encumbrances upon the lands, and in 1646 his fine was set at 89^{li} but he was never able to pay any part thereof, nor hath enjoyed any part of his lands, but now finding the gracious favour of the Parliament by the votes of Oct. 2 he humbly prays that he may rectify the mistakes of his former particular, and may add thereto according to the annexed particular and have his fine

set according to the said votes, and he hopes to have money to pay in his fine within the time limited by the sale of some parts of his lands.

18 Oct. 1650.—Referred to Mr Reading. Jo Leech.

G 181, p. 221. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE.—That he is seized for life of the Manor of Skipwith and lands in Manthorpe co. York of the yearly value of 30^{li}, and in remainder after the death of Mrs Gueuara his mother 29^{li}. Out of which he craves allowance of a debt of 500^{li}. He desires to add to his composition a debt of 800^{li} upon a Statute entered into by Drayner Massingberd Esq^r whereof the interest is to be paid to the said Mrs Gueuara, his mother, during her life.

Willoughby Skipwith.

G 181, p. 225. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE.—He is seized of an Annuity of 30^{li} p Anñ out of the manor of Skipwith for 760 years or thereabouts. He is likewise seized in reversion of an Annuity of 29^{li} p Anñ not to come into possession till after the death of Mrs Ann Guedara, widow, his mother.

G 181, p. 217.—According to your order of Oct. 18, 1650, upon the petition of Willoughby Skipwith desiring to add to his former composition according to the votes of Parliament of Oct. 2 last I find, That his fine was set June 14, 1646 at a tenth for an Annuity of 30^{li} p Anñ out of the manor of Skipwith for 760 years and 29^{li} after the death of his mother—89^{li}. But upon perusal of his deeds I find the estate to be a seisin in fee of the manor of Skipwith and Manthorp of the yearly value 30^{li} and in reversion 29^{li}. He desires to add of his own discovery due upon a Statute by Drayner Masingberd Esq^r. Out of which he craves allowance of 500^{li} debt.

22 Oct. 1650.

Jo Readinge.

21 Oct. 1650.

Fined 27^{li} 5^s 0.

G 12, p. 3. 31 Oct. 1650.—He is ordered to pay 89^{li} with interest for one moiety from June 14, 1646 and for the other moiety from Aug. 18, 1649, the interest being cast up 18^{li}, being the fine formerly imposed, and 27^{li} 5^s 0 for an additional fine upon the late resolves of Parliament of Oct. 1, 1650.

No. 83. PETER JENNINGS OF SILSDEN, GEN.¹

G 181, p. 219. REPORT.—His delinquency that he hath lived in the King's Quarters for which he is sequestered. He

¹ See his will 15 July 1651 (York Record Series, vol. ix. p. 40).

hath taken the Covenant before W^m Barton May 1 and the Oath May 2, 1646; he is seized of certain lands in Ayzmonderly and Morker, of certain tythes in Ripon and of lands in Cononley, Silsden Moor of the yearly value of 220^{li} 17^s 4^d; he is possessed of the remain of a term of 1000 years in the moiety of a coal mine in Moreton of the yearly value of 10^{li}; of the remain of a term for 14 years of lands in Silsden holden of the College of Christchurch, Oxford, of the yearly value of 98^{li}; of a term for 9 years of a messuage in Ripon of the value of 4^{li}; of a term for 9 years, if Edmund Farrand shall so long live, of lands of the value of 38^{li}; of another term for 99 years determinable upon 3 lives whereof 2 are in being of the yearly value of 52^{li} and of a reversion in fee expectant upon the said term to which the Countess of Pembroke pretends title; of the remain of a term of 99 years determinable upon 3 lives whereof one is only in life of a messuage and lands in Silsden of the yearly value of 16^{li} 6^s 8^d with a reversion in fee thereof expectant after that life to which the Countess of Pembroke also pretends; that he is possessed of goods in Silsden worth 34^{li} 13^s 4^d. There are several debts owing to him which he reckons to amount to 2000^{li} and deposeth that 700^{li} thereof are or may prove desperate. That he will exhibit a particular thereof but cannot here at present being 160 miles from home where his bonds and writings are. He allegeth he is indebted 500^{li}.

14 May 1646.—Jerome Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine set is 878^{li}. June 11, 1646 (G 3, p 135).

G 181, p. 252. PETITION.—That your petitioner never bore arms nor was in any service for the King, but hath lived upon a part of his estate within the King's quarters, being now minded to return and live upon another part of his estate within the quarters of the Parliament, being aged above 70 years and very infirm in body. He prays for a favourable composition.

25 Nov. 1645 rec^d.

Peter Jennings.

G 181, p. 255. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE:—

	Best times			Now worth		
	li.	s.	d.	li.	s.	d.
He is seized in fee of a mess. and lands in Ayzmonderly p Anñ 80 ^{li} out of which the rent paid to the King and church of Ripon 4 ^{li} 10 ^s 0 p Anñ	75	10	0	40	0	0
A mess. and lands in Morker p Anñ 60 ^{li} , the rent paid to the church yearly 9 ^s	59	11	0	50	0	0

	Best times			Now worth		
	li.	s.	d.	li.	s.	d.
Tithes in the parish of Ripon p Anñ 60 ^{li} , the rent paid to the church of Ripon 28 ^{li} 13 ^s 4 ^d	31	6	8	20	0	0
Three messuages and lands in Sils- den p Anñ 50 ^{li} 10 ^s out of which is paid yearly to the Countess of Pembroke 40 ^s rent	48	10	0	25	0	0
Lands in Cononley p Anñ	3	6	8	2	0	0
Lands in Silsden Moor p Anñ	3	0	0	1	10	0
Lease of a moiety of a coal mine in Morton for 1000 years	10	0	0	5	0	0
Lease in the tythe corn of Silsden for 14 years p Anñ 106 ^{li} out of which is paid to the College of Christ Ch. Oxf. 8 ^{li}	98	0	0	50	0	0
A lease of a house at Ripon from the dean and chapter for 9 years worth p Anñ 6 ^{li} out of which is paid to the church of Ripon 40 ^s	4	0	0	2	0	0
A lease from Edm. Farrand of Carle- ton for 9 years if the said Farrand so long live p Anñ 50 ^{li} and charged with a rent of 12 ^{li} yearly to M ^{rs} Waterhouse, widow	38	0	0	20	0	0
A lease of lands in Silsden for 99 years determinable upon 3 lives whereof 2 are in being p Anñ 53 ^{li} out of which is paid yearly to the Countess of Pembroke 20 ^s rent	52	0	0	27	0	0
A messuage and land in Silsden for 99 years determinable upon 3 lives, whereof one is yet in being, out of which is paid to the Countess of Pembroke 13 ^s 3 ^d yearly rent	16	6	8	10	0	0
His goods at Silsden appraised to	34	13	4			
Debts owing to him by several persons whereof many are despe- rate	2000	0	0			
He doth owe debts	500	0	0			

Peter Jennings.

No. 84. ROBERT MARSHALL OF SELBY, GEN.

G 181, p. 451. REPORT.—His delinquency that he deserted his own dwelling and went and lived in York whilst it was a garrison for the King. He took the Oath before the standing Committee of York Apr. 5 and the Covenant before the minister of his parish Nov. 2, 1643. He is seized of lands and tenements in the towns and fields of Wakefield, Skipwith, Selby, Wistowe, and Brayton of the yearly value before these troubles 78^{li} 12^s. Out of which he craves to be allowed 20^{li} 11^s 5^d, so much paid unto the Crown, for fee farm rents and for quit rents to the several lords of the manors.

3 May 1646.—Jerome Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine 116^{li} June 18, 1646 (G 3, p. 142). P^d 19 June 1646.

G 181, p. 453. PETITION.—That your petitioner never took up arms against the Parliament only, living near York being an old man, went from his dwelling at Selby for his quiet to live at York when it was held as a garrison against the Parliament for which his estate is sequestered.

Rob. Marshall.

20 Apr. 1646.

This petition was presented by Nicholas Arlush, gent., who undertakes for the petitioner that he shall submit to such fine as shall be imposed on him by this committee and that he hath taken the Oath and Covenant.

Nicho. Arlushe.

G 181, p. 459.—PARTICULAR OF ESTATE:—

One house in Wakefield four years since worth 4^{li} p Anñ now destroyed.

One house, lands and tithe lying in Skipwith worth p Anñ before these troublesome times 60^{li}.

Out of which lands and tithes paid to the Crown 8^{li} p Anñ.

Also paid to M^{rs} Whittingham of Selby yearly for her life 10^{li}

Two houses in Selby aforesaid 4^{li} p Anñ.

One house in Weston lordship 7^{li} 12^s p Anñ.

One house in Brayton 3^{li} p Anñ.

Deducting the King's rent and the said annuity the whole fine is 56^{li} 12^s 0 besides the house at Wakefield.

G 181, p. 455. Ebor. 14 May 1646.—Robert Marshall of Selby yeoman deposeth that there is a rent of 8 pounds p Anñ going forth of his lands in Skipwith payable to the Crown and likewise to Mary, the wife of Richard Whittingham, the sum of 10 pounds p Anñ for her life granted her 20 years since, and to the Lord of Skipwith one quarter of Rye yearly valued at

one pound six shillings, eight pence and six shillings, six pence in money yearly to the said Lord, also out of one close in Wistow fourteen shillings, fourpence to the B^{pp} of York yearly, also out of 2 houses in Selby two shillings, three pence to the Lord of Selby yearly, also to the said Lord for one house in Brayton one cock and one hen and four pence in money in all one shilling, eight pence.

Sworn before me Robert Barwicke—K^{nt}.

No. 85. JOHN ANGELL OF KAYNNINGHAM
(KAYINGHAM) GEN.¹

G 181, p. 668. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament. He hath taken the Covenant before Mr W^m Barton Nov. 30 and the Oath here Dec. 20 1645. He is seized in fee of lands in Saltaugh Grange in Holderness out of which it doth appear by oath that there is 13^{li} 8^s yearly paid to the Crown and is of the yearly value over and above that rent 200^{li}. Personal estate he hath none. He owes in debts to several persons 300^{li}.

23 June 1646.—Jerome Alexander.

D. Watkins.

June 23. Fine 400^{li} (G 3, p. 146).

G 181, p. 671. PETITION.—That your petitioner having from his non-age to this present continued with his sister in the King's quarters, his meanes being in Saltaughe Grange in Holderness, hath by reason of his personal absence been sequestered these 6 months past to his very great prejudice. His humble suit therefore is that this hon^{ble} Committee will be pleased upon reasonable composition to take off his sequestration that he may reenjoy his meanes without which he cannot subsist.

9 April 1646 presented.

John Angell.

G 181, p. 680. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE.—That I am seized in fee to me and my heirs in possession of and in certain lands in the parish of Keyingham in Holderness of the clear yearly value before these troubles 213^{li} 8^s 0. Out of which I pay a rent of 13^{li} 8^s 0 yearly to the Crown. I am also compelled in regard I lye upon the River of Humber to repair and maintain the banks (which makes the land very unvaluable). The charges yearly thereof, both since I was possessed of it and before, amount to at the lowest 50^{li} sometimes 80^{li} and some-

¹ In 'Poulson's Holderness' it is said that there is a monument in Kayingham Church to John Angel. The inscription states that it is in memory of John Angel, who died 29 Oct. 1647, æt. 28, son of Robert of London, merch^t, and that it was erected by his only sister Anne, wife of John Townson.

times 100^{li} as the water is more or less, but I never knew it less than 50^{li}. That I owe 300^{li}.

G 181, p. 672. SECOND PETITION.—That your petitioner was admitted to a composition. That as his estate lyeth upon the river Humber he is inforced to repair the bank, and as your petitioner has little or no profit out of his estate he humbly prays a favourable mitigation and allowance out of his fine of 400^{li}.

2 June 1646.—Ordered that 40^{li} be abated in his last payment, his whole fine being 400^{li} in consideration of this petition.

NO. 86. GEORGE SYMM OF MARSKE, GEN.

G 181, p. 804. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament; he rendered himself to the Committee of Yorkshire Oct. 8, 1644, and hath ever since lived very peaceably, obedient to all orders and ordinances of Parliament; he hath taken the Covenant before W^m Barton June 19, 1646 and the Oath before the Committee of Yorkshire. He hath no real estate in lands or tenements. He hath only a personal estate in debts owing by bonds and bills which are particularly specified in the particular of his estate and do amount to the sum of 220^{li}.

20 June 1646.—Jerome Alexander. D. Watkins.

Fine 22^{li}. June 25, 1646 (G 3, p. 150).

G 181, p. 807. PETITION.—That your petitioner was for some time in arms against the Parliament but he did not long continue in that service but about Oct. 8, 1644 rendered himself to the Committee of Yorkshire since which time he hath lived peaceably.—George Sym.

G 181, p. 808. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE:—

That there is due and owing to me from

		li.	s.	d.
Cuthbert Aplebye	} by bond	100	0	0
John Dowthwaite				
Cuthbert Sigwicke				
Robert Thorpe	} by bond	50	0	0
John Bucke				
John Cooke	} by bond	13	0	0
W ^m Baker				
W ^m Maisterman	by bond	7	0	0
Cuthbert Conyers	} by bond	50	0	0
Gascoigne Eden				
Raph Cottesworth				
		<hr/>		
		220	0	0

G 181, p. 812.—At the request of Mr George Symm we humbly certify that ever since his coming from and relinquishing the King's service against the Parliament, which was about Oct. 8, 1644, he hath civilly, peaceably and quietly demeaned himself without giving offence to any, Also we certify that when his Majesty came this last summer to Doncaster at which time many malignants did very much triumph, and there being an order from the Committee to secure the persons of divers persons suspected, he not being presently looked after did voluntarily render himself prisoner to the Committee, by whom he was afterwards released and to confirm his real desire to perform his former protestations he hath taken the Oath of the 5th of April.

Tho^s Chaloner.
James Chaloner.
Geo. Eure.
Ja. Mauleverer.

Thomas Boynton.
Matt. Boynton.

Sequestrators in Cleveland—

Henry Lyle.
Willm. ffoster.
John Goodyear.
Nicholas Pearson.
Tho. Peers.

G 181, p. 814.—We whose names are here published sequestrators for the Wapentake of Langbargh being desired by Mr George Sym of Wilton within the said wapentake to certify our knowledge concerning his estate do hereby certify that the said Mr George Sym never had since these troubles began any estate at all either real or personal that we know or can learn of. Given under our hands this 3^d day of June 1646.

Rob. Coulthurst.

Sequestrators { Nicholas Pearson.
John Goodyear.
Henry Lyle.

NÖ. 87. THOMAS EDMUNDS OF WORSBOROUGH, GEN.¹

G 182, p. 81. REPORT.—His delinquency for leaving his house and living in the city of York when it was held a Garrison for the King, he having formerly contributed 40^{li} to Sheffield Garrison held for the Parliament, and was by S^r Francis Wortley artickled against for complying with the Parliament and was enforced to go into York when the Earl of Newcastle's

¹ Secretary to the Earl of Strafford ; died 9 Jan. 1662, æt. 66 ; bur. at Worsborough.

forces prevailed, having paid all taxes and assessments to the Parliament. He petitioned here Nov. 28 last and hath taken the Covenant before W^m Barton June 15th and the Oath here June 25th 1646. That by deed Nov. 23 14 Car. he is joint purchaser with Henry Edmunds his son (no delinquent) of the manor of Kirkby als Kirby Co. York, for which the compounder must pay for a moiety of the said estate which is of the yearly value of 80^{li} for his part; that he is seized in certain mills in Barnsley and of 6 acres of land there of the yearly value before these troubles 31^{li} 10^s; he is possessed of an estate during 2½ years yet to come which he holds by lease from one Mr Rockley in a messuage in Worsbrough whereupon the yearly rent of 4^{li} is reserved and was of the yearly value 26^{li}; he purchased for the term of 1000 years other lands in Worsbrough of the yearly value 10^{li}; he hath compounded and paid for all his personal estate with the Committee at York.

There are debts owing to him 1015^{li}. He hath desperate debts 500^{li} but the bonds by which the same grew due were left in the hands of one W^m Savage of York who died about 2 years since, and all the bonds are embezzled and lost. He also prays that on performing his composition he may have the order of this Hon^{ble} Committee directed to Richard Coltman which the compounder hath entered into with him for payment of 40^{li} the rents of his lands to grow due at Michaelmas and our Lady-day next, in regard that he shall now discharge the sequestration for which that money is to grow due for the rest of his lands.

27 June 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine 350^{li}. June 27, 1646 (G 3, p. 153).

G 182, p. 89. PETITION.—That the petitioner was never in arms nor did find man horse, arms or ammunition to the King's army nor did contribute any money, plate or assistance, nor did ever betake himself to any of the King's garrisons for safety or refuge, howbeit he was necessarily enforced to be in York at the seige being then articted against by S^r Francis Wortley as by good testimony may appear who endeavoured to beg the petitioner's estate of the Earl of Newcastle, as the petitioner was informed for which the petitioner is made a delinquent. The petitioner hath voluntarily contributed 40^{li} to Sheffield Garrison for the Parliament, even when the Earl of Newcastle's forces were within 8 miles of the petitioner's habitation and hath paid all assessments.—H. Edmundes.

G 182, p. 85. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE.—The said Thomas Edmunds together with Henry Edmunds his son (who is not a delinquent) by deed 23 Nov. 13 Car. did jointly

purchase the manor of Kirkby als Kirby with some tenements and cottages in Broughton in Cleveland of Rich^d Elmhirst and Tho^s Karesforth which were of the yearly value of 160^{li}.

The said Thomas Edmunds is also seized of an estate in certain mills in Barnsley which by deed 2 Sep^t 17 Car. he purchased from Sr Francis Wortley for 400^{li}, and are of the yearly value of 30^{li}, and he is also seized of 6 acres of land in Worsborough heretofore worth 30^s—tot. 31^{li} 10^s.

That he is possessed of an estate for 2½ years yet to come, which he holds by lease from Mr Rockley, in a mess. and lands called Platt's Farm in Worsborough whereupon the yearly rent of 4^{li} is reserved, worth 26^{li}.

The said Tho^s Edmunds by deed 3 Feb. 16 Car. purchased in his son Thomas his name and for his use of W^m Tyndall and Tho^s Squire a lease for 1000 years of a mess. and 26 acres, wherein the said Thomas the father now inhabiteth, situate in Worsborough of the value of 10^{li}.

The general estate hath been compounded for by the Committee of York.

That there are divers debts due to him and also due unto his children viz. W^m Lister Esq. 500^{li}, Mr Lyonell Copley 300^{li}, Mr Luke Robinson 100^{li}, Capt. W^m Beverley 100^{li}, Jervis Hanson a sequestrator 15^{li}. H. Edmundes.

G 182, p. 87.—These are to certify to all to whom it may appertain that (to my knowledge) Mr Tho^s Edmundes was occasioned to make his repair from his house at Worsbrough to the city of York a little before the time of the seige there to answer a complaint then exhibited against him and others by Sr Francis Wortley, who endeavoured to make him a delinquent, and before the business was ended the said city was beseiged, during which seige I further certify that Mr Edmundes aforesaid did very often solicit the Earl of Newcastle's secretary for his lordship's pass to travel to his own house, but could never obtain it till the very morning the seige was raised there, and his lordship marched to Hessam Moor. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and shall be ready to give oath of the truth hereof if I be thereunto required.

20 Sept. 1645.

Ri. Seaton.

NO. 88. ROBERT CALVERLEY OF OULTON, YEOM.¹

G 182, p. 95. REPORT.—His delinquency for adhering unto the forces raised against the Parliament and for sending arms

¹ Born 5 Sept. 1613; died 18 Apr. 1674; bur. at Rothwell; father of Wm. Calverley, Mayor of Leeds.

unto Pomfrett garrison to maintain it against the Parliament ; he hath taken the Covenant before W^m Barton Minister of John Zacharies June 22 and the Oath here June 23, 1646 ; he is seized in fee in lands and tenements in Rothwell for which he payeth 8^s 1^d yearly to the Crown and was of the yearly value 9^{li} 10^s 11^d ; he is seized in other lands the inheritance of his wife in Olton out of which 14^s yearly rent is paid to the Crown of the yearly value 9^{li} 6^s ; he hath personal estate 43^{li} 1^s.

25 June 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine 46^{li}. 27 June (G 3, p. 153).

G 182, p. 98. PETITION.—That your petitioner about 4 years since was compelled by Sir W^m Savile K^t, then Colonel of the Trained bands to send unto the garrison of Pomfrett a 'Picke and Coslett' which he could not avoid being much threatened by the enemy to ruin him and his family in case he refused for which his estate is sequestered. Robert Calverley.

G 182, p. 101. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE.—That I am seized in right of my wife of two cottages in Oulton of the yearly value before these troubles 10^{li} out of which I pay a yearly rent of 14^s to the Crown for ever.

That I am seized in a messuage and lands in Rothwell of a clear yearly value of 10^{li} out of which is a rent of 8^s 1^d to the Crown. That I have a personal estate of 42^{li} 1^s 0. That I owe 300^{li}.

G 182, p. 105. INVENTORY taken Jan. 16, 1644 :—

	li.	s.	d.
One range, one long table, one little table, one form, 4 buffet stools, 2 chairs.	1	6	8
In the parlour—one range, one table, one livery cupboard, one stand bed, one trunk bed, one rug, one coverlet, 2 short coods, one feather bed, a pair of sheets and a mattress	1	10	0
In the chambers—2 stand beds, one range, a chist	1	0	0
In the kitchen—one range, one pot, one pan, one saltinfatt, one chist	0	15	0
In the barne—barley, wheat, rye	10	0	0
Foure oxen	13	0	0
Three kine and calf	6	0	0
One wain, 2 wheels and other husbandry gear	2	10	0
In barley at his farm in the Royds	3	0	0
Wheat, rye sown	3	0	0

R. Hopkinson.

Marm. Reyner.

John Casson.

Thomas Walker.

NO. 89. ROBERT GREENE OF ECCLESFIELD, GEN.¹

G 182, p. 107. REPORT.—His delinquency that he deserted his own dwelling and went and lived in York when it was kept a garrison against the Parliament and was in it during the seige, and at the rendition thereof, and before that time had lent 55^{li} 2^s 9^d to the Parliament upon the propositions. He petitioned here Nov. 29, 1645, and took the Covenant before W^m Barton Nov. 27, 1645, and the Oath here June 25, 1646. He is seized in fee of lands in the parishes of Ecclesfeild and Rotherham of the yearly value before these troubles 50^{li}; for his goods they have been seized and apprizd at 36^{li} and bonds entered to be answerable for the money. He is indebted unto several persons 300^{li}.

27 June 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine 100^{li} (G 3, p. 153). 27 June 1646.

G 182, p. 110. PETITION.—That your petitioner was never in arms nor did ever voluntarily act anything against the Parliament but what he was forced and necessitated to bring under the power and command of the King's army and garrisons. That he was in the city of York during the seige time and obtained a protection under the hands of the three Lords Generals for his estate, person and goods according to the articles then agreed upon. He therefore humbly craveth the mercy of the Parliament, extended to delinquents of this nature, that the sum of 55^{li} 2^s 9^d (which your petitioner lent and paid by order for the Parliament's services) may now be considered him in his fine as also the bond which is entered in to the sequestrators for his goods.—Robt. Greene.

	li.	s.	d.
G 182, p. 111. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE:—			
That he is seized of an estate in a capital messuage called Thundercliffe Grange and lands in the parishes of Ecclesfield and Rotherham of the yearly value before these troubles . . .	50	0	0
His goods have been praised at	36	0	0
He humbly desires a consideration of 35 ^{li} for 2 several debts in danger not to be recovered owing unto him by Capt. Robt. Dinely of Bramupp and Capt. Tho Revell of Bradfeild. That a fine may be paid for them when they shall be recovered	35	0	0

¹ Of Thundercliffe Grange; bp. at Ecclesfield 16 Feb. 161²/₃; died 21 Nov. 1683; bur. in the north choir of the church there. M.I. He entered his pedigree at Dugdale's visitation.

	li.	s.	d.
That he hath given, lent and paid by order for the Parliament's service.	55	2	9
That he was a ward above 20 years and did come to full age about 1636. For the clearing thereof was forced to pass his lands by deed for 8 years which is but lately expired. And he still remains much indebted to several persons amounting to	300	0	0

Robt. Greene.

NO. 90. WILLIAM SHIRTCLIFFE OF ECCLESFEILD, GEN.

G 182, p. 119. REPORT.—His delinquency that he forsook his dwelling and went and lived in York whilst it was a garrison for the King and when it was beleagured; he petitioned here Nov. 29, 1645, and took the National Covenant before W^m Barton the same day and the Negative Oath here June 25, 1646; he is seized of a messuage and lands holden by copy of Court Roll of the manor of Ecclesfield of the yearly value before these troubles 4^{li}; of the remain of term for 8 years of a messuage and lands in Leeds holden of Richard Walton by the rent of a pepper corn worth 20^{li}; of the remain of a term of 8 years of a messuage and land in Leeds held by lease from Robert Thornton at a pepper corn worth 20^{li}. His personal estate 15^{li} 3^s was sold by the sequestrators. There are desperate debts owing to him 200^{li}.

He is possessed of a term of 8 years in the manor of Oakenshaw and of divers lands to the same belonging holden by devise from Thomas Richardson, gen., worth above the rent 80^{li}.

27 June 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine 108^{li} (G 3, p. 153).

G 182, p. 122. PETITION.—That the petitioner was never in arms against the Parliament nor ever acted anything for the King's party whatsoever, being an old man (above 60 years), continued quietly at home until a printed letter was sent him by the lord of Newcastle for the payment of the sum of 200^{li} at the city of York. To avoid the payment he repaired thither and could not return home before the city was beleagured. At the rendition thereof had his protection granted under the hands of the three lords generals for his estate, person and goods according to the Articles agreed on.—Willm. Shyrtclyffe.

G 182, p. 127. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

He humbly desireth a consideration of several debts owing to him (in danger not to be recovered) to the value of 200^{li} by Thomas Barbar's heirs and exors (who died in much debt), John Purdine's heirs and exors, Walter Stanhope's heirs and exors, Matthew Webster's sureties, ffrancis Wilkinson and Rob^t Combe, Phillipp Dillworth, Mr Willm Wombell. For want of the writings which were all plundered from him he knoweth no certainty what each oweth. He prays he may compound for the said 200^{li} either at a long value or else when any sum is recovered, a 10th part then to be paid to whom it shall be appointed.

Willm. Shyrtclyffe.

NO. 91. WILLIAM HEMSWORTH OF ROADES, CHAPMAN.

G 182, p. 129. REPORT.—His delinquency that he absented his dwelling and lived in the enemy's quarters. He hath petitioned here since December last and hath taken the National Covenant before Will^m Barton June 22, 1646, and the Negative Oath here the same day. He is seized in a certain cottage and lands in the parish of Rothwell out of which he pays a rent to the Crown of 5^s 1^d p Anñ worth 5^{li} 11^s 7^d; he is owner and possessed of a personal estate in goods and chattels to the sum of 83^{li} 15^s; he is indebted to several persons 300^{li}.

27 June 1646.

Jero^m Alexander.

June 27. Fine is 50^{li} (G 3, p. 153).

G 182, p. 134. PETITION.—That your petitioner was compelled to absent himself from his dwelling house to follow his trade in selling of Manchester and Norwich wares to maintain himself and family which trade he hath followed for the space of 20 years, by reason of which absence your petitioner was suspected to have gone into the King's quarters, to have aided and assisted the King which in truth was only to procure some maintenance for himself and family for which cause he stands sequestered.—Willm. Hemsworth.

G 182, p. 135. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 182, p. 137. IN INVENTORY of the goods of W^m Hemsworth taken Jan^y 18, 1644:—

	li.	s.	d.
One range, one liveray cupboard, 3 forms, 5 chairs,	2	10	0
8 buffit stools			
In the parlour—one table, one chist, one liveray	2	0	0
cupboard, 4 chairs, 5 buffit stools, one stand			
bed without bedding			

	li.	s.	d.
In the chambers—2 stand beds with some bedding, 3 chests, 1 chair, 4 chair frames .	1	10	0
One stand bed, one rug, a coverlet, one blanket, a pair of sheets, one feather bed, a little table, one liveray cupboard, one chist, one chair, 16 buffit frames, one range, a chair frame .	2	10	0
In the kitchen chamber—one stand bed, 2 trunk beds with certain bedding, 2 chairs, one table	2	0	0
In the kitchen—one range, 3 pots, 3 pans, one table, 2 chairs	2	0	0
In huslement	0	5	0
In the barn—in rye	8	0	0
In malt and barley	30	0	0
4 oxen	11	0	0
6 kine	12	0	0
5 swine	2	0	0
Wheat and rye sown	6	0	0
Hay	1	0	0
2 old wains, a wainbody, yokes and teams . .	3	0	0

Marm. Reyner.
 Ri. Hopkinson.
 Thomas Walton.
 John Casson.

NO. 92. RICHARD BUBWITH OF ROTHWELL, YEOMAN.

G 182, p. 159. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in Arms in Pomfrett Castle to help to maintain it a garrison against the Parliament. He hath petitioned here June 22 and taken the National Covenant before W^m Barton and the Negative Oath here the same day. He is seized of lands in Rothwell for which he pays 16^s and a pound of pepper worth 2^s to the Crown worth 9^{li} 2^s, of other lands in fferry ffriston out of which there is a yearly fee farm of a pound of pepper to the Crown worth 2^s of the yearly value of 9^{li} 18^s. He is possessed of personal estate worth 32^{li}. He alledgeth he is indebted 260^{li} but informeth not the persons to whom.

25 June 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

June 27. Fine 60^{li} (G 3, p. 153).

G 182, p. 162. PETITION.—That your petitioner about 4 years since was compelled by Sir W^m Savile Kn^t then Colonel of the Trained Bands in the Co. of York to send a 'Pick and Coslett' with other arms belonging for the use of the King's

army being then prevalent in those parts, and which in truth he could not avoid without ruin to himself and family, for which cause his estate is sequestered.—Richard Bubwith.

G 182, p. 163. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (Exactly as in the Report.)

G 182, p. 167. INVENTORY of the goods and chattels of Mr Richard Bubwith of Roids Hall in Roothwell taken Jan. 16, 1644:—

	li.	s.	d.
One range, one great table, 2 little tables, 5 chairs, 2 little pots, 2 pans, 3 forms, 6 old cushions	2	0	0
In the parlour—one table, one livery cupboard, one stand, one trunk bed, one feather bed, 2 coverlets, a pair of sheets, one mattress, 2 short 'codd's,' one range, one chair frame, 3 buffit frames	2	10	0
In the little parlour—one cupboard, one stand bed, one trunk bed	1	6	8
2 arkes	0	10	8
In the chambers—one counter, one presser, one stand bed, one chist	0	15	0
One stand bed, one table	0	15	0
One chist and bed with some old bedding	0	6	8
In tubs and huslement	0	3	0
In the barn—wheat, rye, and hay	8	0	0
Two oxen, three kine	12	0	0
One wain, one cart and one wainbody	1	0	0
Wheat sown	4	0	0
3 swine	1	0	0

R. Hopkinson.
Marm. Reyner.
John Casson.
Thomas Walker.

No. 93. JOHN NUTTALL OF ROCKCLIFFE, GEN.

G 182, p. 385. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament, that he submitted himself and petitioned here Nov. 29th last. He took the National Covenant before Willm Barton Nov. 27, 1645, and the Negative Oath here June 23, 1646. He is seized in lands in Rockcliffe and Uslatt of the yearly value in possession 130^{li} and in reversion after the death of his mother 60^{li} more, as the said Committee do

certify ; they further certify that he was a younger brother when he took up arms and then had a portion of 500^{li} allotted to him, but the compounder hath produced certain articles of agreement made whereby it doth appear that it was covenanted that this 500^{li} should have been paid out of this land by his elder brother if he had lived and agreed not to be paid in case he died without issue as he hath done and the estate descending to the compounder the 500^{li} cannot by himself be paid to himself out of the same estate.

20 June 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine 320^{li}. 2 July 1646 (G 3, p. 161).

G 182, p. 388. PETITION.—That your petitioner's father, being seised of the manor of Rockcliffe then in the best times being of the yearly value of 180^{li}, charged the said manor with 500^{li} to your petitioner's younger brother and died leaving your petitioner's mother 'dowable' thereof who still by that right holdeth a third part of the same and that the residue being descended to your petitioner, the said 500^{li} not being yet satisfied, stands now sequestered and letten only at 70^{li} p Anñ out of which is yearly paid in Parliament assessments about 20^{li}, so that your petitioner's part thereof is not for the present of more value than 50^{li} p Anñ and the said 500^{li} yet unpaid. Your petitioner being above a year in arms returned out of the King's quarters and having ever since peaceably lived at home humbly prays to be admitted to such a composition.

29 Nov. 1645, a letter.

John Nuttall.

G 182, p. 391. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE :—

	li.	s.	d.
The manor of Roccliffe and lands to the value of .	183	8	2
A close in Uslett of the value of	5	0	0

of all which Mary now wife of Tho^s Eastoft Esq. being alive is 'dowable.' That all the manor of Roccliffe is demised to Francis his brother for 80 years from the death of Ashton Nuttall, who died about a month after Whitsuntide 1643, at a pepper corn rent with a price to be voyd upon payment of 500^{li} to Francis Nuttall of 100^{li} p Anñ of which no part is paid so that till that 500^{li} is paid John Nuttall hath no estate but a reversion save in the close in Uslett which is but 5^{li} p Anñ.

Personal estate of the value of 5^{li}.

John Nuttall.

G 182, p. 395.—John Nuttall makes oath 6 May 1646 that the 500^{li} mentioned in the price of an indenture of demise of the manor of Roccliffe made by Ashton Nuttall his elder brother to Francis Nuttall his younger brother, dated about May 31 19th

of his Majesty's reign, is unpaid and that Mary now wife of Thomas Estoft Esq. is his mother, and that Francis Nuttall, gen., was his father.

G 182, p. 397. CERTIFICATE from the Committee of the West Riding:—

That Thomas Stephenson and John Belton, the elder, sequestrators for the Wapentake of Osgoldown, certify that John Nuttall was a captain of arms against the Parliament at the battle of Hessam, that his estate was formerly worth 190^{li} p Anñ, whereof he hath only 130^{li} p Anñ, and his mother 60^{li} p Anñ, and that all his lands are now worth 120^{li} p Anñ, and that at the time of his taking up arms was a younger brother, and had only 500^{li} for his portion.

Thomas Ashe.

W^m Lister.
Ro. Barwicke.
Jo. ffarrer.
Tho. S. Nicklas.

NO. 94. WILLIAM VAVASOUR OF WESTON, ESQ^r.¹

G 182, p. 457. REPORT.—His delinquency that he supplied the forces raised against the Parliament with two men and horses, and after went and lived in York whilst it was the King's garrison and came not into the Parliament's quarters till the battle at Marston Moor. He petitioned here Nov. 29, 1645 and took the National Covenant before Willm Barton June 20 and the Negative Oath here June 22, 1646. He is seized for life, with remainder to his eldest son in tail and so to his first son in tail and to the heirs male and so to more sons in tail with several remainders over, the remainder to his right heirs, of the manor of Weston with 2 mills and certain grounds called Dogge Park and other lands in Weston and Asquith of the yearly value 224^{li} 9^s; of the remain of a term of 6 years of the tithes of Weston, which he holds from the feoffees of the School of Sedber, for which he pays 5^{li} yearly rent worth 15^{li}. His personal estate hath been seized and converted to the use of the State. He craves to be allowed an annuity of 20^{li} p Anñ granted to John Vavasour his brother for his life and of another annuity of 10^{li} p Anñ granted by Mauger Vavasour his grandfather to William Vavasour, uncle to the compounder, as by deed dated 26 May 29 Eliz. appears, issuing out of Asquith

¹ Head of the ancient family of Vavasour of Weston, which only expired in the male line in 1833. He mar. 1st, Mary, dau. of Francis Vaughan; 2ly, Anne, dau. of Richard Tolson, relict of Edward Savile. His will is printed in the Record Series, vol. ix.

lands and of another annuity of 10^{li} p Anñ to John Vavasour another of his uncles ; a fee farm rent of 1^{li} 10^s 0 to the Crown for ever. He is indebted to Mr Henry Thompson 100^{li} and to Mr Francis Nevill 144^{li} 8^s.

27 June 1646.

D. Watkins.

Fine is 413^{li}. 2 July 1646 (G 3, p. 161).

G 182, p. 482. PETITION.—Whereas your petitioner is sequestered by order of the Committee at York and he being very aged and so not able to travel humbly prayeth that he may be admitted to compound by his kinsman Henry Thompson of Staple Inn, gen.

This petition is exhibited on the behalf of the petitioner Mr Vavasour and by his direction given unto me. Hen. Thomson.
29 Nov. 1645.

G 182, p. 485. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE.—At Weston, Asquith and Dog Park as they have been formerly worth :—

	li.	s.	d.
The demesnes of Weston with 2 mills	131	0	0
Rack rents in Weston p Anñ	34	12	0
Weston ancient rents p Anñ	17	0	0
Asquith ancient rents p Anñ	14	9	4
The tithe corn of Weston of which he has a lease from the ffeoffee of Sedber School } for 6 years to come }	8	0	0
A lease which I hold of the Bishop for lives } which is not yet delivered for }	28	0	0
	<hr/> 233	<hr/> 1	<hr/> 4
The demesnes of Weston &c. now worth	94	0	0
Weston tenements	7	12	0

N.B.—The rest of the rents are the same and the charges as in the Report.

G 182, p. 487. Certificate from the Committee that the estates were formerly worth 244^{li} 9^s 4^d now worth 181^{li} 5^s 8^d. Signed by

Tho^s Ashe.

Darcy Wentworth.

Jo. ffarrer.

Tho. St Nicholas.

G 182, p. 459.—Additional order that 34^{li} should be added to the fine of 413^{li} for the land held of the Bishop.

16 Jan. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

G 4, p. 58. 1 Apr. 1647.—Upon a review the fine to be increased to 447^{li}.

NO. 95. THOMAS VAVASOUR OF WESTON, GENT.¹

G 182, p. 463. REPORT.—His delinquency that he hath been in arms against the Parliament in the first and second war. He petitioned here Nov. 26, 1650 desiring to compound for the estate lately fallen to him by the death of his father who formerly compounded for the same. That by virtue of a conveyance made by his father Oct. 17, 1613 he is seized for his life remainder to his 1 2 3 and every son in tail in the manor of Weston with the 2 mills and ground called Dogge Park of the yearly value 224^{li} 9^s. That there is to come to him and his heirs after the decease of his sister in law M^{rs} Frances Parsons a messuage called Newton in the parishes of Ripley and Stanly of the yearly value of 100^{li}, and produceth a lease thereof made by the said Frances then being the widow of Major Vavasour, the compounder's elder brother, since married to Lawrence Parsons Esq, for 90 years at a rent of 100^{li} p Anñ, and it is deposed that the said Frances Parsons was living when he came from Yorkshire. He is seized of lands in right of his wife in Ribchester of the yearly value of 6^{li} 3^s 4^d. There is paid to him a free rent in Baylton of the yearly value of 1^{li} 10^s 0, out of which he craves allowance of an annuity to John Vavasour his great uncle 10^{li}, of an annuity to William Vavasour his uncle 10^{li}, of 10^{li} to his uncle John Vavasour, of 260^{li} debt to the said Frances Parsons upon a bond of the compounder dated Mar. 3, 1637 wherein the compounder and Alice Towneley were bound in 260^{li} for payment of 130^{li} May 1, 1638 for which she recovered a judgment upon a verdict in Trinity term 1639 and it is deposed by Margaret Vavasour that the debt is still owing. 140^{li} debt upon a judgment in the Common Pleas Trinity term 1641 to Richard Sheild.

21 Jan. 1650.

Jo Readinge.

Fine at a 6th 593^{li} 19^s 2^d (G 12, p. 100).

G 182, p. 468. PETITION.—That your petitioner's father W^m Vavasour of Weston, lately deceased, compounded for the manor of Weston by whose decease the same is descended to your petitioner being his eldest son, that your petitioner fearing he may be molested in the peaceable enjoyment of the said

¹ Son of the previous Wm. Vavasour. He seems to have been married 4 times.

estate having been in arms against the Parliament in both wars unless he again compound for the said estate, humbly prays &c:

26 Nov. 1650.

Tho. Vavasour.

Referred to Mr Reading.

Jo Leech.

G 182, p. 469. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (Very much the same as his father's.)

NO. 96. WILLIAM VAVASOUR OF BURLEIGH (BURLEY).¹

G 182, p. 478.—That your petitioner's late father W^m Vavasour of Weston Esq. compounded for and paid the fines on his estate and died June 2 last and by his will gave your petitioner his third son and no delinquent the tythe corn of Weston, of which he had a lease from Sedber School for 6 years, of the yearly value of 20^{li} and compounded only for the said 6 years. That your petitioner upon a perusal of the said lease finds that the terms mentioned in the composition was a mistake and that the said W^m Vavasour the father had at the time of his composition 14 years to come in the said lease.

15 Oct. 1650.

W^m Vavasour.

Referred to Mr Reading.

Jo Leech.

G 182, p. 479. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE.—The lease as in the petition is of the yearly value of 20^{li} out of which 5^{li} p Anⁿ is craved for the rent due to Sedber School.

G 182, p. 475. REPORT to order of 15 Oct. 1650 on the petition of W^m Vavasour of Burleigh to add to his father's composition, that W^m Vavasour compounded among other things for the tithes of Weston and that he assigned his interest to his son, who desires to compound for the number of years omitted.

12 Nov. 1650.

Jo Readinge.

14 Nov. 1650. Fine 22^{li} 10^s 0 (G 12, p. 17).

G 12, p. 29. 21 Nov. 1646.—Order to the Committee in Yorkshire that W^m Vavasour shall enjoy his lease for 15 years.

NO. 97. SAMUEL JOBSON OF BRANTINGHAM, YEOMAN.

G 182, p. 661. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament and hath petitioned here since

¹ Brother of Thos. Vavasour. He is said to have died young.

December last. He hath taken the National Covenant before W^m Barton June 26 and the Negative Oath here June 25, 1646. He is possessed of a term for 2 years and 2 months yet to come of the tithes of Ellerker whereupon the yearly rent of 10^{li} is reserved to the Bishop of Durham of whom the same is holden and was of the yearly value above the rent 40^{li}. That there is due to him 160^{li} lately given unto him by his father deceased, and is in the hands of one William Wright of Brantingham, who he alledgeth is a poor man and doth refuse to pay the money.

27 June 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

July 7. Fine set is 40^{li}.

G 182, p. 664. PETITION.—That heretofore he was a servant to one M^r Danby who took up arms for the King on whom he attended a while, but returned about 2 years into the Parliament's quarters and lived at Brantingham aforesaid, which notwithstanding he hath been sequestered. Samuell Jobson.

G 182, p. 669. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE.—He is possessed of a lease for the term of 2 years 2 months as executor to Richard Jobson his brother deceased of the tythes of Ellerker and is worth 40^{li} yearly.

There is due to him 160^{li} given unto him by his father deceased and is in the custody of one W^m Wright of Brantingham who is a poor man and refuses to pay the same.

He craves an allowance of 133^{li} which by the last will of Richard Jobson 19 Nov. 1643 he bequeathed to be paid out of the profits of the lease of the tythes of Ellerker and of 10^{li} which by the same last will he bequeathed to be paid to James Ellerker and Robt. Galland of which said sum of 133^{li} there hath been already paid the sum of 80^{li} and no more. And also a consideration of the great charge he hath and is put unto in suit of law for the same lease now depending in the Court of Chancery. Samuell Jobson.

NO. 98. ROBERT MAUDE OF RIPON, GEN.

G 182, p. 813. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament and in Newark, when that town was surrendered, and craves the benefit of those articles; he hath taken the Covenant before W^m Barton July 2, 1646 and the Oath here the same day; he is seized in certain lands in Helthwaite hill and Keswicke in the parish of Harwood of the yearly value 110^{li}, in the remainder of a term for 2 years of

other lands in Hempholme in Holdernes of the clear yearly value above the rent reserved 20^{li}.

He craves to be allowed an annuity of 10^{li} p Anñ charged upon part of his said lands and payable to Mr Francis Thorpe during the life of M^{rs} Frances Oglethorpe as by Mr Thorpe's certificate one of the members of the hon^{ble} house of Commons and the affidavit of the compounder doth appear. He likewise craves to be allowed of 200^{li} for which he hath mortgaged parcel of the lands aforesaid called Pullges to one Willm Wandesford, gen. now dwelling in Dublin in Ireland, and was by a demise thereof made 7 years since to continue for 21 years to determine upon payment of the money, as the compounder doth depose, but produceth no deed, and doth further depose that his deeds and writings hath been plundered and are lost in these troublesome times.

He also craves an allowance of 700^{li} the remainder of a greater debt charged upon him by an award made 6 years since or thereabouts (by one Mr Moody a member of the hon^{ble} house of Commons and others) in writing and is for his sisters' portions yet unpaid as he deposeth and as Mr Moody doth certify under his hand.

4 July 1646.—Jerom^m Alexander. D. Watkins.
Fine is 320^{li}. July 7, 1646 (G 3, p. 165). Paid 31 July 1646.

G 182, p. 816. PETITION.—That he was in arms for the King in Newark and upon the surrender thereof laid down his arms and came into Yorkshire, where he hath ever since peaceably remained, his poor estate being under sequestration.

Ric. Maude.

G 182, p. 817. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (Exactly as in the Report.)

G 182, p. 821.—Affidavit of Rob^t Maude (sworn 2 July 1646 before Rob^t Aylett) that he borrowed 200^{li} of Mr W^m Wandesford of Dublin for security of which he mortgaged a close called Pulleys for 21 years; that a charge of 10^{li} p Anñ was charged by his father on part of his lands unto Mr Thorpe for the use of M^{rs} Oglethorpe for her life; that he is charged to pay 700^{li} to his sisters and that he has lost all his deeds and writings.

G 7, p. 5. 25 Jan. 16⁴⁹/₅₀.—Discharged.

No. 99. ROGER SWIFT OF ROTHWELL, GEN.

G 183, p. 187. REPORT.—His delinquency that he contributed and sent in arms to the Earl of Newcastle to arm the forces raised against the Parliament. He is a weak and infirm man and not able to travel without peril of his life as is deposed, and his composition is solicited by his son ; his taking the Oath is certified by Thomas Darcy, clerk to the Committee of the West Riding and his taking the Covenant certified under the hand of Rob^t Radcliffe, minister of the parish where he lived. He is seized of a messuage and one cottage with certain lands in the parish of Rothwell and in Carleton for which he pays rent to the Crown of 1^{li} 10^s 0 and was of the yearly value before these troubles above the rent 22^{li}. He hath a personal estate in goods to the value of 51^{li}. He oweth 300^{li}.

Jerome Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine 66^{li}. 10 July 1646 (G 3, p. 169).

G 183, p. 190. PETITION.—That your petitioner about 5 years since was compelled by Sir W^m Savile Kn^t, then Colonel of the trained bands of that county to send a ‘Picke and Coslett’ for the use of the King’s army, which he could not avoid without the ruin of himself and family for which cause your petitioner’s estate is sequestered.

Roger Swifte.

G 183, p. 191. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (Exactly as in the Report.)

G 183, p. 197.—An INVENTORY of the goods and chattels of Roger Swift taken 13 Jan. 1644 :—

	li.	s.	d.
In the House. One range, one table, 2 forms,	1	5	0
2 chairs			
In the Parlour. One stand bed, one chist, one	1	10	0
table, one range, one chair, two buffet			
stools	1	10	0
One cupboard, one stand bed, one flock			
bed, one rug, a pair of sheets, a coverlet .	2	0	0
In the Chamber. One range, 2 stand beds,			
one feather bed, a coverlet, a flock bed,	1	0	0
one chist, a linen cupboard, a little table .			
In the Kitchen. One range, 2 tables, 4 buffet	1	0	0
stools, 3 chairs, a pot and a ‘prigg’ . . .			
In the Brewhouse. One pot, one great pan,	1	0	0
and Huslements			
In malt on the floors	4	0	0

	li.	s.	d.
Two oxen, one cow	8	10	0
Three swine	1	0	0
In the Barns. In Rye, Barley, oats and pease	20	0	0
Seven days' work of winter corn	7	0	0
Two old wains and certain other husbandry gear	3	0	0
	51	15	0

Ri. Hopkinson.
Marm. Reyner.
Thomas Walker.
John Casson.

G 183, p. 195.—W^m Swift of Rothwell yeo. deposeth that Roger Swift his father is a very weak and infirm man so that he cannot with safety of life make repair to London to solicit his composition.
W^m Swifte.

Sworn 7 July 1646.—Rob. Aylett.

NO. 100. WILLIAM ELWALD OF MIDDLETON, GEN.

G 183, p. 253. REPORT.—His delinquency that he assisted in raising moneys to maintain the forces against the Parliament. The man is of 70 years of age, and not able to travel without peril of his life and by his son doth solicit his composition. He hath taken the Covenant in his parish church at Middleton and would take the Oath if any were authorised in the country to give it him but being of that age there is no danger of further action in him against the Parliament especially his infirmities of body being such as are deposed. He is seized in fee to him and his heirs in certain lands in Middleton upon the Wolds worth before these troubles 57^{li} 13^s 4^d; in lands in Cottingham which he holds by demise from the Crown at 12^d yearly rent worth formerly 20^{li}. He hath goods to the value of 200^{li}.

9 July 1646.—Jerom. Alexander. D. Watkins.

Fine 236^{li}. 10 July 1646 (G. 3, p. 169).

Paid Sep. 10, 1646.

G 183, p. 256. PETITION.—That your petitioner's father about 4 years ago was of a Grand Jury at the Assizes then holden at York, at which time certain propositions for levying money within the said county were presented unto them by the King and his party then residing at York, and though nothing

was executed yet for that service your petitioner's father was found a delinquent. William Elwald.

21 Feb. 1645. This petition was preferred and the petitioner did undertake that the said W^m Elwald the father should take the negative oath and submit to his composition.

G 183, p. 257. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE.—That I am seized in fee of a manor, 4 messuages, 7 cottages with the land thereunto belonging consisting of 520 acres of land in Middleton worth before these troubles 66^{li}, out of which said lands there is paid 12^{li} p Anñ unto M^{rs} Ursula Elwald an annuity charged. That I am seized of a piece of land in the parish of Lund containing 20 acres worth p Anñ 5^{li}; of 5 cottages with 3½ acres of meadow in Cottingham worth 3^{li}; of lands in Cottingham which I hold by lease during the life of my father W^m Elwald and no longer, who is upon 70 years of age, worth p Anñ 20^{li}. That I have goods and household stuff to the value of 200^{li}.

Will^m Elwald.

G 183, p. 263. An INVENTORY of the goods of M^r William Elwald a Delinquent sequestered Dec. 29, 1645 apprized by Abraham Barney, Willm Garthwaite, John Linas, Christ^r Howson.

	li.	s.	d.
In the Hall—2 tables, a square table, 3 forms, one cupboard	1	0	0
In the Kitchen—4 brass pots, 2 other pots, a flagon pot, a pint pot, 2 tables, 2 chairs, 3 stools, a gallon balke, and hooks, a brazen mortar, with other implements, 2 kettles, one brass pot, 3 salts, a pair of iron racks with other implements	4	0	0
In the Pantry—6 pewter platters, a table with bowles and a safe	0	10	0
In the Parlour—a standing bedstead with hangings and valence, feather bed and bolster, 2 blankets, 2 sheets, 2 coverlets, one rug, 2 pillows, one great cupboard, a range, a drawe table, a great chest, a chair, some books, a pair of sheets, one table cloth, a dozen of diaper napkins, 2 dozen plain napkins	5	10	0
In a low Parlour—a chest, a standing bed, 2 coverlets, a mattress	1	0	0
A gilt salt, a little silver cup, 9 silver spoons, and in money three pounds	8	5	0

	li.	s.	d.
In a Chamber—a standing bedstead, a flock bed, a pair of blankets, a pair of sheets, a covering, a pillow, 2 cushions, a pair of Virginalls, a chest	4	0	0
In another chamber—a standing bed with hangings, a feather bed, bolster, blanket, coverlet, an old covering, a chest, a chair, a cushion and a little table cloth, and in another chamber a standing bed, a feather bed, a bolster, 2 blankets, a pillow, 2 sheets, a coverlet, a covering with hangings, a trundle bed, a feather bed, a pair of sheets, a pillow, a blanket, 2 coverlets, 10 yards of hemp cloth, 1 doz. diaper napkins, 2 diaper table cloths, 11 napkins, 2 plain table cloths, 2 linen sheets, 2 trunks, and 2 chests	24	5	0
A pair of vallence, a coverlet, a tapestry covering with hangings, 2 curtains, and a carpet	10	0	0
In another chamber—3 metts of pease, a sack of barley, another sack of pease	1	0	0
In the Garth—			
14 swine, 6 oxen, 6 steers, 10 horses, 5 kine.			
The oxen and steers at	18	0	0
The kine	6	0	0
The swine	3	0	0
Horses	6	13	4
Corn in the barn, one pease stack, 2 bayes of oats and 2 bayes of barley	60	0	0
Pease in another barn	2	0	0
3 wains, 4 ploughs, 6 yokes, with their furniture	5	0	0
A lead	2	0	0
5 little calves	1	5	0
200 ewes	50	0	0
A stack of hay	2	0	0
Corn and hay in the further barn	10	0	0
11 store hogs	33	0	0
Wheat and rye on the ground	18	0	0
	256	0	0

NO. 101. ROBERT APPLETON OF NEWBALD, YEO.

G 183, p. 336. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament, but was constrained and forced to it by the Earl of Newcastle and continued but three weeks in that service and then laid down his arms. He rendered himself to John Maulyverer, Governor of Hull Sept. 6, 1645 and then took the Covenant and Oath as the said Colonel do certify, and as the said Rob^t Appleton hath deposed, and yet for more satisfaction being required to it he hath again taken the Covenant before Will^m Barton May 2, 1646. He is seized of divers messuages and lands in the towns of Newbald, Holme, Spalding Moor of the yearly value before these troubles over and above the rents 20^{li}. He is seized in right of his wife of an estate during her life in 2 closes in the lordship of North Cliffe worth before these troubles 40^{li}. He hath personal estate 50^{li}.

14 May 1646. Jerom. Alexander. D. Watkins.
Fine 85^{li}. 14 July 1646 (G 3, p. 171).

G 183, p. 338. PETITION.—That your petitioner was in arms against the Parliament under the Command of the Earl of Newcastle, but was constrained and forced to it, and did not long continue in that employment, but within 3 weeks he deserted that service and came and rendered himself to the Committee 2 years since or thereabouts.

Robert Appleton.

G 183, p. 340. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (Exactly as in the Report.)

NO. 102. RICHARD DOLLIFFE OF WAKEFEILD, GEN.

G 183, p. 664. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was an Assessor of Contributions in the past where he lived for levying moneys to maintain those forces raised against the Parliament and did himself also contribute to them. He hath taken the Covenant before W^m Barton July 11 and the Oath here July 13, 1646. He is seized of land and tenements in Wakefeild of the yearly value before these troubles 7^{li} 10^s 0. His personal estate certified by the Committee is 130^{li}. He is indebted 150^{li}.

16 July 1646.—Jero^m Alexander. D. Watkins.
16 July 1646. Fine 48^{li} (G 3, p. 174).

G 183, p. 669. PETITION.—Your petitioner never departed or lived from his dwelling house but was inforced when the King's party commanded these parts to be an assessor of the

contribution for maintenance of the King's party which he could not avoid without ruin of himself and fortune for which his estate is sequestered.

Richard Dolliffe.

rec^d the 11th July 1646.

took the Oath the 13th of July 1646.

G 183, p. 672. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE.—That I am seized of lands in Wakefeild of the yearly value of 7^{li} 10^s 0; of a personal estate to the value of 130^{li} which consists of 7 packs of cloth certified by the sequestrators. That I am indebted to several persons 150^{li}.

NO. 103. THOMAS PULLEINE OF LEEDS, YEOMAN.

G 183, p. 827. REPORT.—His delinquency that he deserted his own house and lived in Skipton whiles it was a garrison held for the King and lived there and adhered to the forces raised against the Parliament, and contributed to their maintenance. He comes in since December last and hath taken the Covenant before W^m Barton July 13, 1646 and the Oath the same day. He is possessed of the remain of a term of 8 years yet to come in lands in Craven in the parish of Carleton of the yearly value before these troubles above the rent 18^{li}; of the remain of a term of 3 years in lands in Carlton and in Barwicke and Draughton of the value of 8^{li} 3^s 4^d. He is owner of personal estate 87^{li}. He is indebted 80^{li}.

16 July 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine 36^{li}. July 17, 1646 (G 3, p 177).

G 183, p. 830. PETITION.—That your petitioner having a small estate in right of his wife near Skipton did for want of the said meanes unhappily go to the said town of Skipton during the time the said town and castle was held in a garrison for his Majesty and there remained and contributed to those forces for which he is sequestered.

Tho. Pulleine.

Rec^d 13 July 1646, and took the Oath the same day.

G 183, p. 831. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE.—That I am possessed in right of my wife of and in a term of 8 years in lands in Carleton in Craven of the yearly value of 18^{li}, in a third part of a term of 3 years in lands in Carleton of the value of 1^{li} 13^s 4^d, in a third part of a term of 3 years in lands in Barwicke and Draughton, in the parish of Skipton, of the value of 7^{li}. Out of which I pay a rent of 10^s yearly to Lord Corke. That I have a personal estate of 87^{li}, viz. I have in cows, 2 steers

and 2 horses to the value of 20^{li}, in malt to the value of 12^{li}, in household stuff to the value of 15^{li}, in debts owing me 40^{li}. I am indebted to several persons 80^{li}.
Tho. Pulleine.

NO. 104. EDWARD SCOLES OF RODWELL (ROTHWELL)
PARISH, HUSBANDMAN.

G 183, p. 837. REPORT.—His delinquency that he adhered to the forces raised against the Parliament and was an Assessor of moneys for raising of contributions. He was never out from his own house ; he hath taken the Covenant before W^m Barton July 14, 1646 and the Oath here the same day. He is seized in lands in Rothwell for which he pays 5^{li} 10^s yearly rent and was of the yearly value before these troubles 6^{li} 14^s. He hath goods 69^{li} 3^s 4^d. He owes 100^{li}.

17 July 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine 20^{li} (G 3, p. 177).

G 183, p. 840. PETITION.—That your petitioner never lived from his dwelling house in Rothwell during these unnatural wars, but the King's party having the sole command of these parts your petitioner was compelled to be an assessor for raising of contributions in the said parish for the maintenance of the King's army, which he could not otherwise avoid without a total ruin to himself and 10 children.

Edward Scoles.

G 183, p. 843. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE.—That I am seized in fee in lands in Carleton in the parish of Rothwell of the yearly value of 7^{li} out of which I pay a rent of 5^{li} 10^s yearly to the Crown for ever. That I have a personal estate of the value of 69^{li} 3^s 4^d. That I am indebted 100^{li} to several persons.

Edward Scoles.

G 183, p. 845.—An INVENTORY of the goods of Edward Scooles of Carleton taken Jan. 18, 1644 :—

	li.	s.	d.
In the house body. One range, one table,	1	10	0
2 forms, one cupboard, 2 pots, a brasen			
morter and a pestell			
In the p ^{lor} —one range, one stand bed, one	2	0	0
feather bed and furniture, 4 chests, 3 desks,			
one chair			
One stand bed with furniture, one chist	0	13	4
In the chamber—2 stand beds with bedding, 6	1	0	0
chists			

	li.	s.	d.
In the kitchen—one range, 2 pans, and other huslement	1	0	0
In malt and barley	16	0	0
In the barn—wheat, barley, oats	24	0	0
6 oxen, 3 kine, one calf	16	0	0
4 swine	1	0	0
3 wains, yokes, teams, ploughs	4	0	0
Winter corn sown	2	0	0
	69	3	4

Marm. Reyner
 Ri. Hopkinson.
 Thomas Walton.
 John Casson.

NO. 105. LANGDALE SUNDERLAND OF HALLIFAX, GEN.¹

G 184, p. 301. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament and laid down his arms in October 1644 and rendered himself to Major General Poyntz in November 1645. He took the Oath before the Committee of York Mar. 10, 1645 and the Covenant before Willm Barton Ap. 16, 1646. He is seized in the manors, messuages and lands and Tents in Northoram, Hepperholme, Selfe, Wicke, Oustropp, Estrington, and Hive, of the yearly value before these troubles 339^{li}. There is to come to him and his heirs after his mother's decease other lands in Cave, Ricall, and Northoram aforesaid of the clear yearly value 200^{li}. He hath personal estate to the value of 13^{li} 8^s so valued by the sequestrators in the country.

2 July 1646.—Jero^m Alexander. D. Watkins.

Fine 878^{li}. 28 July 1646 (G 3, p. 185).

P^d all the 1st payment July 31, 1646.

G 184, p. 305. PETITION.—That your petitioner was unhappily persuaded to take upon him the Command of Captain of a troop of horse under the command of the Earl of Newcastle, in which service he continued until December 1644, and being then convinced of his error did lay down arms and hath since

¹ Son of Abraham Sunderland, of High Sunderland and Coley (who died at the siege of Pontefract), by Eliz., dau. of Peter Langdale. He was consequently nephew to the Royalist commander Sir Marmaduke (Lord) Langdale. Bp. 20 Dec. 1622; bur. 11 Nov. 1698. In consequence of his fine and his losses in the royal cause, he had to sell High Sunderland and Coley; with his remaining funds he bought Ackton near Pontefract, where he afterwards resided. See pedigree of Sunderland in 'Dugdale's Visitation continued,' by the Editor.

quietly lived at ffixby since November last under the power of the Parliament. That he is heartily sorry for the said error and humbly submits to the mercy of Parliament.

16 April 1646.

Langdale Sunderland.

G 184, p. 311. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE:—

Lands in the township of Northoram of the value of 80^{li}, out of which my late father hath received for certain years past 18^{li} of several tenants.

Of lands in the townships of Hipperholme and Shelfe of the value of 150^{li}, out of which my late father hath received 34^{li} from several tenants.

In farms and lands in Wick of the value of 9^{li}.

In the manor of Oustropp, Estrington, and Hive in the parishes of Estrington of the value of 80^{li}.

In reversion after the death of my mother in lands in Cave, Rical and Northoram of value 200^{li}.

I have only 13^{li} 8^s personal estate.

I crave an allowance paid out of the lands yearly 40^{li}.

That I am to pay out of the lands a sister's portion 1000^{li}.

That I am indebted 1200^{li}.

Langdale Sunderland.

G 184, p. 303.—Certificate sworn 25 Ap. 1646 before Tho^s Adams by Langdale Sunderland that he laid down his arms Dec. 1644, and in the month of November last being upon his recovery from a dangerous sickness, under which he had lain for a year and upwards, had rendered himself to the power of the Parliament.

NO. 106. THOMAS PICKLES OF KIRKHEATON, TANNER.

G 184, p. 525. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was an Assessor of the contribution for the parish where he dwells to raise moneys to maintain the forces raised against the Parliament. He hath taken the Covenant before W^m Barton July 24 1646 and the Oath here the same day. He is seized in lands and tents in the parishes of Dewsbury and Heaton of the yearly value before these troubles 10^{li}; he is owner and possessed of a personal estate amounting to 1087^{li} 19^s 10^d. He is indebted to others 500^{li}.

30 July 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine 120^{li}. 30 July 1646 (G 3, p. 186).

G 184, p. 530. PETITION.—That your petitioner was an assessor of the contribution for the parish of Kirkheaton for the King against the Parliament by which means he is become

under the notion of a delinquent, and thereby hath incurred the displeasure of the Parliament.

Thomas Pighells.

G 184, p. 533. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 184, p. 533.—INVENTORY of goods taken by us 23 Feb. 1645 :—

	li.	s.	d.
One range, 2 tables, 2 forms, 4 chairs, one pan, } 3 pots, one spit, and one buffet stool . . . }	3	0	0
In the over parlour—One stand bed, 2 trunk } beds, one feather bed with bedding, 3 } chests, one trunk, one chair . . . }	3	0	0
One silver cup and moneys	11	0	0
In the nether parlour—One stand bed, one } feather bed with bedding, one table, a } frame and a cupboard, 4 chairs, half a } dozen cushions }	2	10	0
2 stand beds, 2 feather beds with certain bed } and cupboard, 2 chairs }	3	10	0
A certain press of Wader?	1	0	0
A pair of irons, a pan, and other huslements .	1	0	0
In the barn—Wheat, oats, pease, and hay .	50	0	0
In the fold—14 swine	7	0	0
In the ground—11 cows, 2 calves	22	0	0
10 oxen	33	6	8
4 horses	4	0	0
Wains, ploughs, and other husbandry ware .	4	0	0
Winter corn	7	0	0
Tanned leather and dry	16	0	0
20 country steer hides and 50 cow hides .	50	0	0
Eleven score hides bought at London . . .	220	0	0
150 hides bought at London and not yet at Hull	150	0	0
Bark	20	0	0
	608	6	8
In bills and bonds	479	13	2
	1087	19	10

Peter Greatheed.
Joseph Ramsden.
Ri. Hopkinson.
Edward Birkby.
Marmer Reyner.

NO. 107. WILLIAM ARMITAGE OF TOPLIFFE, GEN.¹

G 183, p. 89. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament and petitioned here Nov. 25, 1645. He hath taken the Covenant before Willm Barton and the Oath here July 31, 1646. He is seized during term of his life, the remainder to his first son in tail and the heirs males and so to all his sons in tail, with divers remainders in lands in Woodchurch of the yearly value before these troubles 150^{li}. He is owner of a personal estate for which he hath compounded. He is indebted 300^{li}.

6 Aug. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander. D. Watkins.
Fine 450^{li}. Aug. 6, 1646 (G 3, p. 196).

3 Oct. 1646.—This is referred to a re-examination on the certificate annexed. The fine at a tenth upon the Review 300^{li}.
Nov. 3, 1646 (G 3, p. 278).

G 185, p. 104. 25 Nov. 1646. PETITION.—Whereas your petitioner being in arms against the Parliament was sequestered by order from the Committee at York, and your petitioner being at this present very weak and sick, so that he is not able to travel without danger, humbly prays that he may be admitted to compound by Elizabeth Beaumont his sister.

Will. Armitage.

G 185, p. 97. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 185, p. 107.—Certificate that W^m Armitage of Thornhill, gent, rendered himself to the power of the Parliament Aug. 1646.
2 Sep. 1646.

John Savile.
W. Armytage.
Edw. Gill.

G 185, p. 109.—Certificate to same effect.
12 Nov. 1646.

Fer. Fairfax.

G 185, p. 96. RECEIPT ² for fine.—‘Received of us Richard Waring and Michael Herring, Treasurers of the moneys to be paid into Goldsmiths’ Hall of William Armitage of Topcliffe in the County of Yorke gent. the summ of one hundred and fiftie pounds in full of three hundred pounds fine for 2 yrs, 4 mo^s

¹ Son of Gregory Armitage of Netherton, who compounded (No. 49), by Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John Savile of Netherton; mar. Grace, dau. of Robert Rockley of Rockley. He was bur. at Thornhill 14 Mar. 1652. An abstract of his will is printed in Record Series, vol. ix. 53.

² This seems to be the general partly printed form of receipt given for the fines.

10 days Interest thereof twenty-eight pounds, six shillings, five pence imposed upon him by the Parliament of England as a fine for his Delinquency to the Commonwealth. We say Received this 27th day of August 1650 in full for principal and interest.—Rich. Waringe.'

G 185, p. 91. 2^d REPORT.—His delinquency that he having formerly compounded for his delinquency in the first war in 1646 and paid his fine was lately adjudged sequestrable for being in arms in the second war for which he was sequestered 18 Aug. last. He petitioned Sep^t 5, 1650; he is seized of lands in Woodchurch of the yearly value of 150^{li} being the same land that he formerly compounded for. There is due to him for arrears of rent from several tenants 300^{li}.

15 Oct. 1650.—Jo. Readinge.

24 Oct. 1650. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$ 500^{li} (G 11, p. 234).

G 185, p. 96. PETITION.—That your petitioner hath compounded with the former Committee, hath paid the fine, that he hath lately been questioned and for being a delinquent in the second war has been sequestered. He prays &c.

Will. Armitage.

NO. 108. GEORGE BANISTER. OF LEEDS, CHAPMAN.

G 185, p. 767. REPORT.—His delinquency that he adhered unto and assisted the forces raised against the Parliament. He petitioned here July 30 1646, hath taken the Covenant before Willm Barton Aug. 2 and the Oath here July 30, 1646. There is owing to him from several persons named in his particular and he is owner and possessed of in goods and merchandize also expressed in his particular amounting to the sum of 218^{li} 14^s 2^d. Other estate he hath none.

11 Aug. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine 22^{li}. 13 Aug. 1646 (G 3, p. 206).

G 185, p. 770. PETITION.—That your petitioner assisted the forces raised against the Parliament for which he craves pardon for his offence and voluntarily submitteth himself to the Committee.

George Banister.

G 185, p. 771. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE:—

	li.	s.	d.
Owing unto me by Michael Wilkinson .	3	12	2
George Barwicke	1	18	0
Thomas ffairbone	4	1	0
John ffairbone	1	10	0

	li.	s.	d.
William Lawe	1	0	0
John Prince	20	0	0
Richard Hutchinson	1	0	0
Henry Gibbons	2	0	0
Christopher Dickenson, deceased	25	0	0
In goods viz. 'Oyles, Mathers, Gales, Copperis, Retwood, ffustwick,' a bedd and other goods amounting to	158	13	0
	218	14	2

George Banister.

NO. 109. HENRY ALLEN OF THORNHILL, HUSBANDMAN.

G 185, p. 881. REPORT.—His delinquency that he deserted his dwelling house and went into the enemy's quarters and there contributed towards the maintenance of those forces raised against the Parliament. He petitioned here Aug. 10, hath taken the National Covenant before W^m Barton Aug. 10 and the Negative Oath here Aug. 11, 1646. He is only owner of a personal estate particularly set down in his particular amounting to the sum of 206^{li}. He is indebted to the Lord Wharton 60^{li}.

14 Aug. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander. D. Watkins.
Fine 34^{li}. 20 Aug. 1646 (G 3, p. 210).

G 185, p. 884. PETITION.—That your petitioner did desert his dwellinghouse and went into the enemy's quarters and did remain there certain time and contributed to those forces for which offence he convinceth himself to have much offended the Parliament.
Henry Allen.

G 185, p. 887. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE :—

	li.	s.	d.
In beds, bedsteads, chairs, stools, tables } with one 'salting fatt' to the value of }	8	0	0
In pots, pans, spits, tubs, and other house- hold implements }	4	0	0
In wheat, rye, malt, and other grain	60	0	0
12 oxen, 6 cows, 8 calves, 20 hogs	120	0	0
6 wains, ploughs, yokes, harrows, teams, &c.	14	10	0
	206	10	0

That I owe Lord Wharton 60^{li}.

mke
of × H. Allen.

NO. 110. HENRY ROADES OF MERFEILD (MIRFIELD),
YEOMAN.

G 183, p. 889. REPORT.—His delinquency that he deserted his dwellinghouse and went and lived in the enemy's quarters, adhered to them and contributed towards the maintenance of those forces raised against the Parliament. He petitioned here Aug. 9th, hath taken the National Covenant before Willm Barton Aug 10 and the Negative Oath here Aug 11, 1646. He is seized in lands in Merfeild of the yearly value before these troubles 30^{li}. Personal estate he hath none, but what he hath compounded for. He is indebted to several persons 300^{li}.

14 Aug. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander. D. Watkins.

20 Aug. 1646. Fine 90^{li} (G 3, p. 210). P^d 21 Aug.

G 185, p. 892. PETITION.—Your petitioner doth acknowledge himself to have much offended the Parliament in that he deserted his dwellinghouse and adhered to the forces raised against the Parliament and contributed to those forces.

Henrie Rhodes.

G 185, p. 895. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 111. EDWARD WEDDELL OF THE CITY OF YORK, GEN.

G 186, p. 418. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament; he petitioned here Apr. 16, 1646 and so within a sixth; he hath taken the Covenant before W^m Barton Ap. 15 and the Oath here Ap. 17, 1646.

He is seized in certain lands in Aselby Co. York of the clear yearly value before these troubles 20^{li} for which his fine is 60^{li}. There is to come and remain to him and his heirs after the decease of his mother certain other lands in Aselby of the yearly value 10^{li} for which his fine is 15^{li}. He hath no personal estate.

2 May 1646.—Jero^m Alexander. D. Watkins.

Fine 75^{li}. 28 Aug. 1646 (G 3, p. 222).

G 186, p. 421. PETITION.—That your petitioner was Captain of a troop of horse under the command of his Highness Prince Charles in which service he continued for the space of a twelve month and upon the treaty at Truro in Cornwall he obtained a protection from his excellency S^r Tho^s Fairfax to repair to London, where your petitioner now referreth himself to your favour for his composition.

Edward Weddell.

G 186, p. 424. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE:—

	li.	s.	d.
That I am seized of lands in Aselby worth .	20	0	0
That I am seized in reversion after the decease of my mother Elizabeth Tendall of lands in Aselby worth	10	0	0
That I am indebted to several persons	60	0	0
Edward Weddell.			

NO. 112. EDWARD SHEPHERD OF DONCASTER, YEOMAN.

G 186, p. 448. REPORT.—His delinquency that he adhered to the King's forces raised against the Parliament for which he is sequestered. He endeavours by the oaths of him and two others of the said town that he rendered himself to the Committee of Parliament of York about Candlemas was a twelve month and then took the Covenant and that from that time he hath lived peaceably at Doncaster. He hath taken the Covenant now again for more satisfaction before W^m Barton Aug. 11, 1646 and the Oath the same day. He is possessed of the remain of a term of 80 years in the moiety of a messuage and lands and in the other moiety after the decease of one M^{rs} Bower in the town of Doncaster holden by demise from the Aldermen and Burgesses of Doncaster at the yearly rent of 20^s p Anⁿ worth 6^{li} 16^s 8^d. There is to come to him after the decease of Edward Shepherd the elder his father other lands in Bentley Ings over the quit rent 6^s paid to the lord 19^{li} 14^s 8^d. There is to come to him after the decease of his father so many years of 80 years unexpired at the date of his death of lands in Doncaster holden of the Mayor and Burgesses at the yearly rent of 13^{li} 1^s 6^d and worth 7^{li} 9^s 4^d. There is to come to him after the death of his father and one M^{rs} Craven two barns and a croft in Doncaster of the value of 2^{li}. He hath goods 13^{li}.

Apr. 25, 1646.—Jero^m Alexander. Will. Thomson.

Fine 40^{li}. Aug. 28, 1646 (G 3, p. 222).

G 186, p. 450. PETITION.—That your petitioner being an inhabitant in Doncaster when the King's forces were there and long before and ever since was by the Committee of the said County sequestered for adhering to the King. Your petitioner rendered himself to the obedience of the Parliament two years ago and then took the Covenant. Edw. Sheppard.

G 186, p. 454. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE:—

One messuage in Doncaster the half belonging to M^{rs} Bower for her life and 7 acres of arable land in common fields of

Doncaster and one acre of meadow in a place called Crimpsall in his present possession worth 6^{li} 16^s 8^d p Anñ.

After the death of Edw. Sheppard his father 3 messuages 2 barns 10 acres 3 roods of pasture and 3 acres of meadow in Crimpsall and 2 acres of meadow in Bentley Ings worth 20^{li} 1^s 8^d.

In reversion after the death of his father one messuage, one cottage, one barne, 12½ acres of pasture, 4 of meadow and 9½ of arable land worth 7^{li} 9^s 4^d.

In reversion after the death of one Mrs Craven and his father 2 barns with a croft about an acre worth 40^s, and is let for 2 lives.—Edw. Sheppard Jr.

G 186, p. 456. CERTIFICATE from the sequestrators W^m Walker and Tho^s Hayford as to the value of the estate.

G 186, p. 458. CERTIFICATE from William Gamble, gent., and Peter Burton, Draper, of Doncaster that Edward Sheppard had rendered himself to the Committee of York, and since inhabited his house at Doncaster never going to the King's quarters.

NO. 113. WILLIAM BLACKSTON OR BLAKISTON OF OLD MALTON, GEN.

G 186, p. 816. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament and rendered himself in August 1644 and petitioned here Nov. 26, 1645; he hath taken the Covenant before W^m Barton Aug. 11, 1646 and the Oath the same day.

He is possessed of the remain of a term of 12 years in certain lands and tenements in Old Malton holden of the hospital of Hemsworth in the said County at the yearly rent of 60^{li} and worth over the rent 60^{li}. Personal estate he hath none.

25 Aug. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander. Will. Thomson.

Fine 60^{li}. 4 Sept. 1646 (G 3, p. 227).

G 186, p. 818. PETITION.—That your petitioner having been in arms against the Parliament laid down his arms and submitted himself in August 1644 and hath well demeaned himself and conformed himself to all orders and ordinances of Parliament, but being lame cannot as yet make his appearance before the hono^{ble} Committee as he is bound but intends to do so soon as God shall enable him.

Will. Blakiston.

G 186, p. 824. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE exactly as in the Report.

G 186, p. 820.—Gent., Whereas Willm Blakston of Old Malton Esq^r was purposed to have come unto you to have made his composition for his delinquency one Major Christopher Coppthwaite being Major of our General's regiment of foot made oath before us that the said Mr Blakeston had wrested his leg out of joint, which hindered his present appearing before you, all which we being desired to certify, we thought good to present unto you.—Your affectionate friends,

Jo. Bouchier, Vic. Com.

Rich. Darley.

Geo. Harwood.

Ra. Rymere.

NO. 114. MARMADUKE WILSON OF DIGHTON, GEN.

G 187, p. 1. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament. He hath taken the Covenant before W^m Barton and the Oath here Aug. 20, 1646. He is seized, with remainder to his wife for life, remainder to his 1st son with several remainders over, in lands in Tanfield, over and above 4^{li} 6^s 8^d paid yearly to some poor widows in an hospital to continue for 2000 years, 26^{li} 6^s 8^d; of lands in Kirby Malyard worth 13^{li} 3^s 4^d; of lands in Kirkdighton 31^{li} 8^s 3^d; of lands in Munkfriston held by demise from the prebend of Wistow, under the yearly rent of 43^{li}, worth 57^{li}. He craves to be allowed an annuity of 5^{li} p Anñ paid to Mr Anthony Blanch during his life and of 2^{li} 10^s paid to Robert Ramsden, gen. Personal estate he hath none.

Aug. 25, 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

Will Thomson.

Feb. 25, 1647.

To settle 50^{li} p Anñ upon the minister of Munk Friston for 3 lives the whole fine to be remitted (G 4, p. 183).

Fine is 320^{li} Sept. 4, 1646 (G 3, p. 227). If he can make it appear that he came in before December then the fine is to be taken again into consideration.

G 187, p. 4. PETITION.—That your petitioner before these troubles was a major of the trained bands, and when the Earl of Newcastle's army came down into these parts, he was commanded to join with those forces, and did accordingly adhere to them, and went with Col^l Sr John Ramsden to Leeds, and was also in York when it surrendered, and upon the taking thereof he had the Lord Fairfax his protection to live at home which he hath since ever done.

28 Apr. 1646 received.

G 187, p. 9. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 5, p. 82. Ap. 3, 1649. Having neglected to settle 50^{li} on the minister of Munkfriston for which his fine of 320^{li} was remitted, his estate ordered to be resequestered, unless in 14 days he shall produce a certificate that he hath performed the same.

NO. 115. HENRY CURRER OF SKIPTON, GEN.¹

G 187, p. 105. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament long since and took the Covenant before Daniel Evans, minister of Clement Danes, London, Nov. 25, 1645, and again before W^m Barton July 17 and the Oath here July 23, 1646. He is seized of lands in Skipton, and of a farm in Horton and Farnhill worth formerly 58^{li} 8^s 8^d; of the remain for two years of land held from the Earl of Pembroke of the yearly value of 9^{li} 10^s 0^d; of the remain of a term for 5 years in lands lying there held of the guardians of the school of Clitherhoe at the rent of 2^{li} 6^s 8^d of the value of 7^{li}. There is to remain to him after 8 years the moiety of other lands in Silsden and Kildwick of the value of 30^{li}. He is seized in one house in Gargrave of the value of 1^{li}. Personal estate he hath none.

1 Sept 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

G 2, p. 136. Nov. 25, 1645.—Fined 200^{li}, respited in regard his estate lies under the command of Skipton Castle being the enemy's garrison till it be reduced.

G 3, p. 228. Sept. 7, 1646.—Fined 158^{li} 17^s 0^d.

G 187, p. 110. PETITION.—That your petitioner's whole estate lies in and about Skipton, which is yet kept by the King's party, where he with his wife and children have lived until Aug. 2 last, from whence at that time he came and hath left his whole estate to the mercy of the enemy who threatens your petitioner's life ever since, yet your petitioner conceiving his estate to be sequestrable for his offences below specified desires the committee to give him leave to give satisfaction, &c. Your petitioner hath lived at his own house at Skipton since these unhappy troubles and took though unwillingly a commission

¹ Son of William Currer of Skipton, who died 1644, by Ellen, daughter of Bryan Parker of Browsholme, bapt. at Skipton 22 July 1621, and bur. in the church there 6 Nov. 1659. His wife was Cath. daughter of Ambrose Loraine, and his son William entered his pedigree at Dugdale's Visitation, then aged 19.

for being a captain under the Earl of Newcastle, but never raised any men nor acted anything against the Parliament.

Henry Curren.

G 187, p. 113. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE.—Land in Skipton 22^{li}, in Horton 3^{li}, in Farnhill 3^{li}, 2 closes in Collinghead 1^{li} 10^s, in Gargrave 10^s, in reversion of the moiety of the mills of Kildwick and Silsden 20^{li}.

G 187, p. 111. CERTIFICATE OF THE COUNTY COMMITTEE.—That he was a captain of a troop of horse in S^r James Lesley's regiment, that the sequestrators Roger Swire, John Cowper and Christopher Horrocks certify that his lands (as in the Report) were worth formerly 108^{li} 5^s 4^d, now 67^{li} 0^s 0^d.

W. Armytage.

John Farrer.

Tho S^t Nichlas.

Tho^s Dickinson.

NO. 116. MAJOR NORTON OF RICHMOND, ESQ^r, AND
EDMUND NORTON HIS SON.¹

G 187, p. 175. REPORT.—The delinquency of the father that he adhered unto and voluntarily contributed towards the maintenance of those forces raised against the Parliament, and was an Assessor of his neighbours for taxes and loans made upon them for that purpose, the same was in arms against the Parliament. They both rendered themselves to the committee of York Feb. 13, 1644, and then took their lands to farm of the said Committee as by their submission and order made by the said Committee doth appear, the father took the Covenant Sept. 19, 1645, before the minister of the parish where he dwells M^r Robt. Laukland, and took the Oath 27 Mar. 1646. The father is seized of lands in Richmond, Newton-Morrell, Exelby, Swinton and Waldermarshe (Wardermarsk) of the yearly value of 240^{li} 13^s 4^d; he receiveth an annuity of 50^{li} p Anñ out of lands of Mathew Hutton, 5^{li} p Anñ out of lands of Christopher Cookes in Brompton sup. Swale and is to continue till 50^{li} with interest shall be fully paid. The son is seized in the late dissolved hospital of S^t Nicholas with a rent of 13^s 4^d issuing out of Joulby and of the yearly value of 100^{li}, for 3 lives of lands called Clow-

¹ Major or Maulger Norton, great-grandson of Richard Norton, attainted for being in the Northern Insurrection temp. Elizabeth; mar. Anne, daughter of Sir George Wandesford. He appeared at Dugdale's Visitation in 1665, then 72. His son Edmund died s.p. in his father's lifetime, and was buried 29 Nov. 1648 at St. Michael-le-Belfrey, York.

becke parcel of the constabulary of Mansfeild of the value of 40^{li}. They have compounded for their personal estates : they crave to be allowed an annuity of 40^{li} p Anñ out of the lands in Newton-Morrell paid to W^m Norton during his life and of another of 40^{li} p Anñ paid to John Norton for life out of the lands of Swinton.

24 Aug. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander. Will Thomson.
Fine 756^{li}. Sept. 7, 1646 (G 3, p. 228).

G 187, pp. 178 and 179. PETITION.—That when the Earl of Newcastle commanded these parts your petitioners were unhappily drawn to adhere to that party, and your petitioner Major Norton did voluntarily contribute to the maintenance of the forces, and was sometimes employed in portioning of rates and assessments ; that his estate hath been sequestered for the space of 2 years almost and himself wife and children are utterly ruined, and your petitioner Edmund Norton was in arms but both submitted about June 1644 to the committee at York.

Ma. Norton.

Edm. Norton.

G 187, p. 185. PARTICULAR OF ESTATES. (As in the Report.)

G 187, pp. 191, 192. Copies of the Indentures by which Major Norton grants an annuity to his son W^m Norton 1st June, 15 Ch. I., and the same to his son John.

NO. 117. WILLIAM CURTIS OF LEEDS, CLOTHIER.

G 187, p. 221. REPORT.—His delinquency that he deserted his own dwelling and went and lived in the enemy's quarters. He took the Covenant before W^m Barton, July 30, 1646, and the Oath same day. He is seized of lands and tents in Leeds of which 8^s 6^d is yearly paid to the Crown and worth formerly above that rent 20^{li} 12^s 0^d. Personal estate 14^{li} 2^s 0^d.

1 Sept. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander. D. Watkins.
Fine 44^{li} 0^s 0^d. 7 Sept. 1646 (G 3, p. 228).

G 187, p. 226. 30 July 1646. PETITION.—That he went from his own habitation and lived some time in the enemy's quarters, and contributed to the forces raised against the Parliament.

G 187, p. 224. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE.—One house with 29 acres in Leeds, worth before these troubles 22^{li}, out of which

I pay an annuity to Geo Marshall my father in law of 30^s and 8^s 6^d rent to the King, and is worth over and above 20^{li} 1^s 6^d.

W^m Cortes.

G 8, p. 113. 6 June 1650. Discharge signed.

NO. 118. SIR MICHAELL WARTON OF BEVERLEY, KNIGHT.¹

G 187, p. 283. REPORT.—His delinquency that he hath adhered to the forces raised against the Parliament, and was at a general muster at Heworth Moor, for which he was sequestered, and did afterwards appeal to the committee of Lords and Commons for Sequestration, and after the debate of the business there it was ordered Nov. 7, 1645, that his sequestration should stand, by which his coming in appears to be before Dec. 1, 1645. He took the Covenant before W^m Barton Aug. 7 and the Oath Aug. 27, 1646. He is seized of the manor of Beverley with the Park and lands belonging, out of which there is a rent to the Crown for ever of 274^{li} p Anñ and 10^{li} p Anñ to the Corporation of Beverley, worth above these rents 1197^{li} 15^s 0^d; of lands in Speeton and Ryton with rent to the Crown of 13^{li} 6^s 9^d, and worth above that rent 156^{li}; of lands in Waghen, Estantwicke (Elsternwick), South Kirby, Marton, Hornsey Parsonage, Southroppfeild, and Hornsey Burton with rent of 41^{li} to the Crown and worth above that rent 128^{li} 16^s 4^d; of lands in Bently in the parish of Rowley and Thorpe with rent to the Bishop of 2^{li} and to the heirs of Sir Tho^s Mettam 8^s p Anñ worth 61^{li} 2^s 0^d; of a like estate of the manor of Spens in the parishes of Holden and Estrington, whereout there is an annuity of 20^{li} payable to M^{rs} Ann Warton during life for which he must pay for a reversion 20^{li}, and that it is worth in possession 10^{li}; in the parsonage of Estrington and lands there with a rent of 22^{li} to the Crown worth 60^{li}; in lands in Saxby and Ferreby co. Linc. with rent to the Crown of 3^{li} worth 86^{li} 16^s 8^d; of lands in Mitton, Hull, and Killinggraves with rent out of Mitton and Hull of 15^{li} p Anñ to the Corporation of Hull for ever and out of Killinggraves of 17^{li} p Anñ to the Crown worth 42^{li}; of lands in Fulham co. Middx and houses in Shooe Lane and High Holborne, out of which is paid yearly to the Bishop of London 30^s p Anñ worth 237^{li}; of lands in Adlingstreete and Newland co. York, out of which is paid 1^{li} 8^s 0^d p Anñ of Newland to S^r Thomas Barrington worth 37^{li} 12^s 0^d; of lands for one life in Cottingham by lease from

¹ High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1616; bur. at Beverley Minster 10 Oct. 1655; mar. Eliz. daughter of Ralph Hansby.

the Crown at 3^{li} 6^s 8^d rent worth 8^{li} 13^s 4^d ; for a term of 4 lives in the parsonage of Cottingham held from the Bishop of Chester at rent of 17^{li} 6^s 8^d to the Crown and 60^{li} to the Bishop and for the vicar 40^{li} p Anñ worth 180^{li}. Out of which he craves to be allowed 35^{li} 4^s 2^d for so much yearly paid to the Crown above the rents aforesaid for several small parcels of the premises aforesaid viz. 5^{li} 6^s 8^d for the toll of Beverley, 7^s 6^d for Kelgate lees in Beverley, 6^s 8^d for the tithes of East close, 1^{li} 6^s 8^d for land called Rydings, 12^s for Metham close, 6^{li} 13^s 4^d for Thraaues issuing forth of Cottingham, 10^s 0^d for Callon tithes and others, 8^s for Tildkilne close, 10^{li} 13^s 4^d for the tenths of Cottingham. All which payments are certified by the King's receiver John Bland Esq. He craves to be allowed for 275^{li} 3^s 4^d payable to the heirs of Sir George Barnes for one year out of his manor of Beverley, and 10^{li} p Anñ to Mrs Ann Remeger for her life.

25 Aug. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander. Will. Thomson.

4000^{li}. Sep^t 7, 1646 (G 3, p. 229).

G 187, p. 310. PETITION.—That your petitioner upon summons by his majesty's proclamation in May 1642 made his appearance at Heworth Moor, where his estate was then worth about 26 hundred pounds out of which the petitioner hath been despoiled by the Parliament's officers of 30,000^{li} by the destruction of his houses, goods, tents. and woods and out of which he is bound to pay 400^{li} p Anñ to his Majesty, and 400^{li} to several others of his subjects, which is now 3 years in arrear, and hath himself no means unsequestered whereon his family to live, and notwithstanding he never bore arms or assisted his Majesty but took the covenant upon the first tender, and before the covenant tendered or any sequestration made did set forth 11 horses furniture and 10 footmen in Yorkshire and after the covenant did set forth 2 footmen and one horse for the co. of Hertford and all for the service of King and Parliament. Michaell Warton.

G 187, p. 289. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (Much the same as in the Report.)

G 187, p. 308. 24 Oct. 1646.—He petitions that the committee will take his parsonages at such values as 'you do take of other men' and discharge the sequestration, his offence being only for going to the muster in Yorkshire. Referred to the sub-committee to report.

G 187, p. 305. 3 Nov. 1646.—According to your order of Oct. 24, 1646, it appears that Sir M. Warton offers certain Rectories to settle them to the churches, where they lie, if he be

allowed satisfaction. He offers the parsonage of Hornsey worth 100^{li} to be allowed 1000^{li}; and rectory of Cottingham worth 180^{li} for 1260^{li}. Ordered that the fine upon the review, if he settle the rectory of Cottingham, be left at 2920^{li}.

G 3, p. 392. 23 Jan 1647.—Sir Michael to settle the impropriation of Eastrington on the minister there and to be allowed 600^{li} in his second payment.

G 4, p. 198. 14 Apr. 1648.—He owes 800^{li} for his second payment, but offers to pay 600^{li} and the rest in 6 weeks.

G 5, p. 7. 4 Aug. 1648.—He was required on 23 Jan. 1646 to settle the impropriation of Eastrington for which he was to be allowed 600^{li}. It is desired Parliament will allow the settlement and order the treasurer to repay 200^{li} and 400^{li} arrears to be remitted.

G 7, p. 12. 2 Feb. 1650.—Col Fielder discovers undervaluation amounting to 2000^{li} and begs benefit of it.

G 187, p. 303. May 22, 1651.—It is found that his estate is undervalued 250^{li} p Anñ, and it is resolved he is to be tenant to the same, and the parliament to bear a proportional part of the taxes and Sir Michael to pay the arrears of the rents.

G 187, p. 299. Nov. 3, 1652.—Ordered by the Parliament that it be referred to the Commissioners at Goldsmiths' Hall to admit of Sir Michael to his composition at a full third part of his omission and under valuation. Henry Scobell, Clerk of the Parliament.

G 187, p. 297. Nov. 16, 1652.—Sir Michael petitions that he is willing to submit to the fine, but in regard he is now at a great distance, living in Yorkshire, and by reason of the infirmities of his age is not able to make long journeys especially in wintry weather. He prays a month's time be given him to come up and perfect his composition and in the mean time that the fine may be stayed.

G 12, p. 526. Nov. 30, 1652.—Fine at $\frac{1}{3}$ 1450^{li}.

NO. 119. WILLIAM BAXTER OF CLIFFE, GEN.

G 187, p. 369. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament. He rendered himself to the Committee of York a year since. He is seized of 2 messuages and

lands in Cliffe in the parish of Hembrough holden of the Bishop of Durham at the rent of 28^s 4^d and was of the yearly value of 23^{li} 11^s 8^d, during his life remainder to W^m Baxter his son in lands in Henningbrough holden of S^r Tho^s Williamson Kn^t lord of the said manor by suit and service and the rent of 1^{li} 7^s is of the yearly value of 8^{li} 4^s. He hath no personal estate but what has been compounded for.

18 Aug. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine 63^{li} 11^s 0^d. Sept. 7, 1646 (G 3, p. 229).

G 187, p. 372. PETITION.—That his estate was sequestered for delinquency, which was for intelligence, by the committee of the East Riding.

G 187, p. 373. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 187, p. 381. CERTIFICATE from the Committee, that above 3 years since the said W^m Baxter living between 2 garrison towns, and within 2 miles of each (there being Selby held by the Earl of Newcastle and the other Wresle held for the Parliament) held intelligence with the enemy and caused some of the soldiers to be taken by the enemy.

York 24 July 1646.

Ric. Robinson.

Ric. Darley.

J. Micklethwaite.

John Stillington.

C^r Legard.

NO. 120. JONATHAN JENNINGS OF RIPON, A COUNCELLOR
AT LAW.¹

G 187, p. 395. REPORT.—His delinquency for living some time in the King's garrisons and for executing some power by commission under the Earl of Newcastle and for allowing billets and tickets to the country for part of their assessments, that in the beginning of August last he came into the Parliament's quarters to Rippon and hath continued in these quarters ever since. He petitioned here Mar. 28, 1646, hath taken the Covenant before W^m Barton and the Oath here May 2, 1646. He is seized to him and his heirs part in possession and part in reversion, viz. of lands &c. in the town of Waddington of the yearly value of 40^{li} of which 26^{li} 13^s 4^d is in present possession and 13^{li} 6^s 8^d in reversion after the death of a widow endowed thereof as he deposeth. He is possessed of the remain of a term

¹ Son of Peter Jennings (No. 83); died before his father Aug. 24, 1649 (Le Neve), and was buried at Ripon; married Elizabeth, daughter and co heiress of Giles Parker of Newby. He had two sons, Sir Edmund and Sir Jonathan Jennings.

of 3 years in certain lands in Rippon of the value of 20^{li}. All his personal estate is seized by the sequestrators.

14 May 1646. Jerom Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine set is 180^{li}.

G 187, p. 404. PETITION.—He states his delinquency in the same terms as in the Report.

G 187, p. 401. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE.—For the term of his life only of 2 parts of lands in Waddington worth p Anñ 26^{li} 13^s 4^d and of a contingent estate in the other third if he happen to survive Mary Parker widow, and of lands at North-layes in the parish of Ripon for 3 years, 20^{li}.

Jonath. Jennings.

G 187, p. 399. 2 REPORT.—According to your order of June 20, 1646, to review the particular of M^r Jonathan Jennings it doth appear, that he is seized for term of his life only of 2 parts of lands in Waddington and of a contingent estate in the other third which before was valued as a fee simple but now being rightly understood his fine for this 26^{li} 13^s 4^d for his life at a third he being a councellor at law valuing it at 2½ years amounts to 66^{li} 13^s 4^d then for the lands after the death of the widow the fine 13^{li} 6^s 8^d and for the lands at North Layes his fine at a third is 10^{li}. His fine according to this second particular comes only to 90^{li} which was set before as a fee simple 180^{li}.

23 June 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

G 187, p. 397. 3 REPORT. (To the same effect.)

1 Sept. 1646.—Jerom Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine 156^{li} 12^s 0^d. Sept. 7, 1646 (G 3, p. 229).

G 187, p. 411. G 3, p. 150. 25 June 1646.—The Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall wrote to the Committee in Yorkshire that they are not satisfied about the estate at Waddington and ask for further information.

G 187, p. 412. 23 July 1646.—The Committee of the West Riding reply that it is certified by the sequestrators that one Giles Parker died seized in fee of the same lands, and that Jonathan Jennings gent. is now seized of the same in right of his wife daughter and coheir of the said M^r Parker whose widow Margaret Parker is endowed for many years past with the third part and that both she and the said daughter are living.

F. Fairfax.

Ro Barwicke.

John Clayton.

Jo. Farrer.

Tho. S^t Nichlas.

NO. 121. THOMAS DEARELOVE OF KNARESBOUGH.

G 187, p. 535. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament. He hath taken the Covenant before W^m Barton Aug. 10 and the Oath here Aug. 7, 1646. He is seized in lands &c. in Knasborrowe out of which he pays 4^{li} 19^s 3^d rent to the Crown yearly for ever and was worth 65^{li} 9^s 0^d. Personal estate he hath none ; is indebted 700^{li}.

1 Sept. 1646. Jero^m Alexander. D. Watkins.

Fine at a moiety 487^{li}.

At a sixth 195^{li}.

At a tenth 130^{li}.

Having brought no certificate to prove his render before the fine to be reported at a moiety. Sept. 7, 1646 (G 3, p. 229).

Fined at a sixth 195^{li}.

G 187, p. 538. 7 Aug. 1646. PETITION.—That your petitioner was unhappily persuaded to take up arms for which offence is sequestrated, that he laid down his arms long since and lived quietly at Knaresbrough.

G 187, p. 545. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 4, p. 182. Feb. 25, 164⁷/₈.—Petitions that certain lands compounded are conveyed to Thos. Stockdale a member of the House of Commons and Peter Benson so that he hath no estate therein, and desires the fine to be restored. Referred.

G 12, p. 390. Jan. 16, 165¹/₂.—Having neglected to pay his 2^d moiety he is to be resequestered.

NO. 122. THOMAS BARNBY OF CAWTHORNE, ESQ.

G 187, p. 589. REPORT.—His delinquency that about the month of July 1643 amongst others he signed a petition for the erecting of a garrison in Wortheley to be maintained against the Parliament, and did voluntarily contribute towards the forces. He petitioned here Aug. 11, 1646, hath taken the Covenant before W^m Barton and the Oath July 30, 1646. He is seized during his life, the remainder to his first son in tail and so to all his sons in tail in a capital messuage called Barnby house with an Iron work and some cottages and tithes in Cauthorne of the yearly value 111^{li}, of personal estate 70^{li} 15^s 0^d. He is indebted 262^{li}. He craves an annuity of 20^{li} p Anñ payable to Mary the

wife of Rob^t Barnby during her life given by the grandfather 30 years since, also 3^{li} 2^s 6^d out of her lands at Barnby unto M^r Valentyne Burdett for ever.

1 Sept. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander. D. Watkins.

Fine 188^{li}. Sept. 7, 1646 (G 3, p. 229).

G 187, p. 594. PETITION.—That your petitioner living under the power of the enemy was compelled about 2 years since to set hand to a petition amongst others for erecting a garrison at Wortheley. This petition was presented by William Platts who undertakes the petitioner shall submit to such fine as shall be imposed. Will Platts.

28 Mar. 1646.

G 187, p. 595. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 123. THOMAS WALLER OF BEVERLEY, GEN.¹

G 187, p. 649. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament, that he rendered himself to the Earl of Leven, the Lord Fairfax and Earl of Manchester as by their certificate of July 15, 1644. He took the oath before the Governor of Hull Feb. 14, 1645, and the covenant before W^m Barton July 27, 1646. He is seized in lands &c. in Beverley of the yearly value of 78^{li}, out of which he craves to be allowed 23^{li} 4^s 0^d paid to his mother for her thirds of the said estate and 8^{li} p Anñ to M^{rs} Parkinson, widow, during her life and 7^s p Anñ for ever chief rent to Joslyne Pearce Esq.

25 Aug. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander. Will Thomson.

Fine 156^{li}. 16 Sept. 1646 (G 3, p. 236).

Upon the review the sum of 34^{li} is abated and so the fine is set at 122^{li}, and having paid the sum of 78^{li} already in case he pay 44^{li} more his bond is to be delivered up cancelled.

Nov. 1, 1647 (G 4, p. 133). John Ashe.

G 187, p. 660. PETITION.—That your petitioner was unhappily drawn into arms for the King, but finding his error left off bearing of arms July 15, 1644, as will appear by his protection from the three generals.

Rec. 28 July 1646.

Tho. Waller.

¹ Called, in Dugdale, Cornet to Sir Franc. Cob, K^t, under Prince Rupert. He would be son of Nicholas Waller, Mayor of Beverley, and Elizth, daughter of W^m Parkinson, Mayor of Beverley; mar. Hannah, dau. of Gervase Hamerton; and bur. at Rowley 2 Jan. 167⁸.

G 187, p. 670. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 187, p. 667. July 15, 1644.—Pass of protection from Leven, Ferfairfax, Manchester to Thos Waller.

G 187, p. 652. Mar. 31, 1646.—The case of Thomas Waller by your order of 16 Sept. 1646 to consider if there be issuing to Mr Parkinson and his mother 31^{li} for life as the thirds of the estate compounded for, it appears

That Nicholas Waller (who is alleged to be the compounder's father) did by deed 26 Apr. 4 Car grant an annuity of 8^{li} to Kattern Parkinson for her life out of his lands in Beverley for which the composition is.

It is alleged that Dame Elizabeth Cobb mother to the compounder had more than 12 years since and yet hath her dower and thirds out of all the compounder's estate, the which thirds doth amount to 26^{li} p Anñ.

31 Mar. 1646.

Will Thomson.

G 187, p. 653. 16 Sept. 1646. GOLDSMITHS' HALL.—It is ordered that Thos Waller shall pay the sum of 156^{li} as a fine, the moiety in hand, the remainder at 3 months, and if he make it appear by certificate that there is outstanding to Mr Parkinson and his mother 31^{li} for life the said sum to be abated out of his last payment.

Jo Leech.

G 187, p. 653, 27 Feb. 164⁶/₇.—Ordered that the examination of this business be referred to the sub-committee who are to report what and how they find the proof.

John Ashe.

G 187, p. 656. Jan. 30, 1646.—We do certify that Dame Eliz^h Cobb wife of S^r Francis Cobb Kn^t and mother of Mr Thos Waller of Beverley hath her thirds out of the lands of the said Mr Waller and is living with us at Beverley.

William Warde (?) maior.

John Chappelan.

Ald. Willm Legard.

James Burney, minister.

NO. 124. ANTHONY COLLINSON OF WISTOW, GEN.

G 187, p. 703. REPORT.—His delinquency that he hath been in arms against the Parliament, he comes in upon the render of Pomfret Castle which was in July 1645, ever since which time he hath lived obedient to all orders and ordinances

of Parliament. He took the Covenant and Oath April 5, 1645. He is seized in 3 cottages and lands &c. in Wistow and Stillingfleet of the value of 32^{li}. He is indebted 200^{li}.

1 Sept. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander. D. Watkins.

Fine 64^{li}. Sept. 16, 1646. G 3, p. 236.

Pd. 26 Oct. 1646 33^{li} in part.

P^d. 13 Aug. 1650 32^{li} in full of principal, and 1^{li} 7^s 0^d for interest.

G 187, p. 706. PETITION.—That your petitioner hath been in arms in York siege and joined himself with the forces raised for the King, and that ever since the rendition of Pontefract Castle, which was about July 1645, he hath lived at home at his dwelling house at Wistow.

Rec. Aug. 25, 1646.

Anthony Collinson.

G 187, p. 711. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 125. BARTHOLOMEW DIXON OF LEEDS, CLOTHIER.

G 187, p. 747. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was an assessor for the raising of moneys for maintenance of the forces raised against the Parliament, that he never lived from his own lands but petitioned not here until August last and hath taken the Covenant before W^m Barton and the Oath here Aug. 25, 1646. He is seized in lands &c. in Leeds of the yearly value of 13^{li} 16^s 8^d. He hath personal estate in goods and good debts of 55^{li}. He owes 5^{li}.

1 Sept. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

G 3, p. 236. 16 Sept. 1646. Fined at a moiety 136^{li}.

It appears he came in before May 1, 1646, and at $\frac{1}{6}$ his fine is 50^{li}.

G 187, p. 752. PETITION.—That your petitioner was an assessor for the raising of moneys for the maintenance of wars with the Parliament.

Rec^d 25 Aug. 1646.

Bartholomew Dixon.

G 187, p. 753. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 187, p. 757. CERTIFICATE.—That he always abode at his house in Leeds, and was never in the enemy's quarters, but

when they came and took Leeds, though he be found a delinquent, it was only for being an assessor, which we believe he did involuntarily.

John Clayton, one of the Com ^s of Yorks.	} <i>Sequestrators.</i>
John Dawsonn.	
Martin Iles.	
John Moresbie.	
Fra. Allanson.	

NO. 126. MICHAELL BANCKS OF LEEDS, GEN.

G 188, p. 1. REPORT.—His delinquency for living in the enemy's quarters and voluntarily contributed towards the maintenance of those forces raised against the Parliament. He submitted at Sunderland Sept. 14, 1644, and hath taken the Oath here Sept. 10, 1646. He is only possessed of a personal estate in household goods and in good debts owing him to the sum of 294^{li}.

18 Sept. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander. D. Watkins.
Fine is 20^{li} (G 3, p. 237).

G 188, p. 4. PETITION.—That your petitioner, in the time of the Earl of Newcastle being in the north in arms against the Parliament, remained in his quarters about some 16 weeks, at the end of which time, Sept. 18, 1644, he came in to the committee then at Sunderland. Now forasmuch as he hath sustained great losses, having a wife and 5 small children and not a foot of land in all the world, desires to be admitted to a composition, &c.

G 188, p. 4. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE :—

Household goods	54 ^{li}
In debts owing me	240 ^{li}
10 Sept. 1646.	Mich. Bancks.

G 188, p. 5.—Mr. Michaell Bankes having subscribed the Solemn League and Covenant may pass freely, &c.

W. Armyne.
Tho. Hatcher.
Rob. ffenwicke.

NO. 127. S^r HENRY GRIFFITH OF AGNES BURTON,
BARRONETT.¹

G 188, p. 312. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament and about 2 years since, viz. July 23, 1644, laid down his arms and rendered himself to the Lord Fairfax. He hath taken the Covenant and Oath Aug. 22 and Sept. 9, 1646; that he is seized of the manor of Burton-Agnes and Haistroppe (Haysthorpe), of lands in the manor of Flamborough, in the manor of Orby, co. Linc., in the manors of Whichnor, Abrewas, and Tatenhill, in the parishes of Abrewas, Yoxall, Tatenhill, and Burton under Needwood, co. Staff., of the yearly value 1699^{li} 17^s 1^d; that there is to come to him after the decease of the Lady Elizth Griffith his mother, which she holds in jointure, the manors of Little Kelk in the parish of foston, and lands in Burton Agnes, and of a sheepwalk called Swaynthorpe in the parish of Kilham of the value of 35 1^l 12^s 0^d; that he is seized of a frank tenement during 2 lives yet in being of and in the Rectory of Burton Agnes and of the tithes belonging, holden of the Archbishop of York at the yearly rent of 30^{li}, and was worth 178^{li}; there is a Vicar endowed upon the Rectory worth to the present Incumbent 300^{li} p Anñ; out of which he craves to be allowed 8^{li} p Anñ for 22½ years out of lands of the manor of Agnes Burton, granted to Henry Corbit by the compounder by deed Dec. 22 7 Car. 9^{li} 9^s yearly rent paid to M^r Rob Croxton out of the manor of Haystroppe, 1080^{li} charged by mortgage 21 July 18 Car. unto Mathew Boynton, Esq., upon certain lands in fflamborough, 19^{li} p anñ. granted to Thomas Boulton, 4^{li} 10^s 11^d rent paid to the Crown for the manor of Kelk, 1^{li} 4^s 5^d paid yearly to the Crown and other lords of the manors of which the manor of Orby is holden, 100^{li} p Anñ rent charge out of the manor of Orby granted to Henry Bushell, Gen., who is yet living and hath 2 sons, Francis and Charles, rent charge of 20^{li} p Anñ out of the said manor to Ann Griffin for her life. There are 2 orders for 100^{li} p Anñ to be granted out of the Rectory of Agnes Burton.

1 Oct. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine set is 7547^{li} (G 3, p. 247).

G 188, p. 343. PETITION.—That your petitioner hath been in arms against the Parliament and served as a colonel in his

¹ Head of the ancient family of Griffith of Burton-Agnes Hall, which was visited by the Yorkshire Archæological Society in 1892. He was son of Sir Henry, who was created a Baronet 17 June 1627. He married Margaret, daughter of Sir Francis Wortley, but dying 1656, without issue, his estates came to his sister Frances, who married Sir Matthew Boynton, in which family they yet remain.

Majesty's army, and about 2 years since laid down his arms and submitted to Lord Fairfax.

18 Sept. 1646, referred to the Sub-committee.

Henrie Griffithe.

G 188, p. 347. PETITION.—That the said Sr Henry Griffithe, your petitioner's husband, being enforced by the prevailing enemy in the parts where his whole estate lay was by their threats and menaces constrained to join himself with them, but is since upon the gracious declaration of both houses of Parliament upon the first opportunity returned to the obedience of the Parliament.

Rec^d 3 July 1646.

Margaret Griffith.

G 188, p. 354. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE.—He is seized for life, remainder to his wife for her jointure, remainder to the first begotten son of their two bodies, and other of their sons in tail to the 5th son, remainder to the heirs male of his body with other remainders to the sons of the lady Boynton, his only sister, wife of Sr Francis Boynton, of the manors of Agnes Burton, Haystrop, Flamborough, Little Kelk, &c., as in the Report.

G 5, p. 59. 3 Feb. 1648⁸.—Having contracted to settle the Rectory of Agnes Burton for 2 lives worth 178^{li} p Anñ for the maintenance of the ministers of such places as the committee order. Ordered that 50^{li} be settled on Cawthorne, 50^{li} on Morley, 40^{li} on Leeds, and 38^{li} on Beeston.

G 188, p. 332. May 8, 1649.—Ordered that if he pay 3,000^{li} he may be admitted to a review.

G 188, p. 335.—Petitions that having paid into the Treasury 1754^{li} and settled the Rectory of Agnes Burton, of the value of 178^{li} p Anñ, according to the order of the Committee for which he was allowed 1246^{li}, being in all 3000^{li}, in part of his fine of 7547^{li}, he may be admitted for a review.

26 Sept. 1649.—He is allowed to send a particular under his own hand.

G 7, p. 82. March 29, 1650.—Fine upon review to stand as at first.

G 188, p. 324.—Legal opinions that he has not power to cut off the entail, Mar. 25, 1650.

G 188, p. 322.—Petitions that as for part of his estate he hath it only for life and cannot cut off the entail, his fine may be reduced. 10 May 1650, referred for further examination.

G 8, p. 126. 11 June 1650.—The fine was 7547^{li}, but is confirmed at 5877^{li} 13^s 9^d, he to settle 178^{li} for 2 lives.

G 11, p. 78. 15 Aug. 1650.—Ordered that 755^{li} be deducted out of the fine.

G 88, p. 416. 11 Feb. 1650⁰.—Petitions for an allowance, in consequence of a mistake, of 171^{li}, he has paid in 4900^{li}, which he conceives is his full fine. Ordered the committee will rectify it if there is a mistake, otherwise he hath elapsed his time.

G 12, p. 261. 10 July 1651.—Ordered that he pay 807^{li} 18^s 1^d still due in 6 weeks.

N.B.—There are several other papers about this case.

NO. 128. S^r FRANCIS MONCKTON OF HOWDEN, KN^t., AND S^r PHILLIPP MONCKTON HIS SON AND HEIR APPARENT.¹

G 188, p. 438. REPORT.—The delinquency of the father that he deserted his dwelling and went into York whilst it was a garrison held by the King, and was there a Commissioner of array and a Committee-man for the King in the said garrison, and petitioned here Nov. 25, 1645; that Sir Philip the son was in arms against the Parliament, and so continued till Apr. 10 last, at which time he rendered himself to the said Committee, and S^r Francis the father submitted himself upon the rendition of York. S^r Philip Monckton, the grandfather, was also a delinquent and died July 8 last. S^r Francis hath taken the Covenant before Sam^l Gibson Aug. 7, 1646, and here again Sept. 15, and the Oath Aug. 11, 1646. The father is seized in the manor of Littlethorpe and parish of Hayton, and of lands in Houlden, Linton, Stadlethorp, Birne, Newsholme, co. York, and in Shirlath and the Walinge of certain salt in Nantwich of the yearly value of 359^{li} 3^s 0^d. The father is seized of a frank tenement for life, remainder to S^r Philip in the manors of Cavill and Birland of the value of 147^{li} 3^s 0^d; he is seized of a life estate in certain old rents in Sutton, co. Chester, of the value of 2^{li} 10^s 0^d; he hath goods and debts owing to him 214^{li} 10^s 0^d. They crave to be

¹ Sir Philip Monckton of Cavel, bapt. at Eastington 8 Apr. 1574, bur. there 10 July 1646, mar. Margaret, dau. of Francis Sutton. lic. 1591. Sir Francis, his son, knighted at York 25 June 1642, mar. Margaret, dau. of Thos. Savile of Wakefield. Sir Philip, his son, was Capt. in Sir Thos. Metham's regiment when the King attacked Hull, distinguished himself at Atherton Moor, had a horse killed under him at Naseby. In the second civil war he had a chief command in Yorkshire. High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1675; M.P. for Scarborough; mar. Anne, dau. of Robert Eyre. See *Dictionary of National Biography*.

allowed an annuity of 8^{li} p Anñ payable to M^{rs} Isabel Roberts out of lands in Cavill and Birland, also 3^{li} 6^s 8^d, a chief rent out of the said lands to the Bishop of Durham, and 1^{li} 6^s 8^d rent to the Crown out of lands in Thorpfeild.

18 Sept. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine set is 828^{li} Oct. 1, 1646 (G. 3, p. 247).

G 188, p. 445. PETITION.—That the petitioner's estate is sequestered for his delinquency, though never in arms against the Parliament, but was a commissioner of array, that before the rendition of York he had lived with his wife and family there 3 years or thereabouts, that by the articles liberty was given to all in that city to enjoy their estates, that he after went with his family to Howden in the Parliament's quarters and hath lived there since.

29 Nov. 1645.

ffr. Monckton.

G 188, p. 451. PETITION.—That he was heretofore in arms and was a colonel for the King, that he hath rendered himself unto the Parliament's protection.

6 May 1646.

Philip Monckton.

G 188, p. 453. PETITION.—That he hath always been inclined to the Parliament and in testimony thereof advanced near upon 200^{li} upon the first propositions, and sent in horse and arms for their service, yet in respect he had when the King was at York above 4 years since sent a man and a horse for the King, which he did to prevent a greater mischief, he hath been sequestered, albeit he did recall the same man and horse before he went upon service, now by reason of old age and other infirmities being bedridden he cannot attend in person, he desires the Committee that he by his sons or some other appointed for him may proceed to his composition.

13 May 1646.

Phillipp Monckton (the grandfather).

G 188, p. 464. PARTICULAR OF THE ESTATE of Sir Philip Monckton K^t the grandfather, S^r Francis the son and S^r Philip the grandchild.

	li.	s.	d.
They are seized of the manor of Cavell and Birland	147	13	4
In part of the manor of Littlethorpe	42	6	8
In another part of the manor of Littlethorpe called Lowfield	101	3	4
Lands in Howden, Linton, Stadlethorpe	75	0	0
Lands in Burne and Newsom,	32	0	0
	398	3	4

Their personal estate hath been plundered except 26^{li} 13^s 4^d. They crave allowance of 3^{li} 9^s 5^d payable to the Bishop of Durham out of Cavell and Birland, 1^{li} 6^s 8^d out of Thorpfeild and 8^{li} out of Cavell rent charge to Isabell Roberts, and 140^{li} payable out of Thorpfield and Hayton in case the Lady Constable survive S^r W^m Constable during her life.

ffra Monckton.

G 188, p. 462. PARTICULAR OF THE ESTATE of S^r Francis Monckton of Cavell and S^r Philip Monckton son and heir apparent.

	li.	s.	d.
The said Sr Francis is seised of the manor of Littlethorpe in the parish of Hayton for the life of S ^r W ^m Constable Bart., and after his decease to the use of dame Dorothy his now wife and after to the right heirs of S ^r Francis for ever	143	10	0
Of lands in Houlden, Linton, Stadlethorpe, Birne, and Newsholme for life remainder to his wife for life	107	0	0
Lands in Sutton co. Chester	2	10	0
Lands in Shewlath, said county	2	0	0
Of the Wawling of certain salt in Northwich	7	0	0
Of the manors of Cavell and Birland	147	3	0
There is a debt due to Sir Francis by M ^r Michael Monckton	200	0	0
The personal estate hath all been plundered except goods value of	14	10	0

Fra Monckton.

G 188, p. 460.—We certify that S^r Philip the grandfather sent an horse with pistols and other furniture to the King's army, also left his dwelling house July 20, 1643, and went into the King's quarters. S^r Philip the grandchild was Major to a Brigade of horse under S^r Marmaduke Langdale. We further certify that Sir Philip the grandfather died July 8 last.

York, July 24, 1646.

Ric. Robinson.
Ric. Darley.
J. Micklethwaite.
John Stillington.
Cr. Legard.

G 5, p. 6. 26 Sept. 1648.—On behalf of Sir Francis for stopping letters for sequestering his estate for not paying latter

moiety 6 weeks to be allowed him for the remainder on his paying 100^{li} down.

G 188, p. 443. May 29, 1649.—PETITION of S^r Philip Monckton, K^t.—That he was in arms against the Parliament in the latter war and hath been beyond seas for 6 months last past.
Philipp Monckton.

G 188, p. 441. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms in the latter war; there will remain and come unto him and his heirs after the decease of his father the manors of Cavell and Birland of the yearly value of 147^{li} 3^s 0^d.

9 Aug. 1649.—Fine 220^{li} 14^s 6^d (G 6, p. 190).

G 8, p. 182. 28 June 1650.—Discharges.

NO. 129. LYON BAMFORD OF PULE HILL, GEN.

G 188, p. 486. REPORT.—His delinquency that he deserted his dwelling and for some time went and lived in the enemy's garrison and both he and one Richard Stevenson, gen., doth depose that a year and three quarters since he came out of the King's quarters, and hath since remained in the Parliament's quarters, but did petition here Mar. 28, 1646, and hath taken the Covenant before W^m Barton Aug. 27 and the Oath here Sept. 5, 1646. He is seized of lands and tents. called Pulehill and other lands called Thurgarland Hall and a farm called Masten farm of the value of 78^{li}; that after the payment of 620^{li} to his 2 sisters Elizabeth and Hester Bamford to each 310^{li} and of 781^{li} 4^s 0^d to several persons to whom his father was indebted at the day of his death there will remain to come unto him the remain of a term of 1000 years, other lands and tents. called Ardsley of the yearly value of 50^{li}. There are debts owing to him 840^{li} and he is the owner of goods 72^{li} 1^s 6^d. He craves to be allowed 50^{li} p Anñ settled by his father before his death on Priscilla Bamford his wife for her jointure for her life.

22 Sept. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine 294^{li} at $\frac{1}{6}$. Oct. 1, 1646 (G 3, p. 247).

G 188, p. 489. PETITION.—That your petitioner living under the power and command of the enemy was compelled about 2 years since to sign to a petition amongst others for the erecting of a garrison at Wortley, which he could not possibly avoid without the ruin of himself and family, for which his estate is sequestered.

This petition was presented by William Platts who undertakes for the petitioner that he shall submit to such fine as shall be imposed.
Willm. Platts.

Rec. 28 Mar. 1646.

G 188, p. 493. Sept. 4, 1646.—PETITION. (To the same effect.)

G 188, p. 494. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE :

	li.	s.	d.
Lands in Pulehill, Thurgarland &c. .	78	0	0

My father being possessed of the remain of 1000 years by demise of the Earl of Shrewsbury in Ardsley by his last will Jan. 25, 1643, did bequeath the same to Tho^s Burnby and other trustees to sell and pay my two sisters 620^{li} and all his debts 781^{li} 4^s 0^d. The yearly value is but 50^{li} and there is a condition in the will if I pay the debts and legacies I may have the same, and my father hath likewise by his will given his sister Hellen Stephenson a legacy of 10^{li} which I must likewise pay. Debts which my father left me to pay :

	li.	s.	d.
The Lady Wortley	132	0	0
Robt. Stone	132	0	0
Mr Goodwin	58	0	0
Mr Hall	58	0	0
Mary Greives	23	4	0
Robert Ayer	129	12	0
Mr Wainwright	64	16	0
Mr Graves	64	16	0
Mr Wadsworth	54	0	0
Mr Morewood	64	16	0
	<hr/> 781	4	0

To my mother for term of her life which I pay out of the said lands 50^{li} p Anñ.

Debts owing to me :

	li.	s.	d.
By Mr John Armitage	600	0	0
„ Mr Tobias Lowe	200	0	0
„ Mr John Armitage	40	0	0
	<hr/> 840	0	0
That I am owner of goods	72	1	6

Lyon Bamforde.

G 12, p. 390. 165½ Jan. 16.—Reported that he had neglected to pay his 2^d moiety.

NO. 130. ANTHONY SLATER OF WINDELL (WINDHILL),
CLOTHIER.

G 188, p. 534. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was an assessor for raising of moneys for maintenance of forces raised against the Parliament. He took the Covenant before the minister of the parish where he dwelt Jan^y 11, 1645, and again here Sept. 22, 1646, and the Oath the same day. He is seized in certain lands in Gilstead and Idle in the parishes of Bingley, Oately (Otley), and Calverley of the yearly value of 38^{li} 19^s 10^d. Personal estate he hath none. Out of which he craves to be a'lowed 10^{li} p Anñ an annuity granted to Thomas and John Slater his brethren to hold for 10 years by deed Mar. 9, 17 Car. He allegeth he is indebted 100^{li}.

1 Oct. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine 100^{li}. Oct. 6, 1646 (G 3, p. 249).

G 188, p. 537. PETITION.—That your petitioner was compelled by the Earl of Newcastle's forces to be an assessor for raising of moneys for maintenance of the army against the Parliament.

22 Sept. 1646, referred. the mark
of Anthony Slater.

G 188, p. 538. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 131. JOHN WARRINER OF KNARSBROUGH, YEO.

G 188, p. 618. REPORT.—His delinquency that in the time that the said castle was kept by the King's party against the Parliament he was a leader of the Clubmen of the said party and when the Parliament's forces came and besieged that castle he fled from his own house into the said castle and there continued adhering to those forces raised against the Parliament. He petitioned here June 2, 1645, and hath taken the Oath and Covenant May 30, 1646; he is likewise certified by the committee not to be able to travel without danger of his life. He is seized of lands in Knarsbrough of the yearly value 23^{li}, of other lands in Kirkby 16^{li}. There is to remain to him after the decease of the widow Atkinson other lands in the parish aforesaid of the yearly value 4^{li}. Owing to him in debts and is owner of goods 266^{li}.

Will. Thomson.

25 Aug. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

Fine 100^{li}. Oct. 6, 1646 (G 3, p. 249).

G 188, p. 621. PETITION.—That petitioner never was in arms but living in Knaresborow the castle whereof which was formerly kept as a garrison for the King your petitioner is now of late and since the reducing of that garrison sequestered.

Rec^d 2 June 1646.

John Warriner.

G 188, p. 622. CERTIFICATE from the County Committee. That the estate of Mr John Warriner in Knaresbrough was worth 23^{li} now 15^{li}, that he hath owing to him by Mr Francis Gifford of Scotton 250^{li}. That of his personal estate 20^{li} a fifth part was given to his wife for maintenance the rest 16^{li} received for the use of the Parliament, his lands in Rigton in the parish of Kirkby over Blow are certified by Richard Roundell, Tho^s Wescoe, and Edmund Birte sequestrators worth formerly 16^{li} now 12^{li}, lands after death of Widow Atkinson 4^{li}.

Ro. Barwicke.

Darcy Wentworth.

Tho S^t Nichlas.

Jo Farrer.

G 188, p. 624. CERTIFICATE.—That our neighbour John Warriner is a tradesman and works much country work for the adjacent neighbours, and if he be compelled to appear in person it would be a great prejudice to his estate and a hindrance to the country, there being no dyer of quality thereabouts.

July 21, 1646.

Ma Boothe minist^r Ibm.

W^m Hardestie.

Sam^l Flesher.

W^m Barroby.

Marm. Inman.

Thomas Lewis.

NO. 132. WILLIAM RICHARDSON OF GUNSTEAD
(GANSTEAD), CLARKE.

G 188, p. 626. REPORT.—His delinquency that he deserted his own dwelling and went and lived in the enemy's quarters for some time; he petitioned here Nov. 29, 1643, he hath taken the Covenant and Oath at Hull, he being an infirm man and not able to travel hither. He is seized of lands and tents. in Gunstead of the yearly value 44^{li}; of a like estate in the tithe corn of Royall (Ryall) and Camerton in Holderness of the yearly value of 25^{li}.

25 Aug. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

Will Thomson.

Fine 138^{li}. Oct. 6, 1646 (G 3, p. 249).

G 188, p. 629.—That your Committee have sequestered your petitioner for living in the enemy's quarters having never been in arms, that he is at this time very infirm and lame and cannot without prejudice of his life attend in person.

29 Nov. 1645.

William Richardson.

G 188, p. 630. PARTICULAR. (As in the Report.)

G 188, p. 636. CERTIFICATE of the Committee for E. Riding 14 Aug. 1646.—We certify that W^m Richardson in the time that the lord of Newcastle's army was in York for the most part remained in their quarters and at the time of the Leaguer against Hull was presented by the Earl of Newcastle to the parsonage of Walkington then the living of Mr Chantrill at that time in Hull, and did officiate there till the leaguer broke up and then went away with the said army.

Tho. Remington.

Robert Legard.

Chr. Legard.

NO. 133. JOHN TALBOT OF THORNTON IN THE
STREET, ESQ.

G 188, p. 640. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament and in March 1644 returned to his own habitation and hath ever since lived quietly at home; he hath taken the Covenant and Oath. He is seized in the manor of Thornton and lands in South Otteringham and Thornton-in-le-Moore and ffacey by of the yearly value of 310^{li} 14^s 6^d. He craves to be allowed a rent of 13^{li} 6^s 8^d to the Bishop of Durham for ever and to the church of Thornton 6^s 8^d and to Mr Christopher Fawconbridge 6^s 8^d, an annuity of 20^{li} p Anñ paid to Mr Charles Talbot during his life out of lands in South Otteringham and Thornton-in-le-Moore.

18 Sept. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine 574^{li}. Oct. 6, 1646 (G 3, p. 249).

P^d 287^{li} 2 Nov. 1646.

G 188, p. 643. PETITION.—That your petitioner was formerly in arms and since laid down his arms and remained at his own house, but about 2 months since was committed to prison at York where he now remains.

John Talbot.

4 March 1645.

G 188, p. 644. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE :

	li.	s.	d.	li.	s.	d.
He holds in Thornton-in-le-Streete one manor house with several cottages and lands worth in the best time 220 ^{li} p Anñ but now by reason of taxes, free quarter and the stock quite ruined is worth very little 220 ^{li} rents and annuity deducted.						
Paid in Thornton 13 ^{li} 6 ^s 8 ^d to the Bishop of Durham	13	6	8			
Paid to the church of Thornton yearly	6	8	0	200	5	4
He holds in South Otterington cot- tages and lands	64	14	0			
Paid for rent to Mr Chr. Falcon- bridge, sequestrator	0	6	8	64	7	4
He holds in Thornton-in-le-Moore cottages and lands	20	0	0			
The lands in South Otterington and Thornton-in-le-Moore are charged with an Annuity to Mr. Cha ^s Talbot for his life	20	0	0			
He holds a farm in Faceby in posses- sion of Leonard Sowley	6	0	0			
He hath unpaid for part of his personal estate to the committee of York .	33	0	0			
And also rents arrears due to him .	25	0	0			

John Talbot.

G 188, p. 646. To the honble. Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall. We have informed ourselves of the crimes and estate of John Talbot, and certify that he was a Coll. in the King's army under the Lord of Newcastle and was also a Comm^r of Array and that he was sometime deputy governor of Hemsley castle unto Mr Bellasis. Yo^r affectionate friends

25 March 1646.

Jo Bouchier Vic.
Rich. Darley.
Geo. Harwood.
Ra. Rymere.

NO. 134. SYMEON GREENWOOD OF DEWSBURY,
HUSBANDMAN.

G 189, p. 95. REPORT.—His delinquency that he did adhere to and assist the forces raised against the Parliament in this war and was an assessor for raising of moneys to maintain

those forces ; he petitioned here Sept. 22, 1646, and took the Covenant before William Barton Sept. 19 and the Oath here Sept. 22, 1646. He is owner of a personal estate amounting to 102^{li} 11^s 4^d and is indebted 60^{li}.

1 Oct. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a moiety 21^{li}. Oct. 9. 1646 (G 3, p. 257).

G 189, p. 102. PETITION. (To the same effect as in the Report.)

G 189, p. 97. INVENTORY of goods taken Dec. 12, 1645 :

	li.	s.	d.
One range, one cupboard, 2 tables, 4 chairs, } one chist }	1	10	0
One saltingfat, one chist.	0	6	8
3 potts, 3 pans, one dripping pan, 2 irons, one } prigg, 2 spits, one mortar }	1	13	4
One stand bed with bedding, 4 chists, a little } table, one buffet, one range }	1	10	0
One stand bed, one trunk bed with bedding, } one chist, one stool }	1	0	0
One stand bed, a feather bed, a bolster, one } rug, 2 tables, one press, one chair, one } form, 5 buffets, one cushion }	2	10	0
Oats, barley, and pease	35	0	0
6 oxen, 4 kine, 4 calves	32	0	0
8 swine	3	10	0
Hay	5	0	0
Winter corn	8	0	0
3 wains, yokes, ploughs, and teams.	9	0	0
Barrels, stands, kitts, and other huslements	1	6	8
2 beds and bedding	0	10	0
One horse	0	6	8
3 harrows, and other husbandry gear	1	0	0
	102	11	4

Marm. Rayner.

Ri. Hopkinson.

Richard Reyner.

John Nettleton.

NO. 135. SIR THOMAS BLAND THE YOUNGER OF KIPPAX
PARK, KNT.¹

G 189, p. 243. REPORT.—His delinquency that he deserted his dwelling and went and lived in Pomfret Castle whilst it was

¹ Son of Sir Thomas Bland, Knt., of Kippax, a Royalist, and although here called

a garrison holden by the enemy ; he petitioned here Nov. 29, 1645, and took the Covenant before W^m Barton and the Oath Nov. 27, 1645. He is seized in a mansion house and lands belonging in the parish of Aberforth for which he pays 4^{li} p Anñ to the King and is leased out for one life at 70^{li} p Anñ, and will be worth over that rent, when out of lease, 30^{li} more so he is to pay his 4^{li} fee farm rent allowed—66^{li} in possession and 30^{li} in reversion. He is seized in lands in the parishes of Sherborne, Kippax, Ledsham, and Castleforth cu. Haughton out of which there are 7^{li} 6^s 8^d chief rents paid to the Crown worth above these 135^{li} 6^s 8^d. Personal estate he hath none. He doth depose that his lands in Kippax are charged with 13^{li} 6^s 8^d p Anñ for ever for the maintenance of 4 poor people in an hospital charged by his father's (grandfather's) will but cannot produce the will.

I Oct. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine 405^{li} 6^s 8^d. Oct. 13, 1646 (G 3, p. 259).

G 187, p. 246. PETITION.—That your petitioner was never in arms, never afforded any voluntary assistance to the King's army, never executed any commission to the prejudice of the Parliament's service, nor did anything tending to delinquency to his knowledge, save that having his house plundered and all his goods taken by a regiment of horsemen under the command of Colonel Lambert upon pretence of a soldier slain near unto his house but not by any that had relation to him ; to prevent the soldiers' rage who threatened the death of your petitioner he to save his life did fly to Pontfret Castle being within 3 miles of his house where he continued till he obtained a protection from the Lord Fairfax for his safety, whereupon he returned to his house, that he hath a wife and 5 small children, his father and mother are living and enjoy all the estate save so much as in good times was worth about 250^{li} p Anñ which is now of small value, that he hath had all his goods plundered and is in 1500^{li} debt.

Tho. Blande.

G 189, p. 249. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE.—A mansion house called Stourton Grange in the parish of Aberforth, leased for one life rent 70^{li} p Ann, the manor or lordship of Micklefield in the parish of Sherborne let to several tenants, out of which is paid to the King 6^{li} 13^s 4^d and was worth 53^{li} 6^s 8^d. A certain park called Kippax Park out of which is paid to the King 13^s 4^d worth 29^{li} 6^s 8^d. A mansion house in Ledsham

a knight was created in the life of his father a baronet 30 Aug. 1642. Mar. Rosamond, daughter of Francis Nevile of Chevet. His descendants (in the female line) still own Kippax Park.

worth 30^{li}. An estate in the manor of Castleforth cum Haughton with one manor house worth 30^{li}. He craves allowance of 20 marks p Anñ given by will of S^r Tho^s Bland deceased to 4 poor people. Tho. Blande.

NO. 136. RICHARD ATKINSON OF WHIXLEY, GEN., AND
RICHARD ATKINSON, HIS SON AND HEIR.

G 189, p. 253. REPORT.—The delinquency of the father that he was in arms and the son was likewise in arms, the father rendered himself in August 1645 and disputed the matter of his delinquency before the Committee of York but was adjudged a delinquent; they petitioned here Apr. 30, 1646. The father took the Covenant before W^m Barton and the Oath here Sept. 21, 1646; the son took the Covenant before Theodore Heringe Sept. 13, 1646, and the Oath at York. The father is seized in fee to him and his heirs in possession, the expectancy thereof unto his said son, in a messuage &c. in Whixley and Thorpe Underwood in the parish of Osburne of the yearly value of 31^{li}; the father hath personal estate of 36^{li} 10^s 0^d.

1 Oct. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander. D. Watkins.

Fine 60^{li}. Oct. 13, 1646 (G 3, p. 259).

G 189, p. 264. PETITION.—That they are protestants, desire to live peaceably at home as they have done and are not able to travel but submit to composition.

30 Apr. 1646.

G 189, p. 258. PETITION.—That he was accused of delinquency about a year since wherein conceiving himself innocent traversed the same but was adjudged, he desires to compound his offence being very small his debts and engagements great whereby he is poor, for his lands are not worth 20^{li} p Anñ.

21 Sept. 1646.

G 189, p. 255. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 189, p. 265. Sept. 21, 1646. CERTIFICATE of the Committee of the West Riding.—Concerning the delinquency of the father, Richard Roundell, Thomas Wescoe and Edmund Birtt sequestrators for Claro certify that the said Richard Atkinson seized upon one Francis Abbay a soldier in the Parliament's service at Whixley after the battle at Adderton Moor and caused his horse and arms to be taken from him and himself to be arrayed

by the adverse party, that Richard Atkinson the son was an ensign in S^r Henry Slingsbies Reg^t in service for the King, they know nothing of any estate he hath but in expectancy.

NO. 137. ISAACK MOUNTAIGNE OF WESTROPPE (WESTOW), ESQ., AND GEORGE MOUNTAIGNE, HIS SON AND HEIR APPARENT.¹

G 189, p. 279. REPORT.—The father's delinquency that he sent an horse to supply the forces raised against the Parliament in the beginning of these troubles, he petitioned here Dec. 2, 1645, he is an aged man not able to travel but hath taken the Covenant before Anthōny Wright, minister of Westow, the parish where he lives and hath taken the Oath before the Committee of York Aug. 31, 1646; the son hath been in arms against the Parliament, and hath taken the Covenant before W^m Barton Sept. 5 and the Oath before the Committee in the country June 24, 1646. That Isaack Mountaigne the father is seized in the manor of Westow, with lands belonging, and in lands in Mennethorpe in the said parish and in Leaveninge in the parish of Acklam and in Burythorpe, Bridsall, Cawood and in Camberwell of the yearly value of 263^{li} 3^s 8^d; of a franck-tenement during the life of his wife, the remainder to the heirs of John Boys for ever, of lands in the parishes of Eastry and Worde in Kent of the value of 40^{li}; that George Mountaigne the son is possessed of the remain of 14 years in the rectory of Westowe holden of the Bishop of York at the rent of 8^{li} 8^s 0^d of the value of 91^{li} 13^s 4^d. It appears that by an assignment Sept. 29, 17 Car. the father the original lessee conveyed his interest to his son on condition that he shall pay to his youngest sister Isabell Mountaigne for her portion 500^{li}, when she comes of age, who hath attained full age, and the money remains unpaid; there is due to him from Thomas Walker for rents at Camberwell 48^{li}. The father craves to be allowed of an annuity of 30^{li} out of lands at Acklam to Francis Bulmer and Eliz. his wife during their lives, and it is deposed they are both living; that they owe 400^{li}. He prays to be considered he hath lent 250^{li} to the Parliament.

22 Sept. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Father's fine 540 ^{li} .	} 13 Oct. 1646 (G 3, p. 259).
Son's fine 250 ^{li} .	

¹ According to Dugdale's Visitation, Isaac Mountaigne was brother of George Mountaigne, Archbishop of York, and died in 1648. George, his son, 46 years old in 1666, married Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Gower of Stittenham, and made

If they make over the impropriation of 91^{li} 13^s 4^d for the 14 years then the Committee will allow them 500^{li} and then the fine for both remains 290^{li}.

Upon a review and an addition of 18^{li} p Anñ for 50 years the fine is for both 357^{li} 10^s 0^d.

The son is to be admitted at a sixth and therefore to be reviewed and set accordingly.

G 189, p. 297. PETITION.—That your petitioner having not been in arms nor made other supply than sending a horse to the army, when the King was in the North, at which time he durst not but obey the command, is desirous to compound, but his infirmities and old age and length of the journey permits him not to attend in person. Isaack Mountaigne.

G 189, p. 301. PETITION.—Your petitioner was in arms and upon the rendition of Newark rendered himself.

Geo. Mountaigne.

G 189, p. 309. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 189, p. 300. Affidavit of George Mountaigne that Isabell M. who was married to Thomas Hebblethwaite since deceased was so married with consent of her father.

G 189, p. 281. Oct. 13, 1646. GOLDSMITHS' HALL.—Ordered they shall pay a fine of 790^{li} but if they settle by conveyance 50^{li} upon the church of Buttercrambe out of the Rectory of Westow and the remainder of the said Rectory on the church of Westow, the same to be settled upon Sr Rich^d Darley Kn^t, Henry Darley and Richard Darley Esq^{rs} feoffees in trust for increase of the ministers maintenance of the said churches they are to be allowed 500^{li} and their fine to be 290^{li}.

G 119, p. 289. Nov. 17, 1647. PETITION of George Mountaigne that he was fined 250^{li} the moiety of his estate, in which no consideration was had of a charge of 500^{li} for his sister Isabell. He came in on the articles of Newark and conceiveth he ought to compound at a sixth ; that since his fine there is come in to him in right of his wife 18^{li} p Anñ for 50 years.

G 4, p. 145. Dec. 1, 1647.—Fined additional 67^{li}.

G 119, p. 293.—LETTER from Sr Tho. Fairfax asking that as George M. came in on the articles of Newark his case may

his will 6 Sept. 1669, to be buried in the chancel of Wistow. He left two daughters, Elizabeth, wife of Francis Foljambe of Aldwark, and Catherine, wife of Sir Thomas Rudston of Hayton.

be taken into consideration. 'I am informed this gentleman carried himself verie civillie and unchargeable to the Countrie in the late warr his wife is one to whome I am near alyed and could wish that for her sake all lawfull fauour and respect may be afforded to him.'

G 189, p. 287. 29 Nov. 1647. REPORT.—That he came in on the Newark articles.

G 189, p. 285. Dec. 10, 1647.—Fine set at a sixth is 115^{li} 11^s 0^d (G 4, p. 141).

G 12, p. 394. Jan. 16, 165 $\frac{1}{2}$. Reported for not having paid his second moiety.

G 12, p. 431. May 12, 1652. Fine paid and the estates discharged.

NO. 138. WILLIAM TOMSON OF HENNINGBROUGH
(HEMMINGBROUGH), YEOM.

G 189, p. 321. REPORT.—His delinquency that he deserted his dwelling and went and lived in York and ever since the rendition of that city hath lived at his own house; he took the Covenant and Oath before the Committee of York Aug. 18, 1646. He is seized of lands in Henningbrough of the yearly value of 30^{li}; no personal estate; he is indebted 40^{li}.

1 Sept. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander. D. Watkins.

Fine 60^{li}. Oct. 13, 1646 (G 3, p. 259).

G 189, p. 326. Aug. 25, 1646. PETITION. (In the same terms as in the Report.)

G 189, p. 327. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 139. THOMAS STYLE OF KILLINGTON, GEN.

G 189, p. 416. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was high Constable of the hundred where he lived (Osgodcrosse) and then issued out warrants and made collections of moneys for maintenance of the forces under the Earl of Newcastle. He petitioned Sept. 16, 1646, but it appears he never left his house and since he lent 50^{li} for the service of the Parliament in April 1644. He took the Covenant before W^m Barton and the Oath here Sept. 16, 1646. He is seized of lands in Campsall, Killington, and Broughwallis of the yearly value of 32^{li}; of lands in

Beghall of the value of 2^{li}. No personal estate but what he hath compounded for. He craves to be allowed 23^{li} 7^s 0^d for chief rents ; he is indebted 80^{li}.

24 Sept. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander. D. Watkins.
Fine 100^{li} at a sixth. Oct. 15, 1646 (G 3, p. 260).

G 189, p. 419. PETITION. (In same terms.)

G 189, p. 420. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (Same as in the Report.)

NO. 140. STEPHEN FOSTER OF ESCRICK, GEN.

G 189, p. 534. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament and at Oxford at the time of the Surrender and is to have the benefit of those articles as by Sr Thomas Fairfax' certificate thereof dated June 24, 1646 doth appear ; he hath taken the Covenant before W^m Barton and the Oath here Sept. 1, 1646 ; he is seized in one messuage and lands in Escrick and Mooreby of the yearly value of 10^{li} ; personal estate 10^{li}.

18 Sept. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander. D. Watkins.
Fine set is 20^{li}. Oct. 17, 1646 (G 3, p. 263). Upon an additional particular the fine set is 27^{li} 10^s 0^d.

G 189, p. 537. PETITION.—Your petitioner did heretofore take up arms for the King as he was deputy musterman to the King's army ; he was in Oxford during the siege and at the surrender. Ste Foster.

1 Sept. 1646.—Referred to the sub-committee.

G 189, p. 542. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE.—(As in the Report). The sum due to him of 10^{li} is by Edward Grey of Escrick.

G 189, p. 549. 2^d PETITION.—That since his fine was set he hath recovered the sum in lands 7^{li} 10^s 0^d which he desires to be inserted into his composition which he is ready to pay.

Jan. 17, 1647, received and referred to the sub-committee.

G 189, p. 539. 3^d PETITION.—That he hath recovered lands in Escrick worth 3^{li} 10^s which he desires to add and pay for.

Paid 1649.

NO. 141. THOMAS SHIRCLIFFE OF WHITLEY, GEN.

G 189, p. 550. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament and petitioned here June 18, 1646; he took the Covenant and Oath before the Country Committee September 24, 1646; he is seized in lands in Ecclesfield of the yearly value of 20^{li}; there is to remain to him after the decease of M^{rs} Mary Shircliffe his mother other lands in Ecclesfield of the value of 30^{li}; no personal estate.

6 Oct. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander. D. Watkins.

Fine set is 100^{li}. Oct. 17, 1646 (G 3, p. 263).

G 189, p. 553. PETITION.—That your petitioner was in arms against the Parliament but was a long time in actual service and took arms for the Parliament till the beginning of May 1643; that he was taken prisoner by the lord of Newcastle's forces in the town of Rotheram and to regain his liberty accepted of a commission for raising a foot company; he never raised any but kept himself at home, howbeit he has been sequestered.

June 18, 1646.—I Robert Greene undertake that the petitioner shall submit to such fine as shall be imposed on him.

G 189, p. 554. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 142. FRANCES SMITH OF CAWOOD, WIDOW, FOR HERSELF AND FOUR SMALL CHILDREN WITHIN AGE.

G 189, p. 558. REPORT.—The delinquency for which the estate was sequestered was in W^m Smith her late husband deceased, who was in arms against the Parliament, and returned home about 2 years since and died; the woman has taken the Covenant before the Committee of York Aug. 31, 1646. That the said W^m Smith died seized of a messuage and lands in Cawood held of the Bishop of York and of other lands in Wistow and Cawood of the yearly value of 31^{li} 4^s 0^d, of a francktenement for one life yet in being in 3 water corn mills in Cawood of the value of 20^{li}, of the 4th part of a small vessel worth to be sold 20^{li}; that all the rest of his estate was sold to the use of the State. That he died indebted to several persons 300^{li} 18^s 4^d.

24 Sept. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander. D. Watkins.

Fine set is 82^{li}. Oct. 17, 1646 (G 3, p. 263).

G 189, p. 571. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 189, p. 568. PARTICULAR. (As in the Report.)

G 189, p. 565. July 14, 1647. PETITION.—That your petitioner gave in her particular a quarter of one ship of the value of 20^{li} which belongs to the town of Hull and called the ‘Margaret and Frances’ and at the time of her composition was gone a dangerous voyage and the petitioner did not know the worth of the ship but now the ship and profits thereof are safely come home and her part is valued at 70^{li}, she therefore prays to compound for 50^{li}.

Fined 5^{li} July 15, 1647 (G 4, p. 109).

G 189, p. 567. Jan. 28, 164⁷/₈. PETITION.—To compound for the profits of the 4th part of the ship at 28^{li} 16^s 0^d.

Fined 2^{li} 8^s 0^d. Mar. 8, 164⁷/₈ (G 4, p. 188).

NO. 143. MATHEW WATERHOUSE OF NETHERTON, GEN.

G 189, p. 729. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament and petitioned here July 30, 1646; he took the Covenant before W^m Barton July 31 and the Oath here Aug. 1, 1646. He is seized in lands in Netherton of the yearly value of 50^{li}; personal estate he hath none. He craves to be allowed 17^{li} p Anñ which he pays out of the said lands to Elizabeth Waterhouse his mother for her life; he is indebted 700^{li} (portions for his brothers and sisters).

15 Oct. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine 320^{li} at a moiety, but if he bring a certificate that he hath lived with his mother for these 2 years past, and being under age, that this estate descended to him but this summer past that then the Committee is to take the case into further consideration. Oct. 20, 1646 (G 3, p. 264).

The Committee being satisfied fine at a tenth 83^{li}.
July 15, 1647 (G 4, p. 109).

G 189, p. 734. PETITION.—That your petitioner's father (Robert Waterhouse) died in arms in his majesty's service, and till his death the petitioner waited on him, and was in arms also, immediately after whose decease he returned home and hath ever since remained in the Parliament quarters and being under age was not in a capacity to apply himself to this ho^{ble} Committee; he was of age in December last and about March following petitioned, and until now with safety could not travel to London; his father died much indebted and left behind him 7 sons and daughters who are to be maintained out of the estate of 50^{li} p Anñ, and his mother is to have her thirds.

Rec. 30 July.

Mathew Waterhouse.

G 189, p. 739. PARTICULAR OF HIS ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 189, p. 742. PETITION.—That as the Committee stated if he procured a certificate as to his living with his mother they would take his case into consideration, that his fine may be reduced to a tenth.

G 189, p. 743. 8 Jan. 1646. CERTIFICATE of the Committee of the West Riding.—Having informed ourselves by Edward Birtbie and Peter Greatheade, sequestrators for Agbrig and Morley, whether Mathew Waterhouse hath lived with his mother 2 years and is under age, and whether her estate descended to him this summer last, we certify that he lived with his mother these 2 years and was at age Dec. 5, 1645, and hath not entered into his estate at all, it being under sequestration.

Edw. Rodes.

Ro. Barwicke.

Jo. Bright.

Thos. S^t Nichlas.

NO. 144. JOHN MAYERS OF SEDBERGH, GEN.

G 189, p. 749. REPORT.—His delinquency that he forsook his habitation and lived in the King's quarters and did assist the forces. He yielded himself to the Committee of the West Riding and took his lands of them to farm last of Feb^y 1645; he took the Covenant before W^m Barton Oct. 17 and the Oath here Oct. 7, 1646. He is seized in lands in Thornes, Stonhall and Fell Yeate in the parish of Sedbergh worth 60^{li}, out of which he craves to be allowed 10^{li} p Anñ paid to Tho^s Mayer his brother for life, charged by the will of his father Sept. 27, 1640, 10^{li} p Anñ another annuity to Daniel Mayer another brother, 200^{li} bequeathed to his sister for her portion but not charged on the lands. He prays to be allowed 11^{li} p Anñ payable yearly to Ann Mayer his kinswoman allotted to her for her dower, her husband W^m Mayer being seized of all these lands in his life time and sold them to the compounder's father by agreement May 3, 1642. He hath a personal estate in Lumber to the value of 10^{li}; he hath lost by plunder 40^{li}.

15 Oct. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a moiety 340^{li}. Oct. 20, 1646 (G 3, p. 265).

It appears by certificate from the Committee of the West Riding Dec. 12, 1646, that the compounder came in Sept. 19, 1645, which makes his fine 100^{li}.

G 189, p. 754. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 189, p. 755. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 145. EDWARD CRIPLING OF WILBERFOSSE, GEN.

G 189, p. 769. REPORT.—His delinquency that he deserted his dwelling and went and lived in York and adhered to the forces raised against the Parliament. He petitioned here Nov. 20, 1645; took the Covenant before W^m Barton May 11 and the Oath here May 14, 1646. He is seized of lands in Uskelfe and of a house in York together of the yearly value of 17^{li}. There is to remain to him after the decease of Jane Breary other lands there worth 6^{li}; there is to come to him after 4 years lands in Cawood worth 1^{li}; he has a term for 10 years of lands in Kexby and of a house called Straker's house worth 1^{li}, he is seized of a cottage and 4 acres in Uskelfe now in controversy between him and Robt. Radley worth 2^{li}, of a term for 8 years in the Royalties of Uskelfe worth 13^s 4^d, of lands during 2 lives in Frothinge co. York worth 4^{li} 6^s 0^d, of lands in Eastern-weeke worth 1^{li}. He produceth a deed July 18, 12 Jac., by which there is a rent charge of 16^{li} p Anñ granted to Tho^s Breary and his heirs for ever issuing out of a messuage and lands in Uskelfe and he deposeth that all his lands in Uskelfe amounting to 22^{li} are liable to this charge. His personal estate to the value of 40^{li} is in the hands of the Committee.

6 Oct. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander. D. Watkins.

Fine 53^{li} 10^s at a tenth. Oct. 20, 1646 (G 3, p. 265).

8 May 1649. Upon payment of a moiety he is admitted to a review.

G 189, p. 774. Sept. 18, 1646. PETITION.—That he never took up arms and was only in York.

G 189, p. 783. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 189, p. 771. June 5, 1649. Upon the review the fine was abated 16^{li} of the former fine and so it is left at 37^{li} as the rent charge was not allowed in his composition.

G 8, p. 113. 5 June 1650.—Discharged,

NO. 146. THOMAS RISHTON OF WAKEFIELD, GEN.

G 189, p. 897. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was an Assessor for raising of moneys for maintenance of those forces raised against the Parliament, that he never deserted his own dwelling and therefore thought himself free from sequestration and debated the business with the Committee of Yorkshire as by a certificate of the clerk of the said Committee March 17, 1645, in which cause he afterwards appealed to the hon^{ble} Committee of the Lords and Commons for sequestration wherein I find no judgment given but he hath notwithstanding petitioned here Oct. 15, 1646, to compound rather than to wade further in his appeal. He took the Covenant before W^m Barton and the Oath here Oct. 13, 1646. He is seized in a messuage called the Bull in Wakefield of the value of 20^{li}; of a term for 7 years in a coal mine in Wakefield-Outwood for which he pays 1^{li} 6^s 8^d to S^r Jervis Clifton worth 30^{li}. No personal estate but what he hath compounded for; is indebted 200^l.

24 Oct. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander. D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixth 90^{li}. Oct. 24, 1646 (G 3, p. 266).

G 189, p. 902. Oct. 15, 1646. PETITION. (In the same terms as in the Report.)

G 189, p. 903. PARTICULAR. (As in the Report.)

G 12, p. 394. Jan. 16, 165½. Has not paid his second moiety.

NO. 147. WILLIAM GAMBLE OF DONCASTER, ALDERMAN.

G 190, p. 21. REPORT.—His delinquency that he did assist the King's forces, when they were at Doncaster, but never left his house, and hath been always obedient to the orders of Parliament since the reducing of that county which hath been for this 2 years past. He took the Covenant before W^m Barton, and the Oath here Oct. 1, 1646. He is seized of a house in Doncaster of the yearly value 4^{li}, of the remain of a term for 80 years, if he shall so long live, of a farm in Long Sandall which he holds from the Corporation of Doncaster at 40^s p Anñ rent and a wain-load of coals yearly, the remain of such term to W^m Gamble his grandchild of the yearly value 6^{li} 13^s 4^d. His personal estate is 114^{li}.

15 Oct. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander. D. Watkins.

Fine 25^{li}. Oct. 24, 1546 (G 3, p. 266).

G 190, p. 26. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 190, p. 29. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 190, p. 31. Sept. 23, 1646. Certificate from W. Armytage and William Copley that William Gamble has lived for 2 years in his own dwelling under the protection of the Parliament.

NO. 148. GEORGE BLACKSTON OR BLAKESTON OF HAYTON,
YEOMAN.

G 189, p. 35. REPORT.—His delinquency that he hath been in arms against the Parliament, that he was taken prisoner at Bristowe (Bristol) when that city was surrendered. He took the Oath before S^r W^m Brereton Apr. 5, 1645, and afterwards the Covenant and Oath again before the Committee at York Aug. 31, 1646. He is owner of a personal estate in goods and owing to him in good debts 205^{li}.

6 Oct. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander. D. Watkins.

Fine set is 20^{li}. 24 Oct. 1646 (G 3, p. 266).

G 189, p. 38. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 189, p. 42. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE.—Debts owing to me by my brother Walter Blakeston 70^{li}, M^r. John Jackson 70^{li}, M^r John Watkinson 20^{li}, M^r Will^m Burton 10^{li}, M^r Will^m Edmonds 5^{li}, M^r John Thornton 10^{li}, M^r Wilson 10^{li}, M^r John Wrighte 10^{li}; total 205^{li}.

G 189, p. 45. Pass from S^r Will. Brereton to permit Cap^t Blakeston to pass from garrison of Chester to York.

NO. 149. ROBERT BENSON OF LEEDS, ATTORNEY-AT-LAW.

G 190, p. 111. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was a Commissioner to raise moneys to maintain the forces raised against the Parliament and otherwise very active for the King. He petitioned here Nov. 22, 1645, and then took the Oath and Covenant. He is seized of a mess. and house in Leeds of the yearly value of 20^{li}, but he alledged that all the house is so defaced and wasted that it is now worth nothing. He is seized of other lands called Mumpitts and land in Wakefeild of the

yearly value 15^{li}, of lands in Beeston Parke, the Hagg, and Whynny closes at the rent of 10^{li} worth 6^{li}, of the remain of a term of 15 years of the moiety of the tithe hay in Leeds worth 9^{li}; he hath a grant of the Clerkship of the Peace for the West Riding to hold for his life but is outed thereof; he also claimeth some interest in the forest of Galtresse and to the manor of Langfeild but is thereof also outed by a decree in the Exchequer, but desires a saving to compound for them if he shall recover.

22 Sept. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a third 200^{li}. Oct. 27, 1646 (G 3, p. 270).

G 189, p. 113. PETITION.—That your petitioner hath never taken up arms, but hath been in service for his Ma^{tie}, that his house hath been several times plundered and defaced, his debt books, writings, bonds, bills and the evidences of sundry gentⁿ and the records of the Sessions in his custody burnt and embezzled, that he hath been forced to absent himself from his habitation most part of three years last, that he hath been deprived of his practise and Clerkship of the Peace and of all profits thereof and of a little land he hath and not received one penny rent or any other debt since the beginning of the troubles, that having a desire to compound and live in peace and married a virtuous young gentlewoman who is destitute of means humbly prays to be admitted to compound.

R. Benson.

G 190, p. 121. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE.—He is seized of an estate in Leeds intended for 2 habitations, all the glass broken and the floors and doors pulled up, no partition left but only the walls, and it rains into every room. Worth before these troubles 10^{li}.

NO. 150. WILLIAM BLYTHMAN OF NEWLATHE, ESQ.¹

G 190, p. 223. REPORT.—His delinquency that he adhered to the enemy and voluntarily furnished a horse to those forces raised against the Parliament, and was a Com^r made by the Earl of Newcastle for raising moneys to maintain them, and did execute the said commission, held intelligence with them, and after deserted his own house and went unto Pomfrett Castle, when it was a garrison, and there continued some time amongst them. The Committee of the West Riding certify his taking

¹ Son of Jasper Blythman; d. 14 Feb. 1659; bur. at Royston M.I. Will 5 Jan. 1659.

the Covenant and Oath. He is 65 years of age, and is seized during life remainder to his 1st son in tail and to the heirs of his body, remainder to his other sons in tail with several remainders in certain lands called the Newe Laths, and of other lands in Hallefax of the yearly value of 97^{li}; of lands in Wath worth 49^{li} 9^s 8^d; of the remain of a term of 26 years of the moiety of the Rectory of Wath holden from the College of Christchurch in Oxford at 24^{li} rent p Anñ and 10^{li} to the curate of Adwicke yearly to officiate in the chapel of ease there, worth 146^{li}. He craves to be allowed 1^{li} 14^s 11^d chief rents paid to the crown and other lands. He hath compounded for his personal estate in the country. He is indebted 176^{li}.

18 Sept. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a tenth 508^{li} 10^s 0^d, but if he settle out of the Rectory of Wath 50^{li} p Anñ upon the minister of Penistone for 26 years, his fine to be 158^{li} 10^s 0.
Oct. 27, 1646 (G 3, p. 270).

G 190, p. 228. Oct. 24, 1645. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 190, p. 231. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE.—He is indebted to W^m Miller 150^{li}, to Henry Stanhop, gent., 20^{li}, to the Lady Mary Stanhop, widdow, 6^{li}.

G 190, p. 233. CERTIFICATE from the County Committee as to his crimes and estate signed by Will^m Lester, Jo Farrer, Tho. St. Nichlas, Ro. Barwicke, Tho. Dickinson.

G 4, p. 66. Apr. 5, 1647.—The parishioners of Penistone petition about 50^{li} p Anñ to be settled on the minister out of the Rectory of Wath. Referred to the sub-committee.

G 4, p. 120. Sep. 14, 1647. Letter to W^m Blythman that an allowance was made in his fine on his consenting to settle 50^{li} on the minister of Penistone, and that he has not done so; he is therefore required to settle the same on Godfrey Bosvile, Esq., W^m Bosvile his son, W^m Rich of Bullhouse, Adam Ayre of Haselhead, Ralph Wadsworth of Waterhall, Francis West of Denbigh, Rich^d Harkesworth of the same, John Micklethwaite of Birchworth, W^m Rich of Hornethwaite, Rich^d Walker of Hunshelf, Reginald Appleyard of Ecclands in trust and pay all arrears or have his bond forfeited.

NO. 151. ROBERT HILDYARD OF PATRINGTON, GEN., OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRIVY CHAMBER IN ORDINARY.¹

G 190, p. 403. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament and in Oxford at the time of the surrender and to have the benefit of those articles as by Sr Thomas Fairfax certificate dated June 22, 1646 doth appear. He hath taken the Covenant before W^m Barton and the Oath here Oct. 20, 1646. He is seized in fee of the manor of Helperthorpe and of land belonging there and in Weverthorpe, and of certain dry and freehold rents and lands in Gemlin and Hull and of two thirds of certain closes in Myton of the yearly value of 183^{li} 3^s 0^d; he is seized as joint purchaser with Robert Hildiard, gen., Fosham, of which his moiety is worth 11^{li} 6^s 7^d; there is to come to him after the death of Elizth Thackery, widow, other lands in Hull worth 21^{li} 18^s 8^d; he is seized of an estate in Pattrington worth 55^{li} 15^s 8^d, of a term for 8 years of lands and rights of depasturing cattle in Pattrington worth 22^{li} 19^s 0^d; that after the determination of a lease which expires 1655, there will come to him a franktenement for 3 lives of and in the demesne of the manor of Pattrington worth 40^{li}; after the expiration of 21 years there will come to him lands in Gemlin and Fosham worth 27^{li} 13^s 4^d. No personal estate.

29 Oct. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander. Sam Moyer.

Fine at a tenth 610^{li}. 31 Oct. 1646 (G 3, p. 276).

G 190, p. 406. Oct. 24, 1646. PETITION.—That your petitioner hath borne arms against the Parliament, that he rendered himself upon the articles of Oxford being there resident when that garrison was surrendered.

Robert Hildiard.

G 190, p. 413. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 4, p. 150. Dec. 13, 1647. He complains that certain cottages are detained from him although he has compounded for them. It is ordered that possession be given to him.

G 190, p. 407. Jan. 7, 1647–8. LETTER to the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall.—We have received from you an order of

¹ Son of Sir Christopher Hildyard, of Winestead, and younger brother of Henry Hildyard, commander of horse, cr. a Baronet 25 June 1660, purchased Winestead from his nephew Henry. Died there 7 March 1685.

Dec. 13 last upon an information by Sir Rob^t Hildyard that we have sequestered certain cottages belonging to him in Hull for his delinquency, and that we still do detain the same with the profits upon pretence that the Corporation hath some title to them, by these be pleased to take notice that we never did sequester them nor received any profit for them, but as the Corporation claims a title to them they have and do enjoy them and that we on the committee for sequestration do in no way meddle with them nor ever did, nor any for us, and thus we humbly take our leave and remain yo^r humble servants. Tho. Raikes, Jo Barnard, W. Denman, W. Popple.

G 5, p. 29. Nov. 23, 1648. Ordered that if Sir Robert makes it appear he was in possession of the cottages when sequestered they are to be restored.

NO. 152. JOHN REVELL OF ARKSEY, GEN.

G 190, p. 427. REPORT.—His delinquency that he did assist the forces raised against the Parliament and took upon him to be a chief constable contrary to order of law and by colour of that office forced men into the commission of array and executed several warrants for raising moneys, provisions and arms against the Parliament; he hath lived for 2 years past at his dwelling house at Almeholme under the protection of Parliament as is certified Sep. 23, 1646; he hath taken the Covenant before W^m Barton and the Oath here Oct. 1, 1646. He is seized in lands in Astone and Norton co. Derby and of other lands in right of his wife in Castleford of the yearly value 21^{li}. He is possessed of the remain of a term for 8 years in lands in Almholme holden from S^r Thomas Ingram Kn^t at the rent of 4^{li} 4^s 1^d worth 13^{li}; of the remain of a like term in lands in Bently holden from S^r Tho^s Ingram at 13^{li} 6^s 8^d rent, worth 20^{li}. He hath personal estate worth 60^{li}; is indebted 200^{li}.

30 Oct. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixth 96^{li}. Oct. 31, 1646 (G 3, p. 276).

G 190, p. 430. Oct. 1, 1646. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 190, p. 435. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 190, p. 437. Sept. 23, 1646. CERTIFICATE from W. Armytage and W^m Copley that John Revell hath lived 2 years last past at his house.

NO. 153. MICHAEL WARTON OF BEVERLEY, GEN.¹

G 190, p. 463. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament and petitioned here June 7, 1646; he hath taken the Covenant before W^m Barton Aug. 7 and the Oath here Oct. 27, 1646. There is to come to him after the decease of Everald Maultby, the relict of Xpofer Maultby, deceased, his grandmother, lands in Muston and Fyley of the yearly value of 80^{li}. He is seized of other lands there worth 80^{li}; there is to come to his mother Katherine Warton and her heirs after the death of his said grandmother other lands there worth 40^{li} and she is seized of other lands there worth 40^{li} to whom the compounder is heir apparent; that he is seized of lands in the towns of Wolferton, Swanland and Ripplingham of the yearly value of 151^{li}, of lands in Dunnington, Beverley and Walkington of the value of 109^{li} 7^s 4^d. Out of which he craves to be allowed 50^{li} p Anñ so much paid out of his lands of Wolferton and Swanland for 8 years, also 20^{li} p Anñ paid to M^r Jelliens out of the said lands during his life, also another amount of 20^{li} p Anñ paid to Willm Cresswell, Gen. during his life out of lands at Dunnington, also 3^{li} 6^s 8^d an amount paid to Richard Bailson for life out of lands in Maultby. He alledgeth his mother claims her thirds and to be endowed of all his said lands which will be 89^{li} 3^s 0.

25 Aug. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander. Will. Thomson.

Fine at a third in regard of his father's delinquency.

1600^{li}. Oct. 31, 1646 (G 3, p. 276).

G 190, p. 474. June 7, 1646. PETITION.—That your petitioner was for some time in arms against the Parliament but hath deserted that service some 2 years since. M. Warton.

G 190, p. 475. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 190, p. 467. Mar. 8, 1647. PETITION.—That your petitioner was formerly fined at 1600^{li} in respect of his late father's

¹ Son of Michael Warton, who was slain in his father's lifetime by a bullet at Scarborough Castle, and grandson of Sir Michael (No. 118); bp. 27 Apr. 1623; died 9 Aug. 1688; mar. Susan, dau. of John, Lord Paulet.

delinquency (sometimes a member of the hono^{ble} house of Commons) upon which no abatement was made for his mother's dower of 80^{li} p Anñ which amounts to at a third 200^{li}; that claiming as heir at law to his father he is now sued at law by Anne Foxe, widow for 500^{li} due upon bond entered into before the war by his said father which he must satisfy. Having paid and secured his fine he prays to be admitted to a review and that he may be enabled to satisfy the remainder of his fine.

G 190, p. 465. Mar. 10, 164⁷/₈. REPORT.—That Michael Warton compounded for 247^{li} p Anñ and his fine was set at a third 1600^{li} and we do not find any allowance was made for his mother's dower or thirds which amount to 80^{li} p Anñ.

D. Watkins.

Rich^d Comar.

NO. 154. ROGER PORTINGTON OF BARNBY-SUPER-DUN,
ESQ.¹

G 190, p. 513. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament; he petitioned here Nov. 29, 1645, but rendered himself to the Lord Fairfax then general of the Parliament's forces in the north July 25, 1644, and afterwards to Major Poyntz as by his protection of Aug. 26, 1645; he took the Covenant before W^m Barton and the Oath here Oct. 2, 1646. He is seized of a franktenement during term of his life, remainder to his first son and so to his sons in tail with several remainders over in the manor of Barnby-sup-Dun, and of the manor of Gowdaile and of lands in the manor of Leeds and together of the yearly value of 150^{li}. He is possessed of the remain of 15 years in lands parcel of the demesne of Armley Hall in the parish of Leeds worth 40^{li}. He craves to be allowed a chief rent of 10^s p Anñ out of certain lands called Thurnsco. No personal estate.

6 Oct. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a tenth 350^{li}. Oct. 31, 1646 (G 3, p. 276).

Paid part 175^{li}. 2 Nov. 1646.

G 190, p. 526. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

¹ Bp. at Hatfield 22 Oct. 1609; bur. at Barnby 11 Dec. 1683, M.I.; mar. 1st Joan, dau. of Ralph Hopton of Armley Hall at Leeds, 1635; bur. at Hatfield 8 May 1638. He mar. 2^{dy} Jane, dau. of John Ramsden of Lascelles Hall. His younger brother Robert was a major in Sir W. Savile's Regiment.

G 190, p. 529. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 4, p. 91. May 12, 1647. There being some doubt as to the value &c. of the estate the County Committee are to send particulars.

G 190, p. 518. Ap. 23, 1649. SECOND PETITION.—That your petitioner having formerly compounded for his delinquency hath since borne arms in the second war, that his habitation is above 80 miles distant from London.

G 190, p. 515. REPORT.—His delinquency for being in the first and latter wars ; he is seized of a franktenement in the manors of Barnby-sup-Dun and Gowdale and of lands in Leeds of the yearly value of 580^{li} ; of a term for about 15 years to come the reversion being in Miles Stapleton Esq^r in right of Mary his wife (as he saith) of lands in the parish of Leeds of the value of 60^{li} ; out of which he craves allowance of 40^{li} p Anñ charged on the lands in Barnby to W^m Portington, gent. for his life, 30^{li} p Anñ charged on said estate to Robert Portington, gent. his brother for his life, for both of which he brings no proof but only affidavit.

17 May 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

Fine for both delinquency 1715^{li} (G 6, p. 52).

G 8, p. 106. June 4, 1650. Estate discharged.

NO. 155. BRYAN COOKE THE ELDER OF DONCASTER, ALDERMAN, AND BRYAN COOKE THE YOUNGER HIS SON.¹

G 190, p. 561. REPORT.—The delinquency of the father that he was a Commissioner of Array and sent in horses to the Earl of Newcastle's army and that he was a commissioner for levying moneys for maintenance of those forces ; he is 72 years old and very infirm of body and not able to travel. The delinquency of the son is that he deserted his dwelling and went and lived in the enemy's garrisons for which conceiving himself sequestrable though not sequestered he desires to be included with his father in his composition. They rendered themselves

¹ Of Doncaster ; J.P. and Mayor ; died 26 Dec. 1653, aged 83 ; mar. 24 Oct. 1616 Sarah, dau. of Henry Ryley of Doncaster. His eldest son Brian of Wheatley, barr. at law, was bur. at Doncaster Jan. 1669.

to the Lord Fairfax then general of the forces in the north July 31, 1644. The father petitioned here Nov. 24, 1645, and hath taken the Covenant and Oath; the son hath taken the Covenant before W^m Barton and the Oath here Oct. 6, 1646. The father is seized to him and his heirs the possession, the remainder expectant to his son and his heirs, in lands in Bently and parish of Arksey and of other lands there in right of his wife who is seized thereof in fee, lying in Doncaster and Wheatly and of other lands in Langthwaite, Gransby, Doncaster, and Wheatlye, Womersly, Norton cu. Fenwicke in the parishes of Campsall and Bramwith, of the yearly value 870^{li} 15^s 6^d; the father is seized of a like estate, remainder to his son in the rectory of Arksey, whereout there is payable yearly to the Crown a rent of 30^{li} and 12^{li} 13^s 4^d to the Curate and was worth over the rents 217^{li} 6^s 8^d. He is owner of goods and there are good debts owing to him amounting to 1570^{li}.

15 Oct. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander. D. Watkins.

Fine at a tenth 2333^{li}. Oct. 31, 1646 (G 3, p. 276).

But when there is settled upon the church of Arksey for the maintenance of a preaching minister there the sum of 100^{li} p Anñ for ever that is 100^{li} with the 12^{li} already allowed then the fine to be 1460^{li}.

G 190, p. 580. 24 Nov. 1645. PETITION.—Whereas your petitioner is sequestered being an infirm man of the age of threescore and twelve years and not able to travel hither from his own house being sevenscore miles, he prayeth that you will permit his son to compound for him. Brian Cooke.

G 190, p. 582. PETITION of Brian Cooke Junior.—Sheweth that heretofore he went into the garrisons held for the King and did adhere unto and assist the forces raised against the Parliament for which he conceives himself sequestrable, that he deserted the same garrisons and submitted himself to the Lord Fairfax July 31, 1644, and had his pass and protection to live at his father's house and that since he has lived there or at the Inner Temple, London. Brian Cooke Junior.

G 196, p. 589. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE.—Estates and value as in the Report. His goods worth 20^{li}. Due by S^r Henry Radly, S^r Charles Bolles and the executors of George Ellis of Wyham Esq. of Lincolnshire being the remainder of a bond of 500^{li} 350^{li}; due by bond by S^r John South of the same county 200^{li}, due by bond by Robert Hudson and Thomas

Birkes of Doncaster 100^{li}, due upon a mortgage lease of Sturton by S^r Thomas Bland 900^{li}.

G 190, p. 578. PETITION of divers of the well affected inhabitants of the parish of Birstall n^r Bradford, who certify that by an order of the committee for plundered ministers dated June 3, 1646, it was ordered that 40^{li} p Anñ should be allowed for increase of the maintenance of M^r Harrison minister of Birstall out of the profits of the rectory of Arkesey, sequestered from Bryan Cooke, delinquent, in regard their minister had stood conformable to the Parliament and suffered much for his good affection to their proceedings, having his house plundered by the Earl of Newcastle's army at the taking of Howley and the battle of Adwalton, and all his other goods and best books taken at the 'loosing' of Bradford, himself wife and children compelled to flee into Cheshire for safety. Our parish of Birstall being populous, consisting of 2800 communicants at least have deeply suffered by the enormous violence of the enemy and in billeting money and other charges to the Scottish army amounting to 3000^{li}; the means belonging to the church not worth at present 34^s p Anñ out of 47^s 11^d the King's rent is in arrear for 5 years past. That you would be pleased to continue the said augmentation to our said minister for more comfortable subsistence and cheerful executing his ministry amongst us.

Robert Brearey.
Richard Brooke.
Richard Peeke.
Thomas Brooke.
John Greene Junior.
Abraham Naylor.
Thomas Robinson.
John Greene Senior.
Richard Greene.
William Brooke.
John Walker.

Edward Beamont.
Tempest Pollard.
Humphray Moss.
William Peek.
Wilfray Peeke.
William Fletcher.
John Scott.
Christopher Scott.
Wilfray Armitage.
William Wood.

G 190, p. 586. PETITION of the inhabitants of the chapelry of Clackheaton in the parish of Birstall. That it was ordered that the yearly sum of 40^{li} p Anñ should be allowed for the increase of a preaching ministry in the church of Clackheaton annexed to, but 2 miles distant from the church of Birstall the present maintenance being about 5^{li} p Anñ who have always been real to the Parliament and have been much impoverished through plundering charges and in paying money to the Scottish

army amounting to 1000^{li} are not able to maintain a minister amongst them. May it please yo^r hono^{rs} to continue the said augmentation out of the rectory of Arksey.

Robt. Pollard.	Edward Brooke.
William Pollard.	Edward Hargreaves.
John Wrighte.	Edward Brooke.
William Birkbye.	William Walker.
Willm. Houldsworth.	Henry Smith.
John Ridsden.	Edward Beamont.
Robert Wright.	John Kitson.
Joseph Wright.	John Pearson.
John Houldsworth.	William Pearson.
Edward Houldsworth.	Michael Pearson.
John Wadde.	Jervis Kitson.
Henery Gibson.	John Walker.
Will ^m Benson.	Richard Whitley.
George Boller.	James Brookesbank.
Thomas Bines.	John Tayler.
Aeneney ffield.	Geo. Fearnley.
John Shaw.	James Fearnley.
George Croft.	Edward Brooke.
John Croft.	Georg. Fearnley.
William Pearson.	Robert Brooke.
William Weel.	Henry Rayner.
Roger Pollard.	Richard Rayner.
Thomas Brooke.	Andrew Pearson.

G 190, p. 569. Oct. 4, 1650. PETITION.—That your petitioner compounded and out of his composition did omit one mortgage of lands in Billingly conveyed from S^r John Jackson unto Willm. Armitage and Thomas Lee in consideration of 1250^{li} paid by your petitioner to the s^d John Jackson which your petitioner conceived was no part of his estate but now it being adjudged by your honors to be part of his estate. He prays to compound for it.

G 5, p. 21. Nov. 2, 1648. Having settled 87^{li} 6^s 8^d p Anñ on the church of Arksey ordered that M^r Alderman Hoyle takes care that the settlement is observed.

G 228, p. 175. 21 Oct. 1650. Begg to compound for debts undiscovered 1735^{li}.

G 11, p. 233. 22 Oct. 1650. Additional fine 173^{li} 10^s 0.

G 11, p. 237. 24 Oct. 1650. To enjoy the debts he hath himself discovered.

G 190, p. 564. Nov. 20, 1650. PETITION for more omissions and undervaluations.

G 190, p. 567. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE.—To add to the estate of Bentley 50^{li} 16^s 11^d, he omitted land in Snaith 4^{li}, in Whitly 2^{li} 4^s 0, to add to lands in Norton 43^{li}, the manor of Billingley 1250^{li}.

G 12, p. 34. Nov. 22, 1650. Fined additional 200^{li} 1^s 10^d.

NO. 156. TOBY JENKINS OF GRIMSTON, GEN.¹

G 190, p. 607. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms and in Newarke when it surrendered and craves the benefit of those articles; he took the Covenant before Willm. Barton and the Oath here July 21, 1646. He is seized during his life remainder to Henry Jenkins his son, remainder to his sons in tail, remainder to the right heirs of Henry Jenkins his son in lands in Grimston of the yearly value of 160^{li}; of a frank tenement for life remainder to his eldest son Henry, to the second son and to 7 sons in tail, remainder to William Jenkins the compounder's elder brother and his sons, remainder to Henry Jenkins the compounder's younger brother and his sons in a messuage within the churchyard of St. Peter's in the city of York of the value of 12^{li}. Out of which he craves to be allowed an annuity of 6^{li} 13^s 4^d granted to Thomas Pybus, also of 500^{li} charged on the land by indenture 10th of May 8th of his Majesty's reign made between W^m Tankerd and Tobias Jenkins and certain trustees, upon trust that the said trustees should permit Grace Jenkins to receive the profits till she should be satisfied out of the same 500^{li} in case they should not satisfy unto her so much at the day of her marriage or age of 21. The Committee of York certify they have perused the deed, and the compounder produced his witnesses.

Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixth 320^{li}. 3 Nov. 1646 (G 3, p. 278).

G 190, p. 618. June 20, 1646. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 190, p. 619. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

¹ Second son of Sir Henry Jenkyn or Jenkins of Great Busby; bur. in York Minster 12 Feb. 169⁶; mar. Anthonina, dau. of Dr Henry Wickham.

G 190, p. 623. LETTER from the Committee 23 July 1646: 'Tobias Jenkins of Grimston was Lieut.-Colonel under S^r Hugh Cholmeley at Scarbrough Castle and thence went to Newark upon Trent and served there as Colonel and Governor of the King's forces under the Governor there.'

Ric. Darley.

Ric. Robinson.

J. Micklethwaite.

John Stillington.

C^r Legard.

G 190, p. 612. Nov. 5, 1646. PETITION.—That your petitioner being seized of certain lands only for the term of his natural life he is rated in his composition as if he were tenant of the fee simple, now for as much as he cannot sell one foot of the said land though it were to save his life prays that you would look upon him with the same favour you have done to others in mitigating his said composition.

Tobias Jenkins.

Referred to the Sub-Committee and to Report.

John Ashe.

G 190, p. 609. REPORT, upon order for review, recites the deeds. 'His fine is set at a sixt and amounts to 400^{li} all allowances made him and was set as a fee simple estate which if now upon these grounds you shall alter to an estate for life then at a sixt his fine of this 400^{li} will be but 200^{li}.'

Nov. 7, 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixt upon review 320^{li}.

NO. 157. RICHARD HARLAND OF SUTTON UPON THE FOREST, GEN.

G 190, p. 697. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament until the rendition of York and since has lived obedient to all orders and hath taken the Oath and Covenant as is certified July 25, 1646; he petitioned here Nov. 20, 1645. He is possessed of the remain of a term of 12 years in lands in Sutton for which he pays 6^s 8^d p Anñ to M^r Kirke the fee farmer thereof from the Crown worth 34^{li} 10^s 10^d; that he is possessed of a parcel of wood worth 5^{li}; that the compounder by his deed July 31 13 Car. in consideration of 400^{li} which then remained in the hands of Ann Straker the relict of Edward Straker, deceased, whom the compounder married did grant and assign to Tho^s Masterman in trust for the

use of Willm and Ann Straker children of the said Edward and Ann all the aforesaid premises to hold the same during the residue of the said term until the sum of 400^{li} be satisfied being legacies and portions due unto the said children which money he says is still owing. D. Watkins.

3 Nov. 1646. Fine at a tenth 34^{li} (G 3, p. 278).

G 190, p. 706. 20 Nov. 1645. PETITION.—That your petitioner was heretofore in arms in the King's party, but upon the rendition of York deserted that service and rendered himself to the Parliament.

G 190, p. 707. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE.—He is possessed of a term of ten years to come of a capital mess. and lands in Sutton which he holds by grant from Queen Eliz. dated 23 Feb. 41st of her reign to hold from 1618 for 40 years at rent of 6^{li} 8^s 4^d and is heir of the same land after the expiration of the said term and the death of George Kirke, Esq., who hath a grant thereof from his Majesty after the end of the said term for his own life and his wife's which said lands over the rent are yearly worth 33^{li} 11^s 8^d. Rich. Harland.

G 190, p. 711. 25 July 1646. LETTER FROM THE NORTH RIDING COMMITTEE.—We are informed that Richard Harland of Sutton was a Cornet in 'Sir John Gothericke's troupe' and continued in service against the Parliament till the rendition of York and that when he was cornet he was counted a great plunderer in the country and in particular plundered one Thomas Barber's house a man well affected to the Parliament and carried out of his house and shop in money 22^{li} and in goods to the value of 138^{li} and came within a day or two after and carried more away in household stuff and wares in the shop with 6 horses out of his stable to the value of 100^{li} and besides plundering the house did deface and break the windows. Your humble friends and servants

Jo. Bouchier, vic. com.
Bar. Bouchier.
Ra Rymer.

G 190, p. 702. 22 Oct. 1650. PETITION.—He compounded with the late Committee and paid the fine, petitions to compound for a small estate in reversion.

G 190, p. 703. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE.—There is to come to me after the death of Geo. Kirke certain houses and lands in Sutton, viz. one house and 2 oxgangs of land in the possession of M^r Wright of the value of 4^{li}, half an oxgang in the possession

of John Simpson 16^s 8^d, one house in possession of Anthony Kirke 1^{li}, one house and one oxgang and a half in possession of Robert Browne 5^{li}, one parcel of ground 3^{li}, total 13^{li} 16^s 8^d.

20 Nov. 1650. Fine at 10th, 13^{li} 16^s 8^d (G 12, p. 23).

G 12, p. 47. Nov. 23, 1650. Fine paid.

NO. 158. ROBERT CASSON OF THORPE, HUSBANDMAN.

G 190, p. 731. REPORT.—His delinquency that he voluntarily contributed towards the maintenance of those forces raised against the Parliament, he petitioned here Oct. 29th, 1646; he took the Covenant before W^m Barton and the Oath here Oct. 24, 1646. He is seized in certain meadow and pasture grounds and of a barn in West Ardesly, Middleton, Rothwell and Stanley of the yearly value 12^{li} 10^s 0; that after the payment of 90^{li} 10^s 6^d unto Will^m Cawcroft there will remain to the Compounder and his heirs other lands in Westertowne of the yearly value of 7^{li} 10^s 0^d. There is owing to him in desperate debts 7^{li}.

3 Nov. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander. D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixt 45^{li}. Nov. 5, 1646 (G 3, p. 280).

G 190, p. 734. PETITION.—That your petitioner during the time the King's forces were in these parts did contribute towards their maintenance but never deserted his dwelling, nor was in arms and to manifest his affection to the Parliament did disburse for horses, and for hire of a man to serve under the Lord Fairfax for malt, corn and other provisions that he willingly carried to the relief of the Parliament's army there and in billeting of their soldiers to the value of 150^{li} or thereabouts and put in a petition by one M^r Benson until he could procure money to come up about his petition and hath a great charge of 7 children one of which is at the University and like to be utterly undone for want of maintenance.

Referred 29 Oct. 1646.

The mark of
Robert Casson.

G 190, p. 735. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE.—I am seized of an estate in West Ardesley containing 20 acres value 6^{li} 13^s 4^d out of which I pay to the Lord of the fee 9^{li} 6^s 6^d, of an estate of 10 acres in Middleton 3^{li} 6^s 8^d, of six acres in Rothwell 2^{li}, of a copyhold estate and one small cottage and one acre in Stanley 10^s, also of an estate of 14 acres called Morecloses in Westertowne to come to me after payment of 90^{li} 10^s 6^d to W^m Cawcroft. And as I have not been able to pay the amount I have been constrained to rent it at 7^{li} 10^s 0 p Anñ.

NO. 159. CUTHBERT HARRISON OF ACASTER, GEN.¹

G 190, p. 739. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament, but upon July 5, 1645 he rendered himself to Colonel Fox and had his pass for York but when the Parliament forces were before Heiarchall in July 1645 he then understanding of the enemy's approach to relieve the place, as he was on his way for York he returned and went unto Hiarchall and gave Colonel Rinkinge notice thereof who commanded the Parliament's forces before it and was shot by the enemy whereby he received a great wound of which he fell sick and languished and lay under 'Phisicke and Chirurgery' for a long time within 4 miles of Shrouesbury and was not of a long time able to repair to his house in Yorkshire and then he did demean himself as a faithful friend to the Parliament and took the Oath and then had a pass for York; he took the Oath before the committee in the country Mar. 17, 1645 and the Covenant before Gilbert Thomas minister at Stillingfleete Aug. 30, and here again Sept. 26, 1646. He is seized in the manor and demesne of Acaster Selby in the parish of Stillingfleete and of lands belonging of the yearly value of 180^{li}; in 3 tents. in York worth 6^{li} 10^s 0; of a messuage and lands in Kirkby worth 16^{li}; he is owner of 2 kilns of bricks and of other goods worth 30^{li}; he is indebted 550^{li}; the committee of York have let his estate for this year at 30^{li}. He craves to be allowed an annuity of 30^{li} p Anñ payable to his brother John Harrison during his life as by the will of his father June 24, 2 Car.; also 1^{li} 19^s 10^d rent to the Crown; 200^{li} bequeathed by his father to his sister Elizabeth Harrison for her portion which was to be raised out of the profits of the compounder's lands till he should attain the age of 24 years and if not raised before that time then the compounder is to have his estate clear. He attained the age of 23 years in August last.

3 Nov. 1646.—Jero^m. Alexander. D. Watkins.

Fine at a tenth 350^{li}. Nov. 5, 1646 (G 3, p. 280).

G 190, p. 742. 28 Apr. 1646. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 190, p. 750. 21 Sept. 1646. PETITION RENEWED.—That he was in arms and rendered himself before Dec. 1 last but his sickness and inability of body putting him into a posture more like to die than live would not permit his address to the Committee till April last when he petitioned.

¹ Son of Thomas Harrison of Acaster; mar. Lennox, daughter of Marmaduke, Lord Langdale; d. 20 Ap. 1699, æt. 81; bur. at Stillingfleet. He left an only dau. Lennox.

G 190, p. 753. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)—The manor of Acaster containing 600 acres formerly worth 180^{li} now only 100^{li} p Anñ.

G 190, p. 751. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE. Aug. 28, 1646. Cuthbert Harrison was a Captain of the trained bands under Sr Henry Slingsbie.

Steph. Watson.
Rob. Horner.
Leonard Thomsonn.

NO. 160. HENRY PORTINGTON OF YOAKE FLEETE, GEN.¹

G 190, p. 777. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament, was in Oxford at the time of the surrender of that garrison and is to have the benefit of those articles as by Sr Thomas Fairfax certificate of July 24, 1646 doth appear; he took the Covenant before W^m Barton and the Oath here Nov. 2, 1646. He is seized in two out of three parts to be divided of lands in Yoakefleete of the yearly value of 10^{li} 13^s 4^d. There is to come to him after the decease of Everill Portington, widow, his mother the other third part of the said land worth 5^{li} 6^s 8^d. He is seized in right of his wife in lands in the parishes of Fishlake, Kirkburton, and Burton, worth yearly 35^{li}. No personal estate.

7 Nov. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a tenth 96^{li} 13^s 4^d. Nov. 7, 1646 (G 3, p. 282).

G 190, p. 780. 26 Oct. 1646. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 190, p. 781. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 190, p. 785. AFFIDAVIT. Nov. 4, 1646.—Henry Portington of Yoakefleete makes oath 'That he hath bin married unto Ellin his nowe wyfe about the space of fower yeares, And never had any yssue by his said wyfe, And this deponent further saith that his said wyfe nowe is and longe hath binn a weake and sickly wooman and not likely to have any yssue of hir body.'

¹ Son of Robert Portington of Barnby by his second wife, Everilla Aske, and consequently half uncle to Roger Portington, No. 154; bp. at Hatfield 28 Sept. 1619; bur. there 3 Feb. 1670; mar. Eleanor, dau. of John Ramsden of Lascelles Hall.

NO. 161. RICHARD BAXTER OF CLIFFE, GEN.

G 190, p. 795. REPORT.—His delinquency for declaring his ill affection to the Parliament and its proceedings, by giving some information to the enemy of some goods of one Mr Thelwell's a minister well affected to the Parliament which were taken from him by that party, that he hath lived at Cliffe for 2 years and during that time hath submitted himself as by certificate Oct. 16, 1646; he hath taken the Covenant and Oath. He is seized in 2 cottages and $24\frac{1}{2}$ acres in Cliffe worth 10^{li} , of lands there in right of his wife worth 4^{li} . He craves to be allowed 1^{li} p Anñ for chief rents paid to the Bishop of Durham and Sr Tho^s Williamson; no personal estate.

3 Nov. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixth 39^{li} . Nov. 7, 1646 (G 3, p. 282).

G 190, p. 797. Oct. 3, 1646. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 190, p. 803. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 162. FRANCIS GRICE OF SANDALL, GEN.

G 190, p. 883. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament, that in Oct. 1644 he was taken prisoner and carried into Hull and restrained there for some time and afterwards exchanged and had power to return into any the King's garrisons which he refused and then voluntarily deserted the said service and returned home Dec. 26, 1644 and has ever since continued in the Parliament's quarters as by the certificate of one Henry Arthington Esq. one of the members of the Hon^{ble} House of Commons and formerly of the Committee of York in those times doth appear, and by the attestation of John Clayton Esq. a Justice of the Peace of the said County and another of the said Committee doth appear. He hath taken the Covenant before W^m Barton Oct. 27 and the Oath here Oct. 30, 1646. He is seized in lands in the parishes of Sandall, Wakefield and Ossett of the yearly value of 66^{li} 13^{s} 4^{d} . There is to come to him after the decease of M^{rs}. Lumbsden his late brother's wife other lands there worth 20^{li} yearly. He craves to be allowed 100^{li} which by the last will of his brother Thomas Gryce dated Jan. 3, 19 Car. is charged upon his lands to be paid

to one of his sisters for her portion. He owes and is indebted 100^{li} as he alledgeth.

10 Nov. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander. D. Watkins.

Fine at a tenth, 150^{li}. Nov. 10, 1646 (G 3, p. 283).

G 190, p. 386. 29 Oct. 1646. PETITION.—Your petitioner hath been in arms, he rendered himself to Captain Clayton about 3 years since and from that time lived in the Parliament's quarters.

G 190, p. 889. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 163. FRANCIS COBBE, ONE OF THE ESQUIRES TO HIS MAJESTY'S BODY.¹

G 190, p. 787. REPORT.—His delinquency that he hath been in arms against the Parliament but he comes in upon the Articles of Oxford as by S^r Thomas Fairfax certificate of June 22, 1646 doth appear; he hath not taken the negative Oath and Covenant but craves to be exempted according to the Tenor of the said articles and of a vote of the Hon^{ble} house of Commons made for that end and purpose. He is seized of a franktenement in right of his wife who holds the same in jointure from a former husband, of a windmill and of certain small tythes and other lands, in Ottringham of the yearly value 52^{li} and of a franktenement during the life of George Kirke Esq., the remainder in fee to the City of London in certain lands in Ottringham of the yearly value 20^{li}.

7 Nov. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander. D. Watkins.

Fine at a tenth 72^{li} (G 3, p. 283).

G 190, p. 790. PETITION, Oct. 29, 1646. (As in the Report.)

G 190, p. 791. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)—His wife is mentioned as Eleanor late the wife of Richard Hildiard gent.

NO. 164. JOHN TAYLOR OF SANDAL, YEOMAN.

G 191, p. 1. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms and it is certified by Henry Arthington Esq., one of the

¹ Son of S^r Francis Cobb of Ottringham; mar. Ellen, daughter of Christopher Constable of Catfoss, widow of Richard Hildyard. He was aged 60 at Dugdale's Visitation, 15 Sept. 1666.

members of the hon^{ble} House of Commons, and by John Clayton, a Justice of Peace, and a committee man of the said county that he did voluntarily desert the King's service Sept. 27, 1644, and yielded himself to Lieut.-Col. Francis Fairfax remaining under him as a 'Clarke in the Leaguer' against Sandall Castle and hath ever since continued in the Parliament's quarter. He petitioned here Oct. 29, 1646, took the Covenant before Willm. Barton Oct. 25 and the Oath here Oct. 27, 1646. He is seized in lands and tents. in Sandall out of which he pays 1^{li} yearly to S^r Thomas Middleton, and was worth above that rent 19^{li}. He craves to be allowed 5^{li} 16^s 8^d p Anñ for 6 years to come payable to his sisters Mary and Elizabeth. No other estates.

10 Nov. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander. D. Watkins.

Fine at a tenth 35^{li} (G 3, p. 283).

G 191, p. 5. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 191, p. 7. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 165. RICHARD CUDWORTH OF EASTFIELD, YEOMAN.¹

G 191, p. 13. REPORT.—His delinquency that he did voluntarily contribute towards the forces raised against the Parliament, he alledgeth that he hath lived in the Parliament's quarters for 2 years past obedient but did not petition here till Jan. 24, 1645; he took the Covenant before Willm. Barton Jan. 24, 1645, and the Oath here Aug. 25, 1646. He is seized of an estate in the manor of Thorguland, and divers quit rents and lands belonging, and of other lands in Barnsley of the yearly value of 171^{li}. He craves to be allowed an annuity of 13^{li} 6^s 8^d paid to his brother Thomas Cudworth during life; he is indebted 422^{li}. He hath been plundered of his goods to the value of 100^{li}.

18 Sept. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander. D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixth 490^{li}. Nov. 10, 1646 (G 3, p. 283).

G 191, p. 17. PETITION, Received Sep^t 1, 1646. (As in the Report.)

G 191, p. 19. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

¹ Bapt. at Silkstone 16 May 1596; bur. there. Will 14 Oct. 1657 proved in London 29 June 1658 (abs. Yorks. Record Soc. vol. ix. 129). Father-in-law of Nathaniel Johnston the Antiquary.

NO. 166. FRANCIS TINDALL OF BROTHERTON, ESQ.¹

G 191, p. 87. REPORT.—His delinquency that when the Earl of Newcastle was powerful in Yorkshire he commanded him to be a Commissioner of Array which he durst not refuse to accept for fear of ruin, but presently procured the Lord Fairfax pass to go for Holland with promise of not returning without his lordship's license or the license of those who should command there in chief, who thereupon went over July 15, 1644, and there stayed expecting leave to return and now came to compound and petitioned here Sep^r 22, 1646, so soon as he landed and came to this city. He took the Covenant before Willm. Barton Oct. 31 and the Oath here Nov. 3, 1646. He is seized of a franktenement for life, remainder to Henry his son and heir apparent, and his heirs in lands in Blinde Hardwicke, Haughton, Pontefract, and Castleforth, out of which 11^{li} 19^s 4^d rent paid yearly to the Crown of the yearly value of 48^{li}; this estate appears to have been thus settled by deed 18 Aug. 13 Car. on the marriage of the compounder's son and by the same deed it appears, that he is seized of a franktenement for life remainder to his son Henry and his heirs, remainder to Leonard his 2^d son and his heirs, remainder to George another of his sons and his heirs, remainder to Francis a 4th son, remainder to John a 5th son of lands in Sutton worth 160^{li} 17^s 8^d; of the manor of Brotherton and rectory thereof which he holds by lease from the Dean and Chapter of York at rent of 33^{li} 6^s 8^d and worth 66^{li} 13^s 4^d, that he is possessed for 14 years in a coal mine in Castleforth and Haughton which he holds by demise of Sir Thomas Bland at a rack rent and worth 5^{li}, of an estate in Moreton and Cleveland worth 70^{li}, of a franktenement for 3 lives in the manor of South Newbald held by lease of one M^r Bell deceased as part of his lands belonging to his prebend of the cathedral of York at the rent of 12^{li} p Anñ worth 18^{li}, of an estate in North Wheatley and South Wheatley (co. Nott) with rent to the Duchy of Lancaster of 18^{li} worth 102^{li}, of an estate in the manor of Hamilton which he purchased in the names of William Tyndall and W^m Kelham in trust for the compounder who demised the same to W^m Farmer to hold for 3000 years at 150^{li} p Anñ. He craves to be allowed 200^{li} p Anñ payable to his eldest son Henry settled on his marriage, 5^{li} p Anñ to W^m Kelham and

¹ Son of John Tindall and Dorothy Anne; mar. Edith, dau. and heiress of Leonard Reresby. His son Henry died in his lifetime; his second son Leonard was a L^t Col. in the service of King Ch. I., and at Pontefract Castle; his dau. Elizth mar. John Cartwright of Wheatley Woods. See 'Dugdale's Visitation.'

his wife for life, 13^{li} 6^s 4^d to Bartholomew Tyndall for life, 13^{li} 6^s 4^d to Francis Tyndall for life, 5^{li} to Leonard Benson for life, 60^{li} p Anñ a rent charge to Elizth Cartwright out of his manor of Moreton who in the compounder's absence by power of the soldiery is got into possession of the lands, 50^{li} and 40^{li} p Anñ granted by deed to John Cartwright and Eliz. his wife out of Wheately woods, 15^{li} 16^s 8^d to Cartwright out of all the estate. That by indenture Sep. 26 7 Car. the compounder in consideration of a marriage of his eldest son Henry granted mills in Knottingley to himself for life, remainder to his son which mills were sold for 1000^{li} and in consideration he engaged to pay his son 1000^{li} or purchase lands to that value whereof he prays an allowance. He is indebted in several other great sums amounting to 2400^{li}.

10 Nov. 1646.—J. Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a tenth 182^{li}.

Upon review for the estate respited, allowance being made for 1000^{li} charge, leaves the fine 382^{li}. Nov. 12, 1646 (G 3, p. 286).

3 Apr. 1649. Added to the former fine 14^{li} so the whole fine is 396^{li}.

G 191, p. 92. PETITION, Sep. 22, 1646. (As in the Report.)

G 191, p. 93. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 191, p. 101. Pass from Lord Fairfax to suffer S^r Walter Vavasour B^t, M^r W^m Vavasour his brother and Francis Tindall Esq. to depart this kingdom not to return so long as the war lasts 15 July 1644.

G 191, p. 107. Feb. 24, 1648⁸. LETTER to the West Riding Committee. That information has been given that M^r Tindall has undervalued his estate. You are to enquire into the matter.

John Ashe.

Ch^s Packe.

G. Fenwick.

Rich. Vennar.

Ed. Ashe.

Jno. Oldfeild.

D. Watkins.

G 191, p. 119. Mar. 17, 1648⁸. The committee reply.

G 6, p. 3. Ap. 3, 1649. He adds an estate of 17^{li} p Anñ to his former particular and is fined additional 14^{li}.

G 5, p. 83. Ap. 3, 1649. As the estate has been over-valued he is to be restored to possession.

NO. 167. MICHAEL FAWKES OF FARNLEY, ESQ.¹

G 191, p. 167. REPORT.—His delinquency that he furnished a horse and man in the King's army and that he threatened men to take up arms against the Parliament or else to draw them at a horse tail as the Committee of York do certify before whom he hath also taken the Oath and Covenant; he petitioned here the beginning of May last and then had letters to certify. He is seized of an estate tail in possession of the Lordship of Farnley and lands belonging of the yearly value of 80^{li}; of a like estate in other lands in Farnley worth 26^{li} 10^s 0; of a messuage and lands in Woodall whereout there is a chief rent of 8^s 6^d payable to the Bishop of Durham and worth above that rent 15^{li} 10^s 0. There is a debt due by John Gibbon gen. now prisoner in the Fleete which he alledgeth to be desperate. He is indebted 500^{li}. He craves to be allowed 5^{li} p Anñ payable out of the said manor to Isabelle Pybus for her life bequeathed by the last will of Thomas Fawkes from whom the compounder had the estate by purchase or by his affidavit and 11^s 4^d due to the Crown and Bishop of York for quit rent yearly.

12 Nov. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixth 360^{li} (G 3, p. 286).

G 191, p. 172. PETITION.—Whereas your petitioner is sequestered and he being very aged and so not able to travel humbly prayeth that he may be admitted to compound by Henry Thomson of Staple Inn, gen. Your petitioner's wife hath obtained an order from the Committee at York to hold his lands for 40^{li} p Anñ and hath other lands of 10^{li} p Anñ; they have sold your petitioner's goods. The petition is exhibited on the behalf of Mr Fawkes.

Hen. Thomson.

G 191, p. 169. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)—Debts owing to Edward Bray 120^{li}, Mr Kirk 100^{li}, Mr^{rs} Katheryne Darcy and Mr^{rs} Katheryne Beckwith 100^{li}, Mr Thomas Pawson, 100^{li}, Mr Goodwyn 80^{li}.

G 191, p. 175. CERTIFICATE from the Committee of the West Riding.—Concerning the delinquency of the said Michael Faux it appears in the returns of Farnley under the hands of 4 men of the said town, viz. Nicholas Dunwell, Francis White-

¹ Son of Marmaduke Fawkes of South Duffield by Joane Blanchard; bur. 26 Aug. 1647 at St Mary's, Castlegate, York; mar. 1st Katherine, dau. of Peter Newark; 2^{dy} Jane, dau. of Cyril Arthington; and 3^{dy} Mary, dau. of Sir John Molineux, by whom a son, Thomas, who succeeded to the estates.

head, Edmund Whetheade and Anthonie Pawson that the said Michael Faux sent one Lawrence Bradley with an horse under the command of Captain Shelton to Prince Rupert and that he threatened men to take up arms against the Parliament or else to draw them at a horse tail and that he left his own house at Martinmas 1642. The rental of his lands is certified by Rich. Roundell, Tho. Wescoe and Edmund Birt sequestrators for Claro as followeth :—

Tenants by lease upon Rack :—

	li.	s.	d.
John Bradley p Anñ	12	0	0
Widow Pawson do.	20	0	0
Nicholas Rodes	4	0	0
Lawrence Browne	0	10	0
	<hr/>		
	36	10	0

Tenants by lease at the Ancient Rents :—

	li.	s.	d.
Thomas Faux	2	0	0
Thomas Pawson	0	10	0
Widow Bradley	1	0	0
Thomas Dunwell	1	6	8
John Dunwell	1	19	0
Thomas Bradley	1	6	0
George Steade	2	0	0
Nicholas Dunwell	2	10	0
Anthonie Pawson	0	6	8
Anthonie Dunwell	2	16	8
Lawrence Pawson	2	0	0
Francis Bradley	2	0	0
John Bradley, Junior	1	0	0
	<hr/>		
	20	15	0

To demesnes of Farnley p. acre 8^s 4^d
one with another :—

Sandbed 19 acres	7	13	4
Oxe cloase 29 acres	12	1	8
Formbie 20 acres	8	16	8
Ladie toft 12 acres	5	0	0
Long cloase and } 20 acres	8	16	8
beane lands }			
Sandbedd heade cloase 12 acres	5	0	0
Ware cloase 7 acres	2	18	4
Cowe cloase 11 acres	4	11	8

	li.	s.	d.	li.	s.	d.
Caradins 5 acres	2	1	8			
Hallefax cloase 5 acres	2	1	8			
Dubb cloase and 2 other cloases 6 acres	2	10	0			
The total of the acres 146	<hr/>			61	11	8

Edw. Rodes.
Ro. Barwicke.
Jo. Farrer.

Tho. St Nichlas.
Jo. Bright.

G 8, p. 160. June 21, 1650. On petition of Mary Fawkes that her jointure may be freed from the sequestration laid on Michael Fawkes, her husband deceased, for the non-payment of the latter moiety, ordered that the whole estate be sequestered.

G 8, p. 204. July 5, 1650. M^{rs} Mary Fawkes petitioned that having paid the moiety her sequestration may be discharged ordered the treasurer do receive £140 with interest from the time the report was passed. She complains the County Committee have received 40^{li}, ordered that the sequestrators certify if they received it.

G 11, p. 8. 9 July 1650. She has paid the remainder of the fine with interest. Sequestration to be taken off.

G 11, p. 234. 22 Oct. 1650. Estate discharged.

G 12, p. 28. Nov. 21, 1650. Mary Fawkes widow petitions to compound for a debt of 363^{li} now in suit and for a saving till it be recovered. Referred to M^r Brereton.

G 12, p. 32A. Order of discharge of Michael Fawkes having paid his fine.

G 12, p. 390. Jan. 16, 165 $\frac{1}{2}$. Michael Fawkes having neglected to pay 2^d moiety estate to be sequestered.

NO. 168. RICHARD BARROWE OF WOODHOUSE,
HUSBANDMAN.

G 191, p. 275. REPORT.—His delinquency that he did voluntarily contribute towards the forces raised against the Parliament; he took the Covenant before W^m Barton and the Oath here Sept. 5, 1646; he never lived out of his own house from first to last when it was both in the enemies' and Parliament's quarters. He is seized of a mess. or tent. in Stirton and

Thorlebye in the parish of Skipton and of one water cornmill in Kettlewell of the yearly value 14^{li}; of the remain of a term of 3000 years in 2 messuages and lands and beastgates in the manor of Appletreeweke holden by leases from the Earl of Cumberland and S^r John Yorke Kn^t and of a water cornmill in Settle held from the said earl together worth above the rent 46^{li} 10^s. He is owner of household stuff, goods and desperate debts 80^{li} and he is indebted 600^{li}. There have been goods taken from him without warrant for which he desires he may be admitted when he shall discover them.

18 Sept. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Nov. 14, 1646. Fine 181^{li} 10^s 0 (G 3, p. 291).

G 191, p. 278. Sep. 10, 1646. PETITION.—Your petitioner never took up arms, only contributed to the forces raised by the King. In November last being an old man and not able to travel himself and living within 5 miles of the King's garrison, did present his petition.

G 191, p. 279. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 169. RICHARD BRIGHOUSE OF BRADFORD, GEN.¹

G 191, p. 327. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was an assessor for raising of moneys for maintenance of the forces raised against the Parliament, that he rendered himself to the Committee in York Nov. 1644 and since that time hath been employed as Deputy High Constable in the Parliament's service as by certificate of 2 members of the hon^{ble} House of Commons; he took the Covenant in his parish church of Bradford Nov. 27 and the Oath Oct. 20, 1646. He is seized in lands and tents in Bradford of the yearly value of 25^{li} 11^s 0. He is indebted 300^{li}.

10 Nov. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a tenth 51^{li}. 17 Nov. 1646 (G 3, p. 292).

G 191, p. 331. Oct. 3, 1646. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 191, p. 329. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

¹ Mar. at Bradford 1618 Elizth Barcroft, who died 1643. They had Tempest, John, Richard, and Maria. He afterwards removed to Halifax, and died there 1650, in which year his will was proved.

G 191, p. 335. CERTIFICATE that Rich^d Brighthouse with his son Richard took the Covenant in Bradford church Nov. 27, 1644.

Robert Blease, minister.

Jeremy Thorpe.

Thomas Ibbotson.

Mathew Jowett, churchwarden.

Jeremye Bower.

Willyam Aked.

John Smyth.

Thomas Sharppe.

G 191, p. 334. CERTIFICATE from the General Quarter Sessions held at Barnsley Oct. 1646 that Richard Brighthouse came before us and voluntarily took the negative Oath of Ap. 5, 1645.

John Savile.

Darcy Wentworth.

Tho. Jopson.

John Hewley.

NO. 170. THOMAS METCALFE OF BELLARBY, ESQ.

G 191, p. 383. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms and continued till Sept. 1643 at which time he gave over that service and since hath lived peaceably at home; he took the Covenant before W^m Barton Apr. 30 and the Oath here May 1, 1646. He is seized in certain lands and tents. in Bellarby of the yearly value of 60^{li}; of lands in Lowthpark and Keddington in co. Linc. out of which he pays 4^{li} p Anñ to the Crown of the yearly value of 76^{li}. The Committee of Lincoln certify that a good part of this estate consisting of woods hath been much ruined and the watermill much decayed which hath made it less in value than formerly as he alledgeth in his particular 40^{li} p Anñ which he deposeth. He alledgeth that there is an extent of 230^{li} lying upon his lands.

18 Sept. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixth 266^{li} 13^s 4^d (G 3, p. 292).

G 191, p. 388. 24 Mar. 164⁵/₆. PETITION.—That he being a captain of a trained band beyond York when the King first raised arms was called on to bring in his company which he did and continued in arms for some space but before the time limited by the declaration he returned home and is ready to satisfy for any wrong done to any man whilst he so was in arms, which he is confident no man can tax him of to the value of sixpence.

Tho. Metcalfe.

Presented by Francis Metcalfe the petitioner's brother.

G 191, p. 391. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 191, p. 393. LETTER from Lincolnshire Committee.— That Thomas Metcalfe was captain over a foot company under Colonel Darcy but came in before York leaguer.

William Disney.

Will Bury.

Tho. Lister.

H. Walcott.

Jo. Archer.

NO. 171. S^r WILLIAM ROBINSON OF NEWBY, KNIGHT.¹

G 191, p. 555. REPORT.— His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament and in York when it was surrendered and then submitted himself to the 3 generals present the Earl of Leven, the Lord Fairfax and Earl of Manchester and had their protection of July 19, 1644, for the freedom of his person and estate, and from that time he hath lived quietly at home without adhering to the King's party or any other disaffection to the affairs of the Parliament as is certified by the Committee 23 Oct. 1645 and offered to have taken the Oath before them, but their power was out as they certify 7 July 1646; that he was coming up to compound long before 1st Dec. but fell extreme sick by the way and so continued of a long time, as is certified by John Wastell Esq. M.P. 5 Dec. 1645. He took the Covenant before Willm. Barton 27 July and the Oath 28 July 1646. He is seized in lands in Rayton Norton, Newbye, Cundell, Auldfeild cum Winxley and in the city of York of the yearly value of 300^{li}; of an estate in the Rectory of Baldersby in the parish of Topcliffe of the yearly value of 80^{li}; of a franktenement for life remainder to his sons &c. in the manors of Clifton and Rockcliffe worth 450^{li} yearly, but W^m Staveley and John Browne sequestrators of the North Riding certify that although they certified the estate in Clifton and Rockcliffe to be of that value of 450^{li} in the best times yet it is not worth so much by reason that he hath suffered much from the Earl of Newcastle's army and all armies, his houses and buildings pulled down and wasted his timber and fences wasted and burnt; he is seized of a frank tenement during 3 lives in the prebend of Strensall and tithes there holden by demise of the said prebend at the yearly rent of 80^{li} worth yearly over the rent 50^{li}; of a like estate for 3 lives of several other tithes belonging to the said prebend worth 111^{li}; he craves to be

¹ Son of William Robinson, Lord Mayor of York; mar. 1st Mary or Amy, dau. of Sir W^m Bamburgh; 2^y Frances, dau. of Sir Tho^s Metcalfe; died 1 Sept. 1658; æt. 78. Will 31 July 1658 (abs. Yorks. Record Series, vol. ix. 136). From him descends the present Marquis of Ripon, K.G., &c.

allowed a rent of 39^{li} 19^s 0 paid to the Crown for ever of his lands in Clifton, of an annuity of 40^{li} p Anñ paid to M^{rs} Weddell during term of her life, of an annuity of 10^{li} p Anñ granted by the compounder's father to M^r William Ash for life out of his lands in Clifton as by his father's will 17 July 1626, also a rent of 10^{li} more payable to the Crown for other lands in Clifton.

24 Oct. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixt 2175^{li} but if the Rectory of Baldersby of 80^{li} p Anñ be settled for ever then the fine 1377^{li}. 3 Nov. 1646 (G 3, p. 279).

G 191, pp. 566, 568, 569. PETITION.

G 191, p. 571. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE:—

	li.	s.	d.
Lands in Raynton . . .	12	15	0
„ in Norton . . .	11	0	0
„ in Newby . . .	60	0	0
Tithes in Baldersby . . .	80	0	0
Lands in Cundall . . .	46	0	0
„ Clifton . . .	162	0	0
„ Rockcliffe . . .	120	0	0
„ Prebend of Strensall . . .	50	0	0
„ „ „ . . .	111	0	0
„ Auldfeld in Whinxley . . .	160	0	0
„ York . . .	10	0	0

G 191, p. 585. We the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of York certify that the particular land and tenements hereafter mentioned are all the lands of S^r W^m Robinson Kn^t which we know of in the said City. A house in Castlegate let for 20 marks p Anñ of which he hath only 20 nobles during the life of M^{rs} Spaxy who is about 50 years old and at her death the whole rent falls to S^r Willm., a house in the Pavement in which Robert May dwelleth worth p Anñ 12^{li}, a house in the Minster yard lately purchased of Sir W^m Ingram worth 13^{li} 6^s 8^d p Anñ, a close in Walmgate worth 4^{li} p Anñ, a warehouse in Hungate in the occupation of M^r Edward Gray worth p Anñ 1^{li}.

Step. Watson, Mayor. Robt. Horner.

Hy. Thomson. Leonrd. Thomsonn.

John Geldart. W^m Taylor.

Tho. Dickinson.

No. 172. GODFREY COPLEY OF SPROTBOROUGH, ESQ.¹

G 191, p. 689. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms and in Pomfret Castle at the time of the surrender and from thence went to his own house at Sprotborough in July 1645 rendering himself to the Committee of York and hath ever since lived peaceably. He took the Covenant before W^m Barton 26 Sept. and the Oath here 3 Oct. 1646. He is seized in the manors, lands &c. in Sprotborough and of cornmills there and of lands in Newton and of the manor of Cadbye and lands in Bently par. of Arksay, in Scawsbye and Doncaster in co. of York and in Plumtree and Clipson co. Nottingham worth together yearly 723^{li} 2^s 3^d; of lands in Sprotborough worth 13^{li} 7^s 0; of an estate in the manor of Wildthropp and lands belonging in the parishes of Sprotborough and Melton worth yearly 30^{li}. He craves to be allowed 500^{li} for which the manor and lands of Wildthropp are mortgaged unto George Gill and Edward Gill as by a deed made by the compounder's father in his life 20 July 15 Car. which mortgage was to have been void upon payment of 700^{li} in 7 years by 100^{li} a year to each of the mortgadges, 50^{li} p Anñ apiece which estate is forfeited for non-payment of the money; 4^{li} 9^s 9^d quit rent out of the several manors payable to the several lords; a statute of 2000^{li} defeazanced dated 7 Feb. 1633 for the payment of 1080^{li} 10 Feb. 1634 entered into by W^m Copley Esq. the compounder's father unto James Ravenscroft of the Inner Temple Esq. which money and consideration for 6 years last past is behind unpaid and the estate lyable thereof to an extent but not extended.

19 Nov. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander. D. Watkins.

Fine at a tenth 1366^{li}. Nov. 21, 1646 (G 3, p. 298)

G 191, p. 697. 30 Apr^r. 1646. PETITION.—That your petitioner formerly living in the King's quarters was sequestered in his minority being not above 18 years of age &c.

G 191, p. 703. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE:—

		li.	s.	d.
Sprotborough.	The manor with the demesnes and water cornmill .	277	2	1
	In old rents in the said manor in farms and cottages.			
	Two farms called little Hall and Thorpe farm .	26	13	4

¹ Son of W^m Copley of Sprotborough, who died 1644; bp. there 23 March 1623; bur. there 21 Feb. 1677. He was created a Baronet 17 June, 17 Ch. II.

		li.	s.	d.
	A cottage leased to Thomas Megson for life at a pepper-corn worth p Anñ .	0	10	0
	Ankeridge House cont. 23 acres	23	0	0
Newson.	A mess. let to Edward Millner for 14 years	59	0	0
	A mess. in occ. of Thomas Haworth	30	8	4
	A mess. in occ. of Margaret Listar	1	6	8
Cadeby	The manor with lands in occ. of George Sykes, Richard Foster, William Wayne-wright, Widdow Cutler, James Viccars Willm. Jackson	79	8	8
Bentley and par. of Arkesay.	23 acres of pasture and 3 of meadow	18	0	0
Scawsbye.	One oxgang	1	6	8
Doncaster.	The dam close coming to him after the death of M ^{rs} Palmer	2	0	0
	The herbage of 2 woods in Sprotborough	3	0	0
	Quit rents belonging to the manor	3	9	2
Plumtree in Notts.	The manor	150	0	0
	In old rents	21	18	8
	A mess.	10	13	0
	Several cottages	3	5	8
Clyssom in Notts.	A mess. and land	10	0	0

G 76, p. 618. PETITION.—That his father being very aged deceased in these sad times leaving your petitioner under age who being misled in assisting the King's forces is sequestered, being but tenant in special tail of his estate hath no power to raise money to pay his fine ; prays for convenient time.

G 76, p. 617. PETITION.—That in November last he was fined 1366^{li} the moiety whereof he hath paid and secured the rest there being no deduction made for his late father's debts being 4000^{li} for which his land is charged with a statute of 2000^{li} ; as he is liable for the whole debt prays for an abatement in his second payment,

G 191, p. 699. CERTIFICATE from the Committee of the West Riding.—We certify that concerning the delinquency of the said Godfrey Copley, William Walker and Thomas Heyforde 2 of the sequestrators for the Wapentake of Strafford and Tickhill certify that he was a Major of a troop of horse in the regiment of S^r John Kaye Kn^t but under the command of the Earl of Newcastle when the said Earl beseiged Hull, that he was in Pontefract Castle during the seige and came forth with the rest of the soldiery at the rendition of the said castle. (Certificate as to the estate follows.)

Edw. Rodes.

Tho. S^t Nichlas.

Jo. ffarrer.

John Clayton.

G 191, p. 694. 15 Feb. 1648⁸. PETITIONS for a review having paid a moiety of his fine and not having received the allowances he craved for referred to the Sub-Committee.

G 191, p. 691. According to your order of 15 Feb. 1648 we find that he compounded 1646 at a tenth his fine amounting to 1366^{li} and that it was represented in the report of the statute of 2000^{li} and 6 years' interest unpaid and that no allowance was made him.

15 June 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

18 June 1649. Rejected.

G 218, p. 211. REPORT on the petition of James Ravenscroft of the Inner Temple, London Esq. on behalf of the children and creditors of Godfrey Copley Esq. deceased we find that the delinquency was in the said Godfrey Copley whose estate was sequestered and upon his appeal it was adjudged by the Barons of the Exchequer 25 June 1649 that the sequestration be continued; he was seized in fee of lands called Warren hill in Sykehouses of the yearly value of 50^{li} and of land in South Kirby and Southwick worth yearly 9^{li}; there is owing to him by William Horncastle 100^{li}. He did owe at his death to M^r Cooke 500^{li} for which the petitioner deposeth the greatest part of the lands were mortgaged and that he owes 200^{li} more to other persons all which are unpaid and charged upon the estate.

7 Dec. 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine 177^{li}. 11 Mar. 1649⁴/₅0.

G 218, p. 214. 16 Nov. 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 218, p. 217. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

No. 173. JOHN BEVERLEY OF GREAT SMEATON, GEN.¹

G 191, p. 823. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms and was taken prisoner at Naseby fight and afterwards by the Committee of prisoners committed to London house and shortly after laboured an exchange for a Quartermaster which he perfected and promised to render himself to this Committee to make his composition and had not the exchange intervened he had petitioned about the middle of November last as is certified by Mr Knightley, a member of the Hon^{ble} House of Commons. He took the Covenant before Isaake Reynolds minister of Gray's Inn Dec. 28, 1645, and the Oath Apr. 4, 1646. He is seized of an estate in lands in Smeaton and Thyrne of the value of 115^{li}; there is to come to him after his mother's decease other lands in Smeaton and Thyrne worth 50^{li}; out of which he craves to be allowed 25^{li} p Anñ payable to his uncle Mr Richard Beverley for life out of Smeaton, 8^{li} p Anñ to Thomas Appleby to continue till he shall be paid 100^{li}; 480^{li} certified to be charged on the said lands by a lease of 1000 years made by the compounder's father before his death to certain feoffees in trust reserving only 12^d p Anñ until 600^{li} were paid to his 3 sisters and it is confessed that 120^{li} is satisfied and so the lands are charged with 480^{li} more. No personal estate and is indebted 900^{li}.

23 Sep. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a tenth 247^{li} (crossed out).

Upon a review the Committee find the fine ought to be 200^{li} and do so order. 24 Nov. 1646 (G 3, p. 303).

G 191, p. 828. 20 Jan. 164⁵/₈. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 191, p. 825. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)—Mentions 'M^{rs} Mary Beverley as mother and Vincent Beverley as father.'

¹ Son of Vincent Beverley of Great Smeaton, by Mary Twisleton; mar. 1st Elizth, daughter of Rich. Beaumont of Whitley, d.s.p.; 2^{ly} Mary, daughter of John Dalton of Hawkswell; bur. in York Minster 9 Oct. 1680; entered his pedigree at Dugdale's Visitation, then 47 years old.

NO. 174. TOBIAS LAWE OF LEVENTHORPE, GENT.¹

G 192, p. 69. REPORT.—His delinquency that he deserted his dwelling and went and lived in the enemies' quarters at York, but left the same before the surrender, and repaired to his own house and in April 1643 lent 10^{li} to the Parliament upon the public faith, and 10^{li} more 24 Dec. 1643, and 31 Jan. 1644 he paid to the Committee of York 50^{li} in part of his 5^{li} and 20th part, and 8 July 1645 he paid to the said Committee 50^{li} more in full of his agreement with them for the same all which appears by several receipts under the hands of the several receivers appointed for that purpose, and since then hath lived obedient to all orders; he took the Covenant before Robt Blease minister of Bradford 17 Sept. 1646. He is seized in lands and tents. in Leventhorpe in the parish of Bradford of the yearly value 45^{li}, of an estate in cottages and lands in the several townships of South Orum, North Orum and Hallefax of the yearly value of 132^{li}. He is owner of a personal estate in goods and household stuff 51^{li} 1^s 2^d. He is indebted 1000^{li}; he craves to be allowed 4^{li} p Anñ so much paid for his lands in Leventhorpe for 7 years to come to Nicholas Cunliffe.

15 Oct. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander. D. Watkins.

Fine at a tenth 350^{li}. Nov. 26, 1646 (G 3, p. 307).

G 192, p. 73. 13 Oct. 1646. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 192, p. 79. PARTICULAR. (As in the Report.)

NO. 175. NICHOLAS WESTERMAN OF LOFTHOUSE, TANNER.

G 192, p. 81. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was an assessor for raising of moneys to maintain those forces raised against the Parliament; he petitioned here 31 Oct. 1646, took the Oath in the country 9 Oct. 1646 and the Covenant 22 July 1646. It is deposed that he is 80 years of age and so weak and infirm of body that he is not able to travel without peril of his life. He is seized in lands in Lofthouse and Stanley of the yearly value of 13^{li} 6^s 8^d. He hath compounded for his personal estate with the sequestrators in the country; there is 13^s paid to the Lord of the fee.

10 Nov. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander. D. Watkins.

Fine 40^{li}. 26 Nov. 1646 (G 3, p. 305).

G 192, p. 84. PETITION.—31 Oct. 1646.

¹ Son of Richard Law of Woodhouse in Rastrick. Mar. in 1625 Agnes Hawksworth, who died 1651, when he married again. His son Robert died aged 19. His will was made 2 Jan. 165²/₃.

G 192, p. 87. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE.—

	li.	s.	d.
An estate for life of 37 acres of arable, meadow and pasture land in Lofthouse of the yearly value of 6/8 an acre	12	6	8
In a cottage and $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre of land in Stanley	1	10	0
Personal estate	56	6	0

NO. 176. RICHARD EARL OF CORK.¹

G 192, p. 211. REPORT.—His delinquency that he adhered to the King's party in this unhappy war and was at Oxford at the time of the surrender and is to have the benefit of those articles as by Sr Thomas Fairfax certificate 24 June 1646 doth appear; he hath neither taken the Oath nor Covenant but prays to be exempted upon the articles of Oxford and vote of the House of Commons pursuant. He and the lady Elizabeth his wife are jointly seized during their lives the remainder to the first son of the said lady Elizabeth by the said earl and to the body of such first son and so to all his sons and their heirs male successively, remainders to the daughters of the said lady by the said earl and for want of issue to the first and all sons of the said dame Elizabeth by any other husband, remainder to the right heirs of Henry Earl of Cumberland in the manor, site, circuit and late dissolved monastery of Bolton, and in the manor of Storthes als Storethes in the townships and territories of Bolton, Storthes, Hezilwood, Somerscales and Derestones and of some dry rents belonging of the clear yearly value before these troubles 570^{li}. They are seized of a like estate in the manors of Landesbrough, Wighton, Cleavinge closes, and of the manor of Eastropp in the towns of Landesburgh, Wighton, Eastropp, Shipton, Cleaving closes, Thorpe, Burnby, Towthropp, and Keplincotes with some dry rents of the value of 360^{li}. All the manors, lands &c. were formerly the inheritance of Francis Earl of Cumberland grandfather to the said lady and were by him and Henry Lord Clifford settled by deed 27 May 10 Car. upon consideration of the compounder's marriage with his lady by whom he hath 2 sons and 3 daughters living. He is seized in right of his wife in the manors and royalties of Carleton, Leatherseale, Cononelly, Gargrave and Eshton with some rents worth 91^{li} 10^s; in the manors and royalties of Embsey and Eastby, Nesfeild, Langbarre, and Halton, Appletreeweke, Woodhouse

¹ Son of Richard Boyle 1st Earl of Cork; mar. in 1635 Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Henry Clifford 5th Earl of Cumberland. By the marriage of their great-grandson's daughter Charlotte to the 4th Duke of Devonshire the Bolton Abbey and other estates in Craven came to the Cavendish family.

and Bradley and of other lands in Sutton, Glusborne, Cowlinge in the manors of Gressington, Treshfeild, Rilston, Hetton, Flashby, Norton, old Flashby, Linton, Cracoe, Scostropp, and Malham, of the manors of Settle, Giglesweeke, long Preston, Litton, Littondale, and of the forest of Langstroathdale and of some dry rents within Peircy fee and of the manors of Carleton and of the third part of the manor of Skelton and Langanby and in a capital messuage called Clifford's Inn near S^t Dunstan's Church, London, worth 259^{li}. The compounder in right of his wife who is executrix of the will of Henry late Earl of Cumberland her father deceased is possessed of a term of 14 years in tythes in several parishes held by lease from Christ Church, Oxford, worth above the rent 240^{li}. They are possessed of other tythes in the parish of Appleby, co. Weston, worth 13^{li} 6^s 8^d of a like estate for 27 years in the castle of Carlile worth 10^{li}; of a personal estate of 200^{li}; there is due to him and his lady 800^{li}: he is indebted 1600^{li}. He hath an estate in Ireland of no present value by reason of the rebellion there. He craves to be allowed 3000^{li} the penalty of a statute acknowledged by Francis and Henry Earls of Cumberland to Thomas Paradine of London haberdasher 11 Jac. and as there is 1500^{li} principal debt and interest for 6 years last past due upon the said statute in all 2120^{li}; 800^{li} a judgment acknowledged by the said earls in his Majesty's Court of Common Pleas for so much debt and 5^{li} 10^s costs unto Thomas Anton of which there is 500^{li} due. He craves to be allowed these annuities and legacies :

To Rob ^t Rowbotham for his life	30 ^{li}	p Anñ
„ Mr Francis do	20 ^{li}	do
„ Mr John Carr do	10 ^{li}	do
„ Mr Henry Rose do	13-6-4	do
„ Mr Nicholas Wilson do	10	do
„ Francis Lambert do	5	do
„ Thomas Parke do	6-13-4	do
„ Rob ^t Breamer do	5	do
„ Christ ^r Breamer do	5	do
„ John Grey do	2	do
„ Raph Chambers do	6-13-4	do

And these legacies in money viz.

To Mr Richard Moore	20 ^{li}
„ Rob ^t Felton	20 ^{li}
„ the poor of Skipton and Bolton	100
„ the poor of Landsbrough, Eastropp, Skipton, and Wighton	60.

26 Nov. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine upon the Art. of Oxon 1631^{li}.

G 192, p. 230. 7 Sept. 1646. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 192, p. 215. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 192, p. 223.—These are to certify that upon the rendition of York I Colonell George Stockdall then captain lieutenant of the Lifeguard unto the lord general Fairfax did seize upon divers goods, household stuff and trunks in the house of Ralph Gale of the city which goods were sometime belonging to the R^t Honb^{le} the Earl of Cumberland and did then belong to the Earl and Countess of Cork and were valued to be worth about 1500 pounds, and afterwards the said goods were by warrant from the said Lord Fairfax and the then standing committee taken out of my hands and delivered into the sequestration houses in York. 23 Sept. 1645. Geo. Stockdale.

G 76, p. 880. 31 May 1650.—Fine paid the estate to be discharged.

NO. 177. S^r THOMAS INGRAM OF SHERIFF HUTTON KN^t,
A MEMBER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.¹

G 192, p. 235. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament and a Com^r of Array and deserted his dwelling and went to Newarke and was there whilst it was a garrison held for the King and was therein at the time of the surrender and craves the benefit of those articles. He hath taken the Covenant before Sam^l Gibson minister of Margaret's, Westminster 1 July and the Oath before the Committee in the country 24 June 1646. He is seized for term of his life, remainder to his sons in tail, remainder to S^r Arthur Ingram his elder brother and his heirs, in the manor of Bentley and of lands in Whitwell, ffollgill and Musketts (? Muscoates) co. York and of the manors of Drinckston, and Lovans in the co. Suff. worth yearly 484^{li}; of the manor of Dalby of the yearly value of 120^{li}; of a franktenement for life, remainder to his wife for life, remainder to his first son and to all his sons in tail, remainder to the right heirs of S^r Arthur Ingram his elder brother, in the manors of Huntington and Barton in the Streete of the yearly value of 480^{li}; of a franktenement during the life of his brother and of a

¹ Younger son of Sir Arthur Ingram of Temple-Newsam, Knt.; M.P. for Thirsk 1640-5; bur. in Westminster Abbey 13 Feb. 1671. Mar. Frances (dau. of Thomas Visc^t Fauconberg), who was buried in the Abbey 27 March 1680. Their only daughter Mary died young and was also buried in the Abbey 12 June 1651.

term for 40 years to continue after his decease in Sherif Hutton Park of the yearly value of 140^{li}. He hath household goods, horses and cattle amounting to 100^{li}; he craves to be allowed 100^{li} p Anñ in the nature of a rent charge granted in 1639 by him to Doctor Micklethwaite to hold during the term of the compounder's life out of his manor of Huntington and for non-payment the Doctor hath entered and is in possession as the committee in the country hath certified; 100^{li} p Anñ an annuity granted in 1641 by the compounder to Richard Roundell out of his manor and lands of Dalby and for nonpayment the mortgadgee hath entered and is in possession; 5^{li} p Anñ an annuity unto Isabell Porter during her life; 2^{li} p Anñ quit rent to the Crown out of lands in Dalby; 8^{li} 13^s 4^d a rent to the Crown for ever out of his lands in Sherif Hutton; 3^{li} a rent to the Crown out of his manor of Barton; 4^{li} 7^s 0 quit rent out of his lands in Suffolk to the lords of the fees. All his lands are charged with the payment of 3000^{li} to such daughter of the Compounder as he should have by his present wife, in case he have no more daughters than one which at this time he hath not, if more daughters then to have 6000^{li} amongst them, this is not to take effect till his death. He is indebted to several persons 5000^{li}; he hath sustained 2000^{li} damage by the spoil of his woods, he hath been plundered of a personal estate worth 3000^{li}.

21 Nov. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander. D. Watkins.

Fine at a moiety 3649^{li}. 28 Nov. 1646 (G 3, p. 307).

G 192, p. 245. 20 June 1646. PETITION.—12 Oct. referred to the Sub-Committee.

G 192, p. 247. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 192, p. 238. 26 July 1649. PETITION.—‘That the fine for your petitioner's delinquency was set at a moiety, that the same hath not as yet been reported, that he came in upon Newark articles he prays that his fine may be reduced,’ referred to the Sub-Committee.

G 192, p. 239. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE.—We find that the fine was set here 28 Nov. 1646 at a moiety as being a member of the House of Commons 3649^{li}. The Articles of Newark direct that they that are comprised therein shall be allowed to compound as coming in before 1st May 1646. It appeared upon the first report that he was comprised within

those Articles. If his fine be reduced accordingly to a Third it will be

For an estate for life 1084 ^{li} p Anñ . . .	2710 ^{li}
For an estate for his brother's life and 40 } years after charged with 50 ^{li} p Anñ for } that term }	0350 ^{li}
Out of w ^{ch} to be deducted for life	105 ^{li} 262 ^{li} 10 ^s
And in fee	118 ^{li} 295 ^{li}

10 Aug. 1649.

D. Watkins.

Fine 2933^{li}. 13 Aug. 1649 (G 6, p. 199).

Jo Readinge. 13 Sept. 1649.

This committee doth allow the money paid to Colonel Poyntz in full for this compounder's delinquency.

NO. 178. THOMAS THOMLINSON OF BIRDFORD
(BIRDFORTH), GEN.¹

G 192, p. 261. REPORT.—That he was in arms against the Parliament in the beginning of this unnatural war but laid down his arms within half a year and have ever since submitted unto all ordinances of Parliament as by a certificate of the Committee of Yorkshire doth appear, dated 28 Aug. 1646 and hath since for 2 years together executed the office of a high constable as by a certificate of Robt. Holborne, Clerk of the Peace for the said County dated 7 Nov. 1646 doth appear. He hath taken the Covenant before Willm. Barton and the Oath here 12 Nov. 1646. He is seized in certain Lands and Tents. in Birdford of the yearly value 14^{li}. That there will come to him after the decease of his mother which she holds in jointure other lands there of the yearly value of 22^{li}, that there will come to him after the decease of Richard Thomlinson his brother other lands there of the value of 8^{li}.

28 Nov. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine 58^{li}. 28 Nov. 1646 (G 3, p. 307).

G 192, p. 266. 30 July 1646. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 192, p. 267. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

¹ Probably the Thomas Thomlinson of Birdforth who mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Rich^d Bell of Thirsk and appeared at Dugdale's Visitation 23 Aug. 1665, then 57 years old.

G 192, p. 269. Aug. 28, 1646. CERTIFICATE to the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall.—We certify that Thomas Thomlinson was Captain Leu^t to Coll. S^r Robert Strickland a while in the beginning of this war but gave over within half a year.

Jo. Bouchier, Vi. Com.	Rob ^t Walter.
Rich. Darley.	Ra. Rymere.
Bar. Bouchier.	

NO. 179. RICHARD OATES OF PONTEFRACT, ALDERMAN.

G 192, p. 345. REPORT.—His delinquency that he deserted his dwelling in the town and went into the Castle, and lived there whilst it was a garrison holden for the King and contributed voluntarily towards the maintenance of those forces and continued there until the time of the surrender; he petitioned here 24 Nov. 1646. He hath taken the Covenant in the Country 21 Oct. 1646 and the Oath 13 Nov. 1646. It is also deposed that he is weak and infirm of body and not able to travel without peril of his life. He is seized of a mess. and lands in Pontefract of the yearly value of 6^{li} 10^s 0. He is owner of a ship worth 50^{li} and of some cattle and household stuff to the value of 49^{li} more and in debts owing to him 26^{li} in all 125^{li}, and he owes 34^{li}.

28 Nov. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander. D. Watkins.

1 Nov. 1646. Fine 22^{li} a tenth (G 3, p. 309).

G 192, p. 347. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 192, p. 353. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 192, p. 351. CERTIFICATE that Richard Oates on the 21 of Oct. 1646 hath taken and subscribed the National Covenant in the presence of John Savile, John Johnson.

G 192, p. 358. William Oates of Pontefract makes oath that Richard Oates of Pontefract Alderman his father in law is a man weak and infirm of body not able to travel any long journey. Jur. 21 Nov. 1646. John Page.

NO. 180. CHARLES JACKSON OF CARLTON, GEN.

G 192, p. 421. REPORT.—His delinquency that he forsook his habitation and went and lived in Pontefract Castle whilst it was a garrison and there adhered unto and assisted those forces. He alledged that he entrusted one Mr Benson of Yorkshire to appear here for him in Nov. 1645 which he did but for some mislike of him was not received. It is certified by Sr John Savile Kn^t, one of the Committee of York, that he hath lived peaceably at his own house ever since the rendition of Pomfrett Castle in obedience to all ordinances, which Castle was surrendered about 22 June 1645. He hath taken the Covenant before W^m Barton and the Oath here 3 Nov. 1646. He is seized in a messuage and lands and tents. in Carlton and in Kellington, Hunslett, Maltby, Leversage, and Wakefeild of the yearly value 66^{li} 13^s 4^d.

12 Nov. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a 10th is 133^{li} 6^s 0^d. 1 Dec. 1646 (G 3, p. 309).

G 192, p. 424. 10 Nov. 1646. PETITION.—That your petitioner did absent himself from his own habitation and went to Pomfrett Castle, that he petitioned in Nov. 1645 which petition is since miscarried or misplaced.

G 192, p. 427. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 181. SR THOMAS GOWER THE ELDER OF STITNAM (STITTENHAM), KN^t AND BARRONETT.¹

G 192, p. 585. REPORT.—His delinquency that he deserted his dwelling and went and lived in Newarke whilst it was a garrison holden for the King; he petitioned here 2 Dec. 1645 and took the Covenant before Hugh Lendge (Lenge) minister of Hutton's Ambo, co. York clerke, as by his certificate of 7th April and the Oath before the Committee of York 29 Aug. 1646. He is seized of a franktenement for life, the remainder to Sr Thomas Gower the son and the heirs male with several remainders in tail, the remainder in fee to the right heirs of Sr Thomas Gower the son in part of the manor of Stitnam with certain mills there in the parish of Sheriffe Hutton of the yearly value of 450^{li}, of a like estate in certain Moorish grounds called Sandborne, Whit Car and Thorney Close all which with a little

¹ Created a Baronet 2 June 1620; mar. Anne, dau. and co-heiress of John D'Oyley, Esq. He was lineal ancestor of the Duke of Sutherland.

warren are of the yearly value of 10^{li}; but now the houses are burnt, the warren fences are all destroyed and at this time yieldeth nothing. These manors and lands were by him settled as above said by deed 29 Sept. 7 Car. made to S^r Edward Harrington Kn^t and Bar^t, Henry Darley Esq. and others in trust for the uses abovesaid in consideration of the son's marriage and of 3000^{li} being the portion of Frances Leveson now wife of the said S^r Thomas Gower the son. That the compounder and his said son are possessed as joint tenants in certain closes parcel of the manor of Stitnam for about 986 years being the remainder of 1000 years by virtue of a lease dated 13 May 12 Car. made to them by S^r W^m Sheiffeild Kn^t for which there is 100^{li} rent paid p Anñ to the Lessor and was worth before these troubles over the rent reserved for his moiety 25^{li}. Out of which he craves allowance for the yearly rent of 300^{li} formerly paid to his said son out of the manors &c. as by the former deed upon his son's marriage doth appear but now by deed 5 May 12 Car. assigned unto S^r Thomas Fairfax and other trustees for payment of 100^{li} p Anñ yearly to Henry Johnson during the joint lives of S^r Henry Gower the father and son and without any limitation of trust (*sic*) of the other 200^{li} p Anñ as upon perusal of the said deed doth appear; 10^{li} p Anñ an annuity paid to Ralph Pearson during term of his life out of his lands in Stitnam. There is due to him from several persons 228^{li}; he is indebted 400^{li}.

3 Dec. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine 200^{li}. Dec. 3, 1646 (G 3, p. 312).

NO. 182. S^r THOMAS GOWER THE YOUNGER OF STITNAM
(STITTENHAM) KN^t.¹

G 192, p. 587. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms and in Oxford at the time of the surrender and to have the benefit of those articles as by S^r Thomas Fairfax certificate of 27 June 1646 doth appear; he hath taken the Covenant before W^m Barton 6 Sept. and the Oath here 29 Aug. 1646. He is seized of an annuity during his life of 300^{li} p Anñ out of the manor of Stitnam settled upon his marriage by his father by deed 29 Sept. 7 Car. That after the decease of his father there will come to him and his heirs male, with several remainders, part of the manor of Stitnam with certain mills in the parish of Sheriff Hutton of the yearly value of 450^{li}; of certain moorish

¹ Son of the preceding Sir Thomas Gower; mar. 1st Elizth dau. of Sir W^m Howard; 2^{ly} Frances, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Leveson.

lands called Sandborne, Whitcar and Thorney Close with a little warren worth 10^{li}; he is joint tenant with his father of closes in Stitnam the remainder of a term of 1000 years by lease 13 May 13 Car. made by Sr W^m Sheffeld Kn^t for which they pay 100^{li} p Anñ rent the moiety whereof was worth 25^{li}. There is due to him by the gentlemen of the County of York for guarding the magazine there 200^{li} for which he desires to compound; he is indebted 400^{li}. He craves to be allowed 100^{li} p Anñ granted out of his said annuity of 300^{li} p Anñ to Sr Tho^s Fairfax and others to the use of Henry Johnson.

3 Dec. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander. D. Watkins

Fine at a tenth 730^{li}. Dec. 3, 1646 (G 3, p. 312).

G 192, p. 598. 2 Dec. 1646. PETITION of Sr Tho^s Gower Kn^t and Bart.

G 192, p. 596. 28 Aug. 1646. PETITION of Sr Tho^s Gower the younger Kn^t.

G 192, p. 589. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE of Sr Tho^s Gower Kn^t and Bar^t.

G 192, p. 593. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE of Sr Tho^s Gower Kn^t.

G 8, p. 166. 6 June 1650. Discharged.

NO. 183. LEONARD PINCKNEY OF LONDON ESQ., ONE OF THE CLERKS OF HIS MA^{ties} KITCHIN AND OF NETHERTHORP.

G 193, p. 75. REPORT.—His delinquency that he left his dwelling and went to Oxford, and lived there whilst it was a garrison holden for the King, and was there at the time of the surrender, and to have the benefit of those articles. He hath neither taken the Oath nor Covenant, but prays to be spared upon the articles of Oxford; he is possessed of the remainder of a term for 12 years in the Rectory of Fishlake and Sykehouse holden by demise from the Dean and Chapter of Durham at the yearly rent of 12^{li} 10^s 0^d and 13^{li} 13^s 4^d yearly paid to a curate during the said term, and was of the yearly value above the rent 120^{li}; that the compounder, Christopher Copley, Lyonell Copley, and Thomas S^t Nicholas are joint lessees for the remain of a term of 14 years in a certain farm called the World's End, and of 2 iron works in Rotheram and Sheffeld, holden from the Earl of Arundell under the yearly rent of 2120^{li} p Anñ, but by reason of these troubles the works pays

not the rent reserved and the arrears are more worth than the term, and the same is subject to a re-entry for nonpayment, and therefore not of any value to yield a composition, but prays a saving to compound for them if hereafter they may possibly recover the works again. Most of his household stuff has been seized and sold to the use of the Parliament, that which remains is of the value of 50^{li}. There is owing to him 370^{li} and he owes 337^{li}; there is ordered out of the Rectory 50^{li} p Anñ to M^r Patricke Wat, minister of the parish of Sykehouse but 2 miles distant from the parish of Fishlake, also 50^{li} more to the minister of Fishlake.

1 Dec. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine is 162^{li} but he agreeing to settle on the minister of the parish church 60^{li} p Anñ with that he paid before during his term then the fine is to be remitted.

G 193, p. 84. 19 Nov. 1646. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 193, p. 87. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

July 8, 1646. At the Committee for plundered Ministers.—By virtue of an order of both Houses of Parliament of 2 May last it is ordered that the yearly sum of 50^{li} be paid out of the rents and profits of the impropriate Rectory of Fishlake sequestered from Leonard Pinckney, delinquent, farmer thereof under the Dean and Chapter of Durham for increase of such minister as shall be appointed by this Committee to officiate the cure of the parish church of Fishlake, the said parish consisting of above 500 communicants besides the chapel of Sykehouse within the said parish and the vicarage thereof being worth but 20 marks a year.

Miles Corbett.

G 4, p. 131. 28 Oct. 1647. MINUTE.—Leonard Pinckney petitions that he hath been fined 162^{li} but that if he settles 60^{li} p Anñ on the church of Fishlake the fine was ordered to be remitted, but now he alledges that he cannot make a good conveyance as it was settled long before the troubles on his wife and children. It is ordered if he pay the fine of 162^{li} he shall be discharged.

G 193, p. 80. 7 Feb. 164⁷/₈. PETITION.—That your petitioner hath compounded and paid in his money, but there was left out of his particular two ironworks called Attercliffe and Wadsey forges in the par. of Sheffeld holden by lease of the Earl of Arundell of which he hath but a 4th part as yet never made any

benefit and therefore did not know how to compound for them, but since it is this hon^{ble} Committee's pleasure he should set some rate upon them whereby to have a fine imposed he hath obeyed their commands as by his particular annexed. Referred to the Sub-Committee.

G 193, p. 81. The Committee report as to the ironworks and that the compounder affirms they are worth 200^{li} p Anñ and his 4th share 50^{li} but he saith the rents arrear are now above 5000^{li}.

14 Feb. 1647.—Jo. Readinge. D. Watkins.

Fine at a tenth 50^{li}. 16 Feb. 1647 (G 4, p. 175).

NO. 184. SIR PAUL NEILE OF HUTTON BONVILE, KNIGHT.¹

G 193, p. 337. REPORT.—His delinquency that he deserted his dwelling and went to Oxford, and was there at the surrender, and is to have the benefit of those articles as by S^r Tho^s Fairfax certificate; he hath neither taken the Oath nor Covenant but pretends to be excepted by the articles and vote of the House of Commons. He is possessed of the remain of a term of 80 years, if he shall so long live, in the manor of Hutton Bonvile as by deed 2 Feb. 11 Car. worth yearly 487^{li}; of a like term in the manor of Codner co. Derby worth 340^{li}; in right of his wife in certain messuages and houses in S^t Gregories parish London worth 127^{li}; that after the decease of M^{rs} Margaret Burrowes there will come to him in right of his wife another house in the same parish worth 15^{li}; he is possessed of the remain of a term of 30 years of a house in Lincoln worth 10^{li}; of the manor of Bishops Norton co. Lincoln held from the Bishop, of lands in Burnhope co. Durham, in Aukland, Wolsingham, of a third part of the 'collary' of Bickborne held from the Bishop of Durham worth 106^{li} 10^s 0; he is seized as executor to M^{rs} Mary Place of London, deceased, grandmother to his wife by virtue of a mortgage made by the late Viscount Carlingford to the said M^{rs} Place of lands in Fenwicke and Folliott co. York, worth 140^{li} 10^s 0; of the remain of a term for 33 years of a house in Knight Ryder S^t London held from the Dean and Chapter of Paul's at a rent of 1^{li} 6^s 8^d worth yearly 6^{li} 13^s 4^d; of the remain of a term for 17 years in three other tenements in S^t Gregorie parish London held by lease from the 'Viccars Chorolls and Petty Cannons of the

¹ Son of Richard Neile, Archbishop of York. Knighted at Bishopthorpe 27 May 1633, one of the original members of the Royal Society, dissipated a large fortune. Will 18 Dec. 1682 pr. 1685. (Surtees Durham i. lxxxix)

church of Paul's London ' at 10^{li} p Anñ rent worth yearly 34^{li} ; out of which he craves allowance 200^{li} p Anñ an annuity to Challenor Chute of London Esq and his wife during the joint lives of the compounder and his wife out of the manor of Hutton and Codner by deed 2 Feb 1635 which Mr Chute produced and affidavit an arrear of two years due ; all the particulars before mentioned are now actually extended upon a statute seen and allowed at the Committee of Lords and Commons for sequestration dated 3 Nov. 1640 being in the sum of 3000^{li} for payment of 300^{li} p. Anñ to Mrs Dorothee Neile during her life upon which there is now due to her 750^{li} ; the lordship of Hutton is charged with 20^{li} p. Anñ to the king during the life of Rob^t Conyers Esq who is yet living and the 20^{li} p. Anñ is now in arrear for 5 years and process is issued to the Sheriff of Yorkshire for the same ; he owes to Mr Chute by judgment 300^{li} and to Mr Edward Lyndly by bond 200^{li}. He alleges that out of the estate of Mrs Place there are legacies given and annuities granted and in particular to the compounder of 1000^{li} which in case he shall obtain the same he desires a saving to compound for it.

8 Dec. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a tenth 1810^{li} (G 3, p. 321).

G 193, p. 346. 10 Nov. 1646. PETITION.—That being his Majesty's servant he did in the beginning of these troubles in obedience to his command under his royal signature repair to York to perform the attendance of his place since which time he hath remained in his garrisons and adhered to him and was in Oxford at the surrender.

Paul Neile.

G 193, p. 353. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 193, p. 340. PETITION.—That his fine was cast up to 2430^{li} out of which you were pleased to deduct 620^{li}, making it 1810^{li}, which he conceives to be much more than by those articles it can amount to ; he desires he may have a day for the review and in case he may make it appear that the fine doth exceed the rate prescribed by the Oxford articles it may be reduced.

G 193, p. 341. REPORT.—It appears the fine hath been set at 1810^{li} at a tenth as coming in upon the Oxford articles. He hath exhibited his exceptions whereof it appears that the manor of Hutton as by indenture made on the marriage of Sr Paul Neile with Elizabeth his wife in consideration of 4000^{li} paid is estated to Sr Paul Neile for 80 years and after to Chaloner Chute and W^m Sandis during the life of Sr Paul Neile and remainder to his first son, remainder to his other sons (two sons living) with a power of alteration by the consent of Chaloner Chute

and of his wife Ann Chute mother of S^r Paul's lady ; he infers he is not so much as tenant for life nor hath any freehold in him. (He also raises objection as to the value of the lands in Fenwicke and Foliot.) D. Watkins.

6 Feb. 1647⁶.

25 Mar. 1647 802^{li} (G 4, p. 52).

NO. 185. EDWARD WILSFORD OF KINGSTON, ESQ^r.

G 193, p. 379. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms and in Oxford at the time of the surrender ; he hath neither taken the Oath nor Covenant to which he pretends to be exempted. He is seized in an estate tail in possession to him and the heirs of his body in the Rectory Improprate of Flamborough, of the yearly value of 200^{li} ; it is deposed by three several persons that S^r Thomas Wilsford his father deceased charged 70^{li} p Anñ thereof for maintenance of Walter Wilsford his brother, M^{rs} Elizabeth Manwood and Alice Wilsford his sisters, viz. that out of rents and profits his sister Alice should receive 500^{li} and after that money raised the said Elizabeth Manwood, and Walter was and is to continue the possession thereof during term of their lives but no deed produced.

7 Dec. 1646.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a tenth 400^{li}. 8 Dec. 1646 (G 3, p. 321).

G 193, p. 386. 17 Nov. 1646. PETITION.—That your petitioner left his dwelling in Kent and went to Oxford, that he had a command in the King's army, that he was in Oxford at the surrender, that he hath a small estate in Flamborow formerly let at 200^{li} but now at 100^{li} p. Anñ.

G 193, p. 387. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE.—Rectory of Flamborowe—charged with 30^{li} to the curate, 30^{li} to M^{rs} Alice Wilsford, 20^{li} to M^{rs} Elizabeth Manwood, 20^{li} to M^r Walter Wilsford.

G 193, p. 382. PETITION.—That your petitioner hath endeavoured all means, before and since his fine of 400^{li} hath been set and can by no security he is able to give, raise so great a sum for the payment, wherefore he humbly prays that he may have a review of his particular and be abated the 30^{li} p Anñ over rated, and that the Committee would be pleased to accept of a yearly payment to the Incumbent for ever proportionate to the remainder of his fine. 19 Dec. 1646 referred to the Sub-Committee to examine.—John Ashe.

G 193, p. 383. 2 Jan. 164 $\frac{6}{7}$.—The Committee report, and suggest that in consideration of the 400^{li} he should settle 40^{li} p Anñ on the minister of the parish. D. Watkins.

G 4, p. 8. 28 Jan. 164 $\frac{6}{7}$. Fine remitted on his settling 40^{li}.

NO. 186. SIR JOHN MALLORY OF STUDLEY, KNIGHT.¹

G 193, p. 621. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was a member of this hon^{ble} house in this present Parliament and deserted the Parliament, was a Com^r of array and was in arms against the Parliament and Governor of Skipton and held it out the last of any in the county. He hath taken the Oath before the Committee in the country and the Covenant before John Pulleyn minister of the church of Rippon. He is seized of an estate tail to him and the heirs male of his body of Studley Park and lands belonging and of the tithes of Hewicke worth p Anñ 13^{li} 6^s 8^d and of 2 houses in Rippon, and of one messuage in Nunwicke and of certain other tithes in Hutton Conyers worth 30^{li} p Anñ and of other lands in Hutton worth 346^{li} 7^s 8^d. There is to come to him after the decease of M^{rs} Mary Mallory widdow who holds in jointure lands &c. in Newhall, in Hutton Park worth 200^{li}. He is seized in right of his wife who is seized in fee as one of the daughters and coheirs of John Moseley Esq^r in lands in and near South and North Kirkeby and of some houses in the city of York worth yearly 103^{li} 11^s 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ^d; of a franktenement for three lives of other lands called Muckershawes holden of the Bishop of York at a rack rent and was worth over the rent 2^{li} 10^s 0. He prayeth an allowance for an annuity of 20^{li} p Anñ which he pays out of his lands of Hutton Conyers to Elizabeth the wife of M^r Thomas Mallory during her life; 20^{li} another annuity paid to Arthur Auldbrough during his life out of his lands at Hutton Conyers and Studley; 6^{li} p Anñ an annuity to Thomas Jackson; 6^{li} to Richard Adlington during his life; 30^{li} p Anñ rents to the Bishop of York and others. He alledgeth that he is indebted to several persons 3600^{li} by a sum in gross.

3 Dec. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a moiety is 3323^{li}. 10 Dec. 1646 (G 3, p. 325).

24 May 1649 fine at a third 2219^{li} 3 10 (G 6, p. 66).

¹ Son of W^m Mallory, Esq., of Studley who was buried in Ripon Minster 4 Mar. 164 $\frac{5}{6}$; he himself was buried in the same place 24 Jan. 165 $\frac{5}{6}$. His only son died in 1666 and the estates of Studley &c came into the Aislabie family by the marriage of his daughter Mary.

G 193, p. 624. 24 Mar. 1644⁵/₈. PETITION.—That (upon the petition of W^m Mallory late of Studley your petitioner's father to this hon^{ble} Committee before 1 Dec. last) your honors were pleased to admit him to his composition for his delinquency and estate. That his said father then was and (until the 13th of this March) continued sick upon which day he died in all which time he was not able to perfect his composition. That your petitioner being in arms for the King at Skipton that small estate he had in his father's life time was sequestered and so continueth. That upon the surrender of that garrison he intended to have applied himself to your honors but was prevented by sickness being not yet able to travel. The premisses considered and for that his father is lately dead and his estate now descended upon the petitioner who as yet is not able to travel and his father admitted to a composition his humble suit to your honors is that you will be pleased to afford him the like favor as to others.

Jo. Mallory.

G 193, p. 625. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 193, p. 629, 22 May 1646. LETTER to the Committee of Goldsmiths' Hall.—Hon^{ble} Sirs, we have endeavoured to inform ourselves of the crimes and estates of Sir John Mallorie and certify that he deserted the Parliament, raised a regiment of foot in this county in the beginning of these troubles and was made governor of Skipton and held it out the last in this county. His estate is certain lands in Hutton Conyers formerly worth 358^{li} p Anⁿ of which the widow of M^r W^m Mallorie claimeth for her life 2 parts.

Jo. Bouchier, vic.
Rich. Darley.
Bar. Bouchier.

Brian Stapylton.
Ra. Rymere.

G 193, p. 627. 18 June 1646. LETTER to the Committee of Goldsmiths' Hall as to the crimes and estates of S^r John Mallorie. Signed by the Committee of the West Riding.

Ro. Barwicke.
T. Fairfax.
Darcy Wentworth.

Jo. Farrer.
Tho. S^t Nichlas.
Tho. Dickinson.

G 193, p. 631. 19 June 1646.—LETTER to the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall. The certificate of the Committee of the city of York—concerning the estate of Sir John Mallory in the city and county of the same it is certified to us by the sequestrators of the city and Ainsty that the lands belonging to him in rights of his wife the lady and to S^r John Kay in the rights

of his wife who were coheirs of Mr John Moseley deceased were letten before the wars yearly at 232^{li} 13^s 0, the third part due to Sr John Mallorie 77. 11. 2½. the third part of the house in the city worth 78^{li} is 26^{li}.

Step. Watson, maior.

Hy. Thomson.

John Geldart.

Robt. Horner.

G 8, p. 105. 1650 4 June. Estate discharged.

No. 187. THOMAS WENTWORTH OF BRETTON, ESQ^r.¹

G. 193, p. 799. REPORT.—His delinquency that he left his habitation and went to Oxford and remained there whilst it was a garrison holden for the King and was there at the time of the surrender and to have the benefit of those articles as by Sr Thomas Fairfax certificate of 24 June 1646 doth appear; he hath not taken the Oath nor Covenant but prays to be spared therein upon articles of Oxford and vote of the house of Commons pursuant. He is seized of an estate tail in possession to him and the heirs male of his body of and in the manor of Bretton with the demesne of the said manor and mill there and of the manor of Flockton with the demesne and mill there and of the manor of Cawthorne with mill there and of 2 tenements in Bolton upon Dearne and Emley and of a cottage in Silkstone and of lands in Sandall which amount to the yearly value of 121^{li} 11^s 0. He is seized in right of his wife who is seized in fee to her and her heirs in lands &c. in Clackheaton of the yearly value of 20^{li}; in a like estate in right of his wife in lands in Gomersall worth 12^{li}. There will come to him after the death of his sister M^{rs} Hester Wentworth other lands called Bulcliffe and Hollinghurst worth 12^{li}; there will also come to him after the death of John Wentworth his uncle and Mathew and John Wentworth his younger brothers lands in Cumberworth Shaley (Shelley), Nether Shitlington, little Bretton, Dickeside Leakehall all in the parish of Kirkbirton worth 16^{li} 6^s 8^d; he hath certain leases and bonds for the security of money in right of his wife to the value of 150^{li}.

8 Dec. 1646.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a tenth 350^{li}. 12 Dec. 1646 (G 3, p. 327).

¹ Son of George Wentworth of Bretton, who died 1638, and brother of William Wentworth, whom he succeeded in 1641; created a Baronet 27 Sept. 1664, with remainder to his brother Matthew. He died *s.p.* 5 Dec. 1675, having married Grace, heiress of Francis Popeley. She re-married the Earl of Eglinton.

G 193, p. 804. Nov. 27, 1646. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 193, p. 807. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 193, p. 805. 24 June 1646. Pass from S^r Tho^s Fairfax.

NO. 188. JOHN WENTWORTH OF WOLLEY, GEN.¹

G 193, p. 809. REPORT.—His delinquency that he deserted his dwelling and lived at Oxford whilst it was a garrison holden for the King and was there at the time of the surrender and to have the benefit of those articles as by S^r Thomas Fairfax certificate dated 24 June 1646 doth appear ; he hath neither taken the Oath nor Covenant but prays to be spared upon the articles of Oxford. He is seized of one annuity of 30^{li} p Anⁿ out of the manors lands and tenements of S^r George Wentworth his elder brother. He is seized in fee in the moiety of the Rectory and tithes of Marrowe in the said County of York of the yearly value of 20^{li}. Personal estate he hath none.

8 Dec. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a tenth 70^{li}. 12 Dec. 1646 (G 3, p. 327).

G 193, p. 812. 27 Oct. 1646. PETITION.—That your petitioner being an attendant upon the Right Ho^{ble} the Lord Littleton hath in his attendance upon the said Lord Littleton resided at Oxford and other places within his Majesty's quarters and hath adhered to his Ma^{tie} during this unhappy war, and was at Oxford at the surrender thereof.

Jo. Wentworth.

G 193, p. 813. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 193, p. 815. Pass from Sir Tho^s Fairfax.

NO. 189. HENRY WIGLESWORTH OF LONG-PRESTON, GEN.

G 194, p. 149. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament. He rendered himself to the Committee of York in September 1645 and then agreed to pay and afterwards paid threescore and ten pounds for the use of the state ; he also took the Oath before the Committee of York as is testified by W^m Lister Esq. ; he hath also taken the Covenant before Robt. Windle minister of the parish where he

¹ Brother of Sir George Wentworth of Woolley whom he succeeded in 1660 ; died 22 Feb. 168²/₃ ; mar. Elizth, dau. of Arthur Aldburgh, Esq. of Aldburgh.

dwells. He is seized in lands &c. in Longe Preston, Crindleton, Airton, Scostropp, and Hunsforth of the yearly value of 70^{li}. He is seized in a certain portion of tithes in the parish of Settle worth 16^{li}; in pasture grounds in and near Settle, Giggleswick, Rathmell, and Bolton nigh Bolland worth 14^{li}. There is a vicar endowed upon this Rectory worth 70^{li} p Anñ. He is owner of goods and in debts 133^{li} 8^s; he is indebted 60^{li} (to Laurence Towneley of Edge). He craves to be allowed 1^{li} 6^s 8^d quit rent to the lords of the manors, 4^{li} an annuity yearly paid to the widow Keiley for her life; 13^s 4^d chief rent to the lord of the manor of Airton.

17 Nov. 1646.

D. Watkins.

Fine at 6th 310^{li}. 17 Dec. 1646 (G 3, p. 331).

G 194, p. 162. 27 Oct. 1646. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 194, p. 167. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 194, p. 151. Dec. 24, 1646. PETITION.—That your petitioner came in and had his protection 3 years since, that in October last he brought in his petition with his particular, that in his particular he chargeth himself with goods to the value of 50^{li} 8^s 0 which since his particular exhibited to this Committee are all taken from him by the Committee in the country, nevertheless being 80 years of age and so impotent that he could not come up himself and his solicitor not being admitted to be present your petitioner as he humbly conceiveth through mistake only is charged with a 6th where according to the ordinance he ought to be charged but at a 10th and is charged likewise with those goods the Committee took from him and hath no allowance for 100^{li} paid by way of composition for his personal estate nor of 4^{li} p Anñ for life and 40^s p Anñ in fee charged upon his estate. He prays for a review. Referred to the Sub-Committee.

G 194, p. 153. 2 Jan. 164⁶/₇. The Sub-Committee report but no order is made.

NO. 190. CHRISTOPHER HOLME OF PAULHOLMES IN
HOLDERNESSE, GEN. AND HENRY HOLME HIS SON.¹

G 194, p. 677. REPORT.—Their delinquencies that the father deserted his dwelling and went to York, and lived there

¹ Son of Henry Holme of Paul Holme by Dorothy Grimston; mar. Marg^t, dau. of Sir John Langton; died 1657. His son Henry appeared at Dugdale's Visitation.

whilst it was a garrison, and that the son was in arms against the Parliament; they petitioned here 28 Nov. 1645, and then the father, by reason of a fall from his horse, fell lame, that until lately he could not travel to prosecute his composition; they have both taken the Covenant before W^m Barton 26 Nov. and the Oath here 28 Nov. 1646. The father is seized in fee to him and his heirs in possession, the expectancy thereof to the son, in lands and tents. in Poulholme, called Soothill and Chappledale, and in other lands called Ewe lands and Groves, and in other lands called the Spinners, all in Poulholme, of the yearly value of 117^{li} 6^s 8^d; that after the decease of Dorothee Holme his mother there will come to him and his heirs other lands in Poulholme worth 99^{li}, out of which he craves allowance 73^{li} the remainder of 100^{li} for which his lands called Southill and Chappledale are extended at the suit of W^m Pecke. He also prays a consideration may be had that whereas there is a jetty for the preservation of these lands which upon the survey of S^r Mathew Boynton Kn^t and Bar^t and John Anlaby Esq. Com^{rs} of Sewers 2 Apr. 1645 was found to be ruinous, and that the repairs will cost 40^{li} and upon further survey since 'tis found that 200^{li} will but repair the said jetty and without which the lands will be drowned; that upon the compounder's marriage his father charged his lands with the payment of 200^{li} for his sister's portions but he hath no deeds to produce to make any such thing appear; that he hath had a great part of his houses pulled down and hath had goods and other personal estate taken from him to the value of 1500^{li}.

19 Dec. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine 350^{li}. 26 Nov. 1646 (G 3, p. 347).

G 194, p. 691. 29 Nov. 1645. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 194, p. 679. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 191. ROBERT HALDANBY OF HALDANBY, ESQ^r.

G 195, p. 263. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament and at Oxford at the time of the surrender; he hath neither taken the Oath nor Covenant. He is seized in lands in Swinfleete and in two third parts of the manor of Haldanby with a windmill and other lands in Adlingfleete and in two third parts of the 'passadge of Barton Stather ferry in Barton co. Lincoln' and of two third parts of lands in

Swanland in the parish of Northferry, in the county of Kington upon Hull, in the parish of Church Elley of the yearly value 163^{li} 1^s. There will come to him after the decease of Jone Haldanby his mother and of Elizabeth Haldanby his grandmother other lands in the aforesaid towns worth yearly 136^{li} 10^s 4^d.

10 Dec. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine 462^{li} 10^s. 31 Dec. 1646 (G 3, p. 356).

G 195, p. 266. Oct. 29, 1646. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 195, p. 271. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 195, p. 269. CERTIFICATE.—That Elizabeth Haldanby the widow of Francis Haldanby of Haldanby, grandfather of Robert Haldanby now of Haldanby Esq. is now living of the age of 74 years or thereabout and hath a jointure of 100^{li} p Anñ out of the lands of her said husband, and that Jane Haldanby mother of the said Robert Haldanby is now living of the age of 42 years or thereabout, and holdeth the third of the rest of the lands of the said Robert Haldanby for her life, and that he hath 4 sisters Mary, Jone, Frances and Anne who are left without any provision for raising their portions but out of this estate.

Robert Legard.

John Walter.

Willm. Dent.

NO. 192. HENRY GOODGION OF SKIPTON, YEOMAN.

G 195, p. 311. REPORT.—His delinquency that he forsook his habitation and went into Skipton Castle whilst it was a garrison; that in November 1645 he did intimate his intention to surrender and submit himself to Colonel Thornton then commander of the Parliamentary forces in those parts and L^t Col. Curren now governor of the said castle and in the surrender of that castle did show his good affection to the Parliament, but by reason he could not escape out of the same without danger of his life he continued there till it was given up and hath ever since lived peaceably at his house in Skipton as by the said colonel and governor's certificate of 13 Oct. 1646 doth appear. He took the Covenant before W^m Barton 3 Dec. and the Oath here 4 Dec. 1646. He is seized in a messuage and lands in Skipton, Gargrave, Eyshton, Stirton, Carleton and Otley of the

yearly value 41^{li}; of the remain of a term for 11 years in three messuages and lands in Skipton held from the Earl and Countess of Pembroke at the rent of 20^{li} worth 30^{li}; of the remain of a term of 16 years of other lands in Skipton held from the said Earl and Countess at a rent of 2^{li} and worth 10^{li}; of the remain of a term for 80 years in lands in Skipton held from the Free School in Skipton at the rent of 18^s worth 4^{li}. There are many petty debts owing to him the most of which he accounts desperate, 260^{li}. He is indebted to several persons 320^{li}.

26 Dec. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander. D. Watkins.

Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$ th 200^{li}. 31 Dec. 1646 (G 3, p. 356).

G 195, p. 314. 12 Dec. 1646. PETITION.—That your petitioner's habitation now is and formerly was in Skipton and upon the approach of the Parliament's forces to beseige that castle he was commanded instantly to come into the castle by the governor, otherwise he should be imprisoned and his house plundered and burnt, for protection whereof he went into the castle and being there did assist the forces of that garrison; yet whilst he was beseiged in November 1645 he did intimate his desire to Colonel Thornton governor in chief and other officers that beseiged the same of submitting himself and was a means of the surrender of the said castle; that in Dec. 1645 he returned to his house and was admitted tenant to his own estate and not knowing what steps to take to pursue his composition being an ignorant man was the reason of his not petitioning till this present.

Henry Goodgion.

G 195, p. 315. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 195, p. 321. 13 Oct. 1646. CERTIFICATE from Rich. Thornton and Henry Curre as to the truth of Henry Goodgion's statements.

G 8, p. 87. 30 May 1650. Estate discharged.

NO. 193. WILLIAM MAN OF BRAMLEY GRANGE, GEN.

G 195, p. 499. REPORT.—His delinquency that he adhered to his Majesty in this unnatural war and was a collector for assessment moneys for maintaining the forces raised against the Parliament; it doth appear under the hand of Colonel Charles Fairfax by a certificate dated 6 June 1644 that the compounder then rendered himself to him and brought in 2 horses and

2 pair of pistols for the service of the King and Parliament. He hath taken the Covenant before Theodore Heringe, minister at York 10 Nov. 1646 and there took the Oath before the Committee 13 Nov. 1646. He is seized in 2 messuages and lands in Bramley Grange worth 31^{li} and is possessed of goods and chattels 35^{li}.

3 Dec. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

Fine at a tenth 65^{li}. 2 Jan. 164⁶/₇ (G 3, p. 359).

G 195, p. 502. 28 Nov. 1646. PETITION.—That your petitioner hath been a collector of assessments but never bore arms against the Parliament, and to manifest his affection to the Parliament did maintain his eldest son a soldier of the Life Guards of the Lord Fairfax and did send in two horses to Colonel Charles Fairfax, yet notwithstanding his small estate is sequestered; he prays to compound. William Man.

G 195, p. 503. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 195, p. 505. 6 June 1646. ORDER from Charles Fairfax to all soldiers &c. not to molest William Man.

NO. 194. TOBY HODSON OF THE CITY OF YORK, GEN.

G 195, p. 715. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament, that in November 1645 he submitted himself to the Committee for the Parliament then in the northern parts and obeyed all orders, and took the Oath and Covenant and received a pass from the Committee of the Northern Association to come up to London to make his composition and hath ever since resided in the Parliament's quarters as by the certificate of Francis Pierrepont Esq. one of the members of the House of Commons 17 Nov. 1646 doth appear. He is seized of a franktenement during three lives in the Rectory impropriate of Bishop Burton by demise from the Dean and Chapter of York at the yearly rent of 37^{li} p Anñ and worth over that rent 120^{li}; of a franktenement during 2 lives of the Lordship of Cottingham and lands belonging held from the Company of Haberdashers, London, at a certain rent worth 40^{li}.

2 Jan. 164⁶/₇.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine at 6th 230^{li}. 5 Jan. 164⁶/₇ (G 3, p. 361).

If he can make it appear he came before December then the Committee will again consider of it.

A certificate from Mr Pierpoint makes his fine at a 10th which brings the fine to 230^{li}. Fined formerly at a 6th.

G 195, p. 717. 17 Dec. 1646. PETITION.—That about a fortnight since his father departed this world and left unto him two leases for lives which if they shall be adjudged sequestrable for his former delinquency he desires he may compound for the same.

G 195, p. 720. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 195, p. 723. CERTIFICATE from F. Pierrepont that Toby Hodson of York came from the enemy's garrison in Newark November 1645 and submitted himself.

NO. 195. SIR GEORGE BUTLER OF ELLERTON, KN^t AND BARRONETT.¹

G 196, p. 1. REPORT.—His delinquency that he deserted his own dwelling and went and lived in the enemies quarters for the most part of these wars, was in the City of York whilst it was a garrison and was there at the surrender and hath since lived at his own house in the Parliament's quarters obedient; he hath taken the Oath 18 Sep^t and the Covenant before W^m Barton 10 July 1646. He is seized in lands in Lounsborough called Cleevinge Closes and of the manor of Luttons with lands belonging and of one annuity issuing out of lands in Melborne of the yearly value of 148^{li} 10^s 0^d; of a franktenement during his life (being 63 years old) of lands in Towthropp held by lease from the heirs of the late Earl of Cumberland at the rent of 2^{li} p Anñ worth above that 62^{li} 2^s 0^d; of a term for 3 lives in the moiety of certain grounds and tithes in Pidsea Burton by lease from the Dean and Chapter of York at the rent of 23^{li} p Anñ worth 50^{li}; of the remain of a term for 14 years in a mill and lands in Beilby held by lease from Martin College, Oxford, worth over the rent 14^{li}; in lands in Ellerton worth above 4^{li} paid yearly to the hospital or almshouses there 5^{li} 11^s 0^d; of a franktenement during the life of his wife who is aged 84 years being the jointure of her former husband in the manor of Ellerton and of lands belonging of the yearly value of 130^{li}; of certain waste grounds in Ellerton which about 14 years since he enclosed, which enclosures since these times have been thrown

¹ Created a Baronet 7 Dec. 1643; mar. Lady Bethell, *d.s.p.* June 1657, æt. 74. Will pr. London 8 July 1657. See Abstract Yorks. Rec. Series, vol. ix. 106.

down, and because they can yield him no profit until they shall be re-inclosed he prays a saving to compound for them till that time and when they were enclosed were worth yearly 2^{li}; of the remain of a term for 14 years in lands in South Cave and of the late prebend and parsonage at South Cave which he holds from Sir John Thorowgood and others at the yearly rent of 160^{li}, and worth above the rent 10^{li}. That there is 400^{li} arrears of rent owing from Rob^t Clarke his undertenant thereof which he owes to S^r John Thorowgood, which he humbly prays he may be allowed that as he must pay the rent to S^r John Thorowgood so he may have licence given him to recover it over from the said Clarke.

9 Jan. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander. D. Watkins.

Fine at a 10th 569^{li}. 9 Jan. 164⁶₇ (G 3, p. 369).

G 196, p. 6. 22 July 1646. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 196, p. 7. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 196, p. 9. 13 Oct. 1646. CERTIFICATE from the East Riding Committee as to the crimes and property of S^r Geo. Butler.

Signed by Ric. Robinson.
J. Micklethwait.
Tho. Remington.
Ric. Darley.
Chr. Ridley.

NO. 196. EDWARD DOBSON OF KINGSTON UPON HULL,
DRAPER.

G 196, p. 125. REPORT.—His delinquency that he deserted his dwelling and went to York and lived there whilst it was a garrison, but in January 1642 he went beyond seas where he remained till now lately at Dansicke and now upon his return petitioned here 2 Jan. 1646; he took the Covenant before W^m Barton 27 Nov. and the Oath here 28 Nov. 1646. He is seized in a house and messuage in Kingston upon Hull of the yearly value of 15^{li}. He is owner of a part of a ship worth 30^{li}. There is owing to him in debts from several persons 140^{li}; he owes 46^{li}.

9 Jan. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander. D. Watkins.

Fine at a moiety 120^{li}. 12 Jan. 164⁶₇ (G 3, p. 372).

9 Oct. 1649. Fine upon the report at $\frac{1}{6}$ 65^{li} 13^s 4^d.

G 196, p. 128. 2 Jan. 1646. PETITION.—That your petitioner was constrained by the extraordinary strict dealing of S^r John Hotham to desert his habitation and went to York but in January 1642 went beyond the seas where he hath remained at Dansick in prison not doing anything prejudicial to the Parliament.

G 196, p. 131. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 197. FRANCIS ROCKLEY OF ROCKLEY, ESQ^r.¹

G 196, p. 301. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was a Com^r for the Excise by his Ma^{ties} Commission to raise moneys to maintain those forces raised against the Parliament. Robert Overton, Colonel and Governor of Pontefract Castle, doth certify 8th Aug. 1646 that he submitted to him about October 1645 and hath since lived obedient and paid all duties and taxes to the use of the State; he petitioned here 28 July 1646; he hath taken the Covenant before the minister of his parish and the Oath before the Committee there 20 Oct. 1646. He is seized in the manors of Wosbrough and Rockley and of lands belonging in Darfeild and Silkstowne of the yearly value of 204^{li} 4^s 0^d; of a like estate in chief rents belonging to the said manors worth 11^{li} 2^s 3^d. He is owner of a personal estate of household stuff and some books to the value of 90^{li}; he is inheritor of lands in Ireland descended to him by the death of Thomas Rockley his elder brother which are now in possession of the rebels worth heretofore p Anñ 200^{li}. Out of which he craves to be allowed 5^{li} p Anñ rent to the Crown for his manor of Rockley 20^{li} p Anñ a peice annuities payable to 5 younger brethren viz^t John, Jervase, W^m, Richard and Edward Rockley out of his said manors and lands for their lives as by 5 separate deeds 6 May 18 Car., 70^{li} p Anñ so much yearly payable to Elizabeth Rockley his mother in lieu of her thirds and dower.

12 Jan. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixt 390^{li}.

G 196, p. 304. 28 July 1646. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

¹ Son of Robert Rockley, a great Royalist, who died in 1644, and had a large family by Elizth Barton, many of whom were in the royal service. He mar. 1st Frances Stourton; 2^{dy}, Catherine Gayner, leaving by the latter a daughter Catherine, married to Lewis Wescombe, Esq. He was very unfortunate, and died in prison in 1679.

G 196, p. 305. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 196, p. 311. CERTIFICATE from the General Quarter Sessions holden at Barnsley 20 Oct. 1646 that Francis Rockley took the negative Oath.

John Savile.
Darcy Wentworth.
Tho. Jopson.
John Hewley.

G 196, p. 313. 25 Sept. 1646. CERTIFICATE from the West Riding Committee that the sequestrators of Staincross, John Marshe, Thomas Hanson and George Cowper certify that Francis Rockley is not seized of any estate in lands or goods but claimeth as heir to the sequestrated estate of Ro. Rockley, Esq., his father deceased, the yearly value, his mother living, in Rockley &c. being 204^{li} 4^s 0^d, the smiths and ironworks belonging to the demesne are not valued by reason no profit is made.

Edw. Rodes.
Jo. Farrer.
Ro. Barwicke.
Chr. Copley.

NO. 198. JOHN AUDSLEY OF HORBURY, YEOMAN.

G 196, p. 671. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament; he petitioned here 1st January 1646 but submitted himself in March 1644 since which time he hath served the Parliament and hath been obedient to all commands and hath taken the Covenant and Oath before the Committee in the country as is certified 17 Nov. 1646 under the hands of S^r John Savile and others. He is seized in lands in Wakefield of the yearly value of 35^{li}. There will come to him after the decease of Mary Allott his grandmother, widow, other lands in the said parish worth 30^{li}. No personal estate; he is indebted 100^{li}.

12 Jan. 164⁶/₇.—Jero^m Alexander. D. Watkins.
Fine set is 100^{li}. Jan. 26, 164⁶/₇ (G 4, p. 1).

G 196, p. 676. 5 Jan. 164⁶/₇. PETITION.—That your petitioner being under age, M^r Audsley vicar of Batley then his guardian, and for his affection to the Parliament was taken and carried prisoner to Pomfrett Castle then a garrison for the King, and during his imprisonment being fatherless and motherless one S^r John Cary K^t being a near neighbour to your petitioner

and a powerful man then in those parts did persuade your petitioner to be his cornet and to bear arms against the Parliament which he accordingly did but being convinced of his error did lay down arms and hath since served the Parliament in arms.

John Audsley.

G 196, p. 679. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 196, p. 674. LETTER. Mr Alexander.—At the request of John Audsley of Horbury in which parish I inhabit I thought it fit to let you know that there is to come to him after the decease of his grandmother the widow Allott certain lands in Horbury aforesaid in the parish of Wakefield of the value of 30^{li} p Anñ which I assure you is true of my own knowledge, so I remain,

Yo^r assured freend to serve you,

15 Dec. 1646.

John Savile.

G 196, p. 677. 17 Nov. 1646. CERTIFICATE from John Savile, John Clayton, Jo. Huley, that John Audsley submitted himself in March 1644.

No. 199. WILLIAM BOWCOCK OF SKIPTON IN CRAVEN,
HUSBANDMAN.

G 197, p. 837. REPORT.—His delinquency that he went into Skipton Castle upon the approach of the Parliament's forces to beseige it, and there he took up arms, and was there at the surrender of the said castle, and ever since hath been very serviceable to the Parliament; he petitioned 18 Feb. 1646, took the Oath before the Committee for the West Riding 18 Apr. and the Covenant before W^m Barton 13 Feb. 1646. He is seized in fee of messuages &c. in Skipton, Sturton of the yearly value of 10^{li}. His personal estate is 16^{li}.

22 Feb. 1646.—R. Gurdon.

Laur. Brimley.
Sam. Moyer.

Fine at a sixth 32^{li} 13^s 4^d. 9 March 1646 (G 4, p. 37).

	li.	s.	d.	li.	s.	d.
In fee	10	0	0	30	0	0
Personal estate . .	16	0	0	2	13	4
At $\frac{1}{6}$ fine				32	13	4

G 197, p. 842. 18 Feb. 164 $\frac{6}{7}$. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 197, p. 847. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 200. WILLIAM GOODGION OF SKIPTON, VINTNER.

G 199, p. 849. REPORT.—His delinquency that he being an inhabitant in Skipton was forced into the castle (under threat of being plundered); he rendered himself 23 Dec. 1645 when Skipton was delivered up as by certificate of Henry Curre, now governor of the castle; he took the Covenant before W^m Barton 13 Feb. 1646 and the Oath here 17 Feb. 1646. He is possessed for 14 years yet to come in a close in Skipton of the yearly value of 6^{li}; he hath a personal estate in corn, wine and household goods 28^{li}. There is owing to him in good and desperate debts 130^{li}. He is possessed of two wine licenses for term of his life in Skipton over the rent he payeth yearly 2^{li}; he says he is indebted to several merchants 110^{li}.

8 March 1646.—R. Gurdon. Will. Thomson.

Fined at $\frac{1}{6}$ 30^{li}. 9 Mar. 1646 (G 4, p. 37).

G 199, p. 852. Mar. 6, 1646. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 199, p. 853. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

		li.	s.	d.	li.	s.	d.
G 198, p. 3.	In hand for 14 years	6	0	0	7	0	0
	Personal estate .	28	0	0	4	13	4
	Debts . . .	130	0	0	21	13	4
	License . . .	2	0	0	3	0	0
					<hr/>		
					36	6	8

He owes 100^{li}. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$ 30^{li}.

NO. 201. GEORGE BEAMONT OF DALTON.

G 198, p. 131. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was an assessor in the parish where he lived for raising money for the management of the army under the Earl of Newcastle; he never took up arms nor departed from his house during the war; he petitioned here 27 Feb. 1646; he took the Covenant 24 Feb. 1646 before W^m Barton and the Oath here the same

day. He is seized of lands in Kirkeheaton worth 25^{li} 10^s 0^d p Anñ and in Thornhill worth 24^{li}; he hath personal estate 80^{li} 13^s 4^d. There is owing to him in good debts 7^{li}, in desperate debts 10^{li}. He craves allowance 16^{li} 10^s 0^d p Anñ which he pays to his mother Anne Beaumont for her thirds during her life. He is indebted 104^{li}.

6 March 1646.—R. Gurdon.

D. Watkins.

Fine at 10th 90^{li} 10^s 0. 11 Mar. 1646 (G 4, p. 38).

G 198, p. 134. 27 Feb. 164⁶₇. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 198, p. 139. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 198, p. 137. CERTIFICATE that George Beaumont never was in arms &c. Signed by

Thomas Hirst.

Richard Thewlis.

Richard Brooke.

John North.

John Ramsden.

William Aneley.

John Meller.

Ch^r Blackburne.

Edward North.

I do believe the certificate to be true. John Savile, Lupsett
30 Jan. 1646.

I am persuaded this certificate is true and is attested by men of good note and quality.

Ficksby 2 Feb. 1646.

Tho. Thornhill.

NO. 202. FRANCIS HORNE OF ALMANBURY, YEOMAN.

G 198, p. 181. REPORT.—His delinquency that he left his dwelling and assisted the King; he submitted in Aug. 1644, he petitioned here 27 Feb. 1646, he took the Covenant 24 Feb. 1646 before W^m Barton and the Oath here the same day. He is seized in a house and lands in Almanbury of the yearly value of 4^{li} 6^s 8^d, in right of his wife in lands in Wakefield worth p Anñ 12^{li}, of a house and land in Felchurch worth p Anñ 6^{li} 10^s 0. His personal estate is 100^{li}. He owes 113^{li}.

6 March 1646.—R. Gurdon.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a 10th 55^{li} 13^s 4^d. 11 March 1646 (G 4, p. 38).

G 198, p. 184. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 198, p. 185. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 198, p. 193. CERTIFICATE from the well affected inhabitants (and none other) as to Francis Horne submitting himself &c.

Will. Wolley.

Abraham Horsfuth.

Rich. Stanhope.

Jo. Clifton.

Geo. Farrand.

John Becke.

Jo. Kaye, Clicus Almonburiensis. Joseph Hirst.

John Savile, Lupsett and Tho. Thornhill of Ficksby believe the above certificate to be true.

NO. 203. SHERELAND ADAMS, CLERK, LATE PARSON OF
TREETON.

G 198, p. 201. REPORT.—He was by the Committee of the West Riding adjudged a delinquent for adhering to the King and his estate was sequestered and hath nothing left to maintain himself, his wife and 9 children, but since he hath assisted the Parliament with 20^{li} upon the propositions, and 20^{li} for his fift and 20th part and a horse and man ; he hath taken the Oath and the Covenant June 24, 1645 and petitioned in Feb. 1645. He is seized of lands in Cunisborough worth before 30^{li} p Anñ out of which he pays to his aunt Martha Taylor who is alive 10^{li} p Anñ ; of a house in Malden co. Essex worth 2^{li} p Anñ and of a coppyhold in Essex worth 12^{li} out of which his mother Bridget Adams hath her thirds ; of a reversion of a coppyhold after his mother's death worth 6^{li} p Anñ. No personal estate. He prays an allowance for the said annuities of 10^{li} and for his mother's thirds.

20 Feb. 1646.—R. Gurdon.

Lawr. Brimley.

Will. Thomson.

Fine at a 3rd 198^{li} 0^s 0^d. 11 Mar. 1646 (G 4, p. 38).

G 198, p. 208. 16 Feb. 1646. PETITION.—That his temporal estate in lands hath been sequestered, his goods sold and himself ejected out of his church livings to the value of 300^{li} p Anñ.

G 198, p. 203. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 204. ROBERT LEEDS OF MOLSCROFT, ESQ.¹

G 198, p. 229. REPORT.—His delinquency that he left his habitation in the Parliament's quarters and went into the King's quarters ; he did render himself 26 Aug. 1644. He alledged he presented here his petition the last of Aug. which was referred 18 Feb. 1646 ; he took the Covenant 12 Aug. before W^m Barton and the Oath here the same day. He is seized of lands in Molscroft and Beverley worth yearly 90^{li}.

1 March 1646.—R. Gurdon.

Rich. Shute.

Richard Vennar.

Fine at a tenth 180^{li}. 11 March 1646 (G 4, p. 38).

G 198, p. 232. 18 Feb. 1646. PETITION received.

G 198, p. 233. PARTICULAR OF HIS ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 198, p. 235. 27 Feb. 1646. CERTIFICATE from Fer. Fairfax.

NO. 205. CUTBERT WADE OF KILNESEY, GENTLEMAN.²

G 198, p. 464. REPORT.—His delinquency he took up arms against the Parliament but laid them down 10 Nov. 1645 upon his voluntary submission and lived obedient ever since his petition came in 18 Feb. 1646. He took the Covenant before Mr Barton 12 Feb. 1646 and the Oath before the Committee of the West Riding. He hath a lease for 3,000 years of a messuage and lands in Coniston worth p Anñ 25^{li} ; in fee of lands in Arnecliff worth 18^{li} p Anñ ; he expects lands in reversion in right of his wife after her father's death in Arncliff worth 8^{li} p Anñ. He hath lands in Burnsall worth 18^{li} p Anñ and a messuage called Acclegarth worth 4^{li} p Anñ, a copyhold in Middleham worth 5^{li} p Anñ ; debts owing to him 125^{li}. He owes 530^{li}.

22 Feb. 1646.—R. Gurdon.

Will. Thomson.

Richard Vennar.

Laur. Brimley.

Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$ 222^{li}. 11 March 1646 (G 4, p. 38).

¹ Mar. at Siglesthorne Elizth, dau. of Philip Constable of Wassand ; bur. at St. John's, Beverley, 1656. His son Inglebert appeared at Dugdale's Visitation.

² Bp. at Conistone 17 Nov. 1619 ; bur. there 11 Sept. 1688 ; appeared at Dugdale's Visitation ; J.P., Capt. of Horse for Charles I.

G 198, p. 467. 18 Feb. 1646. PETITION.—That by reason of his relation to the Earl of Cumberland he was persuaded to take up arms but laid them down 10 Nov. 1645 and submitted to Colonel Edward Brigges then commander in chief over all the foot forces in the county of Westmoreland according to the 'new moddell.'

G 198, p. 478. PASS against molestation to officers and soldiers for Cuthbert Wade.

Franc. Pierrepont.
Willm. Lister.
George Trotter.
Peter Egerton.

G 12, p. 394. 16 Jan. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$. Having neglected to pay his second moiety he is to be sequestered.

G 12, p. 440. 20 May 1652. Fine paid and estate discharged.

NO. 206. RICHARD HARBRED OF WISTOW, GENTLEMAN,
AND WILLIAM HARBRED HIS SON.

G 198, p. 681. REPORT.—The father's delinquency that he left his own house and lived in the King's garrisons; he rendered himself in July 1645 as appears by General Poynt's certificate; he hath taken the Covenant before William Barton 29 Jan. and the Oath here 2 Feb. 1646. He is seized in lands in Wistow and Selby of the yearly value of 80^{li}; of an estate for 3 lives of the tythes of corn and hay of Wistow held by lease of the prebend of Wistow worth 60^{li}. He hath a statute assigned to him about 13 years since by Thomas Best of John Watson of Bradforton co. Worc. for the payment of 1,000^{li} but he saith he never received any part thereof and doth hold it desperate. He is indebted 2,000^{li} as appear by statutes, judgments and bonds. William Harbred the son hath no estate but expectant from his father.

9 Mar. 1646.—R. Gurdon.

Rich. Shute.
Richard Vennar.

Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$ 350^{li}. 18 Mar. 1646 (G 4, p. 43), but if he settle 50^{li} p Anñ upon the minister of the church of Wistow and his successors during the term of 3 lives then the whole fine to be taken off.

G 198, p. 686. 2 Feb. 1646. PETITION.—That Richard the father frequented the garrison and assisted the forces and tendered himself to General Pointz in July 1645 and hath advanced 66^{li} 13^s 4^d upon the propositions, that William his son for accompanying his father was sequestrable likewise and now forasmuch as John Harbred another of his sons served in Ireland under the command of Parliament for the space of two years together and being for his service made lieutenant to the horse troop under the Lord Grandison by the Lord Mountree in Sept. 1643 and permitted to come over to England for to procure the payment of the arrears to that troop was taken at Liverpool and by Prince Rupert upon his command shot to death. They humbly pray to compound.

Ric. Harbred.

G 198, p. 689. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 198, p. 691. LETTER.—Lincoln's Inn. 10 March 1648. Gent., According to an order dated 18 March 1646 Richard Harebred hath settled 50^{li} p Anñ out of his tythes at Wistow for three lives, all which we certify. Y^r humble servant Edw. Rich. To the Treasurer of the Committee for compounding at Goldsmiths' Hall.

NO. 207. S^r GEORGE WENTWORTH OF WOLLEY, KNIGHT.¹

G 199, p. 117. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was sometime a member of the Hon^{ble} House of Commons this present Parliament and deserted the Parliament and was in arms, went to Oxford and sat in that assembly and went from garrison to garrison held against the Parliament as to Leeds, Wakfeild, Hallifax, Sheffeild, Yorke and last to Newarke and was there when it was surrendered up and the benefit of those articles; he hath taken the Covenant before Willm. Barton 13 June 1646 and the Oath here the same day. He is seized of an estate tail in the manors of Wolley and Notton and of tithes, lands, &c. in Wolley, Notton, Royston, Darton, Brearely, Cold Heinley, Morethorpe, Ryhill, Chevet, and Cudworth of the yearly value of 380^{li}; in the manor of Darton and of a water corn mill there and lands in Darton, Brearely, Bargh, Maplewell, Howland-Swayne, Barnby and of the manors of Wadlayves and

¹ Third son and ultimately heir of Michael Wentworth, who purchased Woolley; mar. 1st, Ann, dau. of Lord Fairfax, by whom a son, Michael, who died in his father's lifetime. He mar. 2^{dy}, Everild, dau. of Christ^r Maltby, but by her only left three daughters. He was succeeded in Oct. 1660 by his brother, John Wentworth, No. 188.

Farsely and of lands there and at Presthorpe worth 230^{li}, of a franktenement during his life remainder to Michael his son in the manor of Owston als Wolston worth 160^{li}; of a franktenement for life remainder to his now wife for life remainder to Christopher his second son of 2 parts of 3 parts of the manor of Maultby worth 66^{li} of one other part of the said manor for life in right of his wife worth 33^{li}; of an annuity of 37^{li} 4^s 0^d p Anñ held during the life of Sir Michael Warton who is about 80 years old out of lands in Burrowbrigge and elsewhere belonging to Thomas Tankred Esq. 37^{li} 4^s 0^d; of a franktenement for life remainder to his wife and their heirs in the manors of Poole and Kersill and of lands in Leathly and Arthington worth 70^{li}; out of which he craves allowance 35^{li} p Anñ out of Wolley and Notton payable to Matthew Wentworth his brother and Dorothe his wife, 30^{li} p Anñ granted by his father to John his youngest son out of Wolley and Notton, 48^{li} p Anñ granted by the compounder to Sarah Smith, widow in consideration of her release of her dower in the manor of Wadlayves and Farsely, 55^{li} 19^s 4^d granted to Richard Beamond, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife during her life, 20^{li} p Anñ payable to Timothy Hutton, 32^{li} p Anñ granted to Rosamond Widderington, 20^{li} p Anñ payable to Elizabeth wife of Thomas Wheately Esq. to continue till she be paid 250^{li} for the use of her younger children, 3^{li} 8^s 7^d in chief rents.

18 Sep. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander. D. Watkins.

At $\frac{1}{3}$ fine 4302^{li}. 18 March 164 $\frac{6}{7}$ (G 4, p. 42).

8 Nov. 1647. There is abated 250^{li} (G 4, p. 136) as the manor of Owston is only worth 120^{li} and there is a mistake of 50^{li} in casting up his fine.

G 199, p. 132. PETITION received 13 June 1646.

G 199, p. 151. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 6, p. 153. 9 July 1649. The fine of 4052^{li} to be abated 864^{li} making it 3188^{li}.

G 199, p. 128. PETITION.—That your petitioner is assessed at 4302^{li} the greatest fine that hath been set upon any beyond Trent yet did with much difficulty with his friends procure money to pay in the moiety and as there are mistakes in his particular petitions for a review.

1647. Oct. 21. Referred to the Sub-Committee.

G 199, p. 121. 9 July 1649. The Sub-Committee report and the fine is reduced to 3188^{li}.

NO. 208. ROBERT SHAWE OF ARDISHAW (ARDSLEY), GENT.

G 199, p. 191. REPORT.—His delinquency that he adhered to the forces raised against the Parliament. He took the Covenant and Oath before the minister John Ridgeley and churchwardens John Scarr, Henry Jefferson, Joseph Roodes of Woodchurch 8 Sept. 1646. He is seized in lands in East Ardishaw, Haworth, Normanton, Wakefeild of the yearly value of 33^{li} 16^s 8^d; he hath household goods 83^{li}. He allegeth that he lent on the propositions 500^{li} for which he prayeth a saving to compound until he shall receive the same.

12 Mar. 1646.—R. Gurdon.

Will. Thomson.

Fine at 6th 115^{li}. 18 Mar. 164⁶/₇ (G 4, p. 43).

G 199, p. 194. 30 Apr. 1646. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 199, p. 197. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 209. GERRARD LOWTHER OF INGLETON, ESQ^r.¹

G 199, p. 325. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament and at Newarke at the surrender and is to have the benefit of those articles; he took the Covenant before Robert Windle minister of Preston in Yorkshire 20 July 1646 and again before W^m Barton and the Oath here 27 Feb. 1646. He is seized in the manor of Ingleton in the parish of Bentham of the yearly value above 10^{li} yearly rent of 120^{li}; in rents in Ingleton and in a colliery worth 20^{li}. He craves an allowance for 80^{li} p Anñ to be paid for 7 years whereof 2 years are next June yet to come and for 1000^{li} to be paid at the feast of Pentecost which shall be in 1649 for which the manor of Ingleton is charged by deed made by Richard Lowther father of the compounder 18 June 18 Car. and if the said manor be redeemed then the mother of the compounder is to have her thirds. He is indebted 1000^{li}.

5 March 1646.—R. Gurdon.

D. Watkins.

Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$ 400^{li}. 23 March 1646 (G 4, p. 47).

G 199, p. 336. 29 Oct. 1646. PETITION.—That your petitioner being under the command of his father Richard Lowther

¹ According to the Lowther pedigree in Foster's 'Yorkshire Families,' he would be son of Sir Richard Lowther of Ingleton, Governor of Pontefract Castle. He was Captain of Horse, and died young.

Esq., deceased, sometimes governor of Pontefract did in obedience attend his father and took up arms there and was at Newark when his father died and at the surrender thereof.

G 199, p. 331. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 199, p. 329. 6 Apr. 1655. Gerard Lowther is ordered to appear at Haberdashers' Hall in 28 days to show cause why he has not paid his fine of 400^{li}. Signed by Tho. Bouchier, Ralph Rymere, delivered at Ingleton hall May 22 by John Burton.

G 199, p. 328. PETITION.—Having been summoned to appear for not having paid his fine of 400^{li} states being unable to raise money to discharge the fine and by that means forced to desist from all further proceedings in the said composition his father's name was inserted into the 3^d Bill for Sale and the estate sold at Drury house as by your own records may appear so that your petitioner never had any benefit by the said composition, he therefore prays he may be discharged.

Gerrard Lowther.

NO. 210. WILLIAM HARDCASTLE OF LARTON (LAVERTON),
GENT.

G 199, p. 583. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament; he rendered himself at the delivering up of Skipton Castle 23 Dec. 1645 and ever since lived quietly at his own house as by certificate of Henry Ardington and Mr Sampson Staveley, he petitioned here March 1646, he took the Covenant 17 Feb. 1646 before W^m Barton and the Oath the 19th of the same month. He is seized in the moiety of the rectory or parsonage impropriate of Coverham of the yearly value of 42^{li} 6^s 8^d, in a tenement and closes in Ripon, Misses and Lacton worth 12^{li} 19^s 4^d, in 3 little closes in Ripon worth 1^{li} 4^s 0^d for life in right of his wife of lands in Stainley and Ripon worth 43^{li} 12^s 0^d; he holdeth a house and farm in Kirkby Malzard of the Earl of Derby worth 21^{li} 10^s 0^d. There will come to him and his heirs after he hath paid 300^{li} in a messuage and lands in Larton of the yearly value of 22^{li} 10^s 0^d; the foresaid land was sold 29 July 9 Car. by the compounder to Jobian Heywood of Larton with a clause of redemption if the compounder should pay the 300^{li} but he alledgeth there is no part of the money paid. His personal estate is 30^{li}. He oweth 340^{li}.

12 March 1646.—R. Gurdon.

Fine at 6th 233^{li}. 23 Mar. 1646 (G 4, p. 48).

G 199, p. 586. 6 Mar. 164 $\frac{6}{7}$. PETITION.—The reason why he came no sooner to present his composition is that the Scots have been quartered at his house ; he hath a wife and 11 children unpreferred.

G 199, p. 594. July 22, 1647. LETTER to John Ashe, Esq. from Jo. Wastell.—The inhabitants of Coverham desire the second payment of Hardcastle's composition towards the purchasing of so much of the Rectory as it will extend unto. . Endorsed. Examine the papers and send an order to the party to let him know that he hath made a false particular and that he must settle the tithes of Coverham for the maintenance of the minister there or show cause to the contrary.

G 4, p. 114. Ordered to settle the tithes of the rectory of Coverham on the minister for which he is to be allowed in his second payment.

G 12, p. 394. 16 Jan. 1652. Having neglected to pay his second moiety he is to be sequestered.

G 12, p. 442. 20 May 1652. Fine paid and estate discharged.

NO. 211. GEORGE DAWSON OF AZERLEY, GENT.

G 199, p. 625. REPORT. His delinquency that he assisted the forces raised against the Parliament. He took the Covenant before W^m Barton 27 Feb. and the Oath 3 Mar. following ; he is seized in lands in Azerley of the yearly value of 50^{li}, in reversion after the death of his mother in the manor or capital messuage of Azerley worth 100^{li}, of lands in Mickley worth 12^s 4^d. His personal estate is 20^{li} ; he craves an allowance of 40^{li} p Anñ during the life of Margaret Wildon wife of Henry Wildon out of his lands in Azerley, of 500^{li} p Anñ charged upon his lands in Azerley by deed 24 May 19 Car. by which he leaseth his lands for 21 years to Mathew Beckwith for payment of the said sum and as he allegeth the said Beckwith is entered upon the lands. He is in debt 500^{li} (by reason of the Scots long quartering upon him).

12 Mar. 1646.—R. Gurdon.

Will. Thomson.

Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$ 203^{li}. 23 March 1646 (G 4, p. 48).

G 199, p. 632. Nov. 29, 1645. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 199, p. 628. Mar. 6, 1646. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 199, p. 629. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 212. SIR EDWARD OSBORNE OF KIVETON, BARONET.¹

G 200, p. 175. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was a Com^r for to raise moneys to maintain those forces under the command of the Earl of Newcastle; he took the Oath here 4 Dec. 1645 and the Covenant before William Barton the same day. He is seized of a franktenement for life, remainder to his wife for life, remainder to the heir males of her body begotten by the compounder, remainder to his right heirs in the manor and lands of Seaton Rosse of the yearly value of 260^{li}; this estate was thus settled by deed 12 Sept. 2 Car. upon his marriage with Anne Middleton; he is seized of a franktenement for life, remainder to Thomas Osborne his eldest son in tail and his heirs, remainder to Charles Osborne his 2^d son in a capital messuage and lands in Kiveton and other lands in Kiveton, Harthill, Woodhall, Tretton, Thorpe-Salvyn, Wales Hall, Wales Wood, and Auston worth yearly 318^{li}; he is seized of an estate for his wife's life being her jointure by a former husband in lands in Yafford and Wiskemorre with a quit rent of 6^s 8^d worth yearly 293^{li} 13^s 4^d; of the rectory of Seaton Rosse worth yearly 100^{li}. He craves to be allowed 30^{li} p Anñ paid to M^r Rushton for his life out of his lands in Harthill, Wales, and Tretton, granted by the compounder 10 Oct. 17 Car. in consideration of his pains taken and to be taken in the education of his children wherein there is a promise that this annuity shall cease when once he is quietly possessed of a church living or some other promotion to the value of 50^{li} p Anñ. His personal estate hath been sold by the sequestrators in the country.

21 Nov. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander. D. Watkins.

Fine 1649^{li}. 30 Mar. 1647 (G 4, p. 56).

If he settle 100^{li} upon the church out of the rectory then 1000^{li} to be deducted of 50^{li}—then 500^{li}.

G 200, p. 182. Nov. 29, 1645. PETITION. (Respited till he bring a certificate of his having taken the Covenant and Oath.)

¹ Son of Sir Hewet Osborne; cr. a Baronet 13 July 1620, Vice-President of the Council of the North; mar. 1st Margaret, dau. of Lord Fauconberg; 2^{ly} Anne, dau. of Tho^s Walmesley, widow of W^m Middleton of Stockeld; bur. at Harthill 11 Sept. 1647. His son, Sir Thomas, became Earl of Danby, Marq. of Caermarthen, and Duke of Leeds.

G 200, p. 183. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE.—The manor of Seaton Rosse as by indenture 12 Sep. 2 Car. between the compounder and Thomas Walmsley Esq. and Sir Thomas Walmsley Kn^t in consideration of marriage between the compounder and Ann Middleton daughter of Thomas Walmsley for his own life, remainder to the said Ann remainder to their children worth 260^{li}. (The other estates are as in the Report.)

G 5, p. 42. 4 Jan. 164⁸/₉.—Ordered that 50^{li} p Anñ be settled by the heirs or exors. of Sir E. Osborne dec^d on the church of Seaton Ross and 50^{li} p Anñ on the chapelry of Gunthwaite and the arrears be paid which are due from 30 Mar. 1647.

G 200, p. 178. 3 July 1649. PETITION of Dame Anne Osborne, wid. late wife of Sr Edward Osborne Kn^t dec^d.—That there was an annual rent of 200^{li} contracted for by her late husband with the late Earl of Strafford for the term of 14 years to be issuing out of a patent to him granted of the Alum works in the County of York which patent hath been damned by this Parliament and nothing is made thereof which was in your petitioner's late husband's particular omitted as being of no worth. She prays it may be added to the former particular and that she may have a saving to compound when she shall recover the same there being divers years enjoyed by the leases before the said patent was made null. And she shall pray &c.

Ann Osburne.

Endorsed.—The arrears to be compounded for is 1500^{li}, the former fine being set at a tenth, the fine for the said 1500^{li} is 150^{li}. The 150^{li} fine was paid 17 Dec. 1649.

NO. 213. FRANCIS DANBY OF SOUTH CAVE, GENTLEMAN.

G 200, p. 397.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament and continued till 22 July 1644 at which time he rendered himself to the Lord Fairfax; he hath taken the Covenant before Mr Barton 30 Apr. and the Oath 22 Apr. 1646 as by a certificate from the governor of Hull; he is possessed of the remain of a term for 73 years of a capital mess. and lands in South Cave which he holds from Philip Jermin serjeant at law and Stephen Monsell by lease 22 Feb. 17 Car. at rent of 42^{li} p Anñ, with a proviso that if Tho^s Danby the compounder's father or his heirs &c. do not within 4 years after the date or within one year after notice pay to Jermin and Monsell 600^{li}

the lease to be void but if the sum is paid the land is to be passed to the compounder ; it is now worth 52^{li} ; he is seized of a like estate at Dryfield under the same provisoes worth 80^{li} ; there is arrear of rent on the said lease 168^{li} out of which estate in South Cave his mother hath her thirds, he likewise craves allowance of 20^{li} p Anñ paid out of the lands in Dryfield to S^r Tho^s Danby being the lessor. The lady Callingford owes him 1700^{li} ; he owes 1324^{li} 15^s 4^d.

12 Mar. 1646.—R. Gurdon.

Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$ th 320^{li}. 1 Apr. 1647 (G 4, p. 58).

G 200, p. 400. 30 Apr. 1646. PETITION.—Your petitioner was Major of a troop of horse under the Earl of Newcastle for one year and upwards and about the rendition of York laid down his arms ; he is heartily sorrowful for his error.

G 200, p. 409. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 200, p. 403. 22 July 1644.—ORDER from Lord Fairfax that Francis Danby be not plundered or pillaged in any of his houses or estates.

NO. 214. HENRY SOTHABY OF THORROBIE (THORALDBY),
GENTLEMAN.

G 200, p. 663. REPORT.—His delinquency he was in arms but submitted himself to the Parliament 22 Feb. 1645 and took the Covenant as by a certificate of the minister of Bugthorpe where he then lived and 7 Feb. 1645 the Oath. He is seized of the tithes of corn and hay of East Nesse and South Holme, parcel of the Rectory of Hovingham of the yearly value of 20^{li}.

2 Apr. 1647.—R. Gurdon.

Fine at a sixth 60^{li}. 5 Apr. 1647 (G 4, p. 63).

G 200, p. 666. 27 Mar. 1647. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 200, p. 669. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 215. HENRY DARCY OF APPLETON IN THE COUNTY OF YORKE ESQ.¹

G 200, p. 687. REPORT.—His delinquency that he assisted the forces raised against the Parliament. He rendered himself to Colonel Francis Lascelles Commander in chief before Bolton Castle in Nov. 1645; he took the Oath 5 Apr. before the Committee of York and the Covenant before W^m Barton 20 March 1646. He is seized in a messuage and lands with a corn mill in Staveley of the yearly value of 60^{li}; there is to come to him after the death of his mother the Lady Darcy lands in East Appleton of the yearly value of 50^{li}. His goods &c. worth 61^{li}.

30 March 1647.—R. Gurdon.

Will. Thomson.

Fine at a tenth 176^{li}. 5 Apr. 1647 (G 4, p. 63).

G 200, p. 689. 25 March 1647. PETITION of Henry Darcy Esq. third son of the Lord Darcy. He could not present his petition till now by reason of the continual quartering of the Scots army upon him whereby his estate is much impoverished and he hath been unable to raise money to pay his fine.

G 200, p. 697. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 216. JOHN TATHAM OF PONTEFRACT, VINTNER.

G 201, p. 29. REPORT.—His delinquency that he left his habitation in Pontefract and betook himself to the garrison in the castle; he rendered himself in July 1645 unto Colonel Overton, Governor of the said Castle; he took the Oath 14 Jan. 1646 before the Committee and the Covenant before W^m Barton 25 March 1647. He is seized of land in Ferry Friston worth 2^{li} p Anñ, in Pontefract worth 22^{li}, of one mess. in Pontefract worth 3^{li}, but his mother hath dower of all his land for which he craves allowance; he hath in right of his wife one house in Halifax worth 3^{li} p Anñ; he craves allowance for 5^s 4^d rent to the Crown and 20^s 6^d paid to the Mayor of Pontefract; he is possessed of the 16th part of a ship called the Defence belonging to Hull worth 10^{li}. Personal estate 20^{li}. He hath owing to him 45^{li} 9^s 6^d; he owes 111^{li} (to Henry Thompson 42^{li} 10^s 0^d, to his

¹ 3rd son of Conyers, Lord Darcy and Conyers, by Dorothy, dau. of Sir Henry Belasyse; bp. at Hornby 19 Oct. 1610; bur. at St Olave's, York, 28 Apr. 1662; mar. Mary, dau. of W^m Scrope.

mother Margaret Tatham 15^{li}, to his daughter Margaret Tatham 50^{li}, to the widow Dent 3^{li} 10^s 0^d).

5 June 1647.—R. Gurdon.

Sam. Moyer.

Fine at a moiety 215^{li} or 181^{li} if he clears the rent-charge of 9^{li} p Anñ. 15 Apr. 1647 (G 4, p. 72).

Ordered that this fine be again recommitted to the Sub-Committee to draw up according to the rules of April 2, 1649.

S. M.

G 201, p. 35. 27 Mar. 1647. PETITION.—That for his security he betook himself to the garrison, that by reason of the pestilence with which the town hath been sore visited he hath foreborne to repair to London to make his composition.

G 201, p. 37. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 200, p. 33. ADDITION PARTICULAR.—He gave his house at Halifax as worth 4^{li} p Anñ, he desires to add 3^{li} p Anñ and to make his house at Pontefract 4^{li} instead of 3^{li} p Anñ.

G 201, p. 31. REPORT OF THE SUB-COMMITTEE according to the order of 24 Apr. 1649.—He appears to have an estate in fee of the yearly value of 27^{li} p Anñ and a life estate of 6^{li} p Anñ. The estate descended from his father and his mother is yet living and hath 9^{li} p Anñ, he desires to add 4^{li} p Anñ to his former value.

28 Apr. 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixth 114^{li} (G 6, p. 27).

NO. 217. RICHARD TEMPEST OF BRACEWELL, ESQ.¹

G 201, p. 325. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament, there is a certificate under the hands of Nicholas Shuttleworth, Rob^t Hamond and others that he laid down his arms about August 1644 and then submitted himself to the Lord Fairfax and received his protection, he took the Oath before the Committee of York 28 Feb. 1643 and the Covenant before W^m Tompson, vicar of Bracewell the place where he lives, 31 Aug. 1646. He is seized of the manors of Bolling, Allerton cum Willsden, Bracewell cum Stoake and

¹ Son of Sir Rich^d Tempest of Bracewell and Bolling; bp. 21 Mar. 1620; a Colonel in the Royal Army; mar. Frances, dau. of Sir Gervase Clifton. Had to sell Bolling, and died in the King's Bench. His will 14 Nov. pr. London 18 Dec. 1657, leaving his property to John Rushworth, cutting off his own daughter, is printed in Yorks Rec. Series, vol. ix. 105.

Waddington with lands mills coalmines &c. belonging and in Bradforth, Broughton, Memons and Knaresborough and in Clithero of the yearly value of 528^{li} 3^s 0^d.

Jan. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander. D. Watkins.
Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$ th 1056^{li} 6^s 0^d. Apr. 22, 1647 (G 4, p. 78).

G 201, p. 328. 23 Apr. 1647. PETITION.—He was in arms under the Earl of Newcastle, since he hath farmed his estate under the sequestrators, yet for want of power in that Committee could not compound.

G 201, p. 329. PARTICULAR. (As in the Report.)

NO. 218. S^r MARMADUKE WYVILL OF BURTON CONSTABLE, KNIGHT AND BARRONETT.¹

G 201, p. 429. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was a Com^r of Array and was a Com^{tee} man for the King and raised men, arms, horse and money to maintain his forces; he petitioned here 28 Nov. 1645 and had a letter to certify to the Committee of York who have made return that he is a very infirm man and not able to travel and that he hath taken the Covenant before the minister of the parish where he dwells and offered to take the Oath which they refused to give as conceiving they had not power to administer it. He is seized in fee in 2 messuages and lands in Epleby, Thornton Steward and Springthorne (Spennithorne) worth yearly 226^{li} 10^s; that after the decease of one M^{rs} Wyvell there will come to him a franktenement for life, remainder to his first son and so to all his sons of lands in Low Burton worth 80^{li}; of the like in lands in High Burton, Clifton, Constable Burton, Garreston, Sedbury, Dallagill, Swetton, Carlesmore, Grewell Thorpe worth 365^{li}; the Committee of York return that on perusal of a deed 12 Dec. 1636 they find the compounder granted to Christopher his son 300^{li} p Anñ and therefore he offers not to compound for it.

6 Oct. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander. D. Watkins.
Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$ 1343^{li}. Apr. 22, 1647 (G 4, p. 78).

G 201, p. 434. 28 Nov. 1645. PETITION.—He never bore arms against the Parliament but hath lived peaceably in the Parliament's quarters since the beginning of this war at his house at Constable Burton which is now filled with troopers

¹ Son of Christopher, and grandson of Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, who was created a Baronet 25 Nov. 1611. He mar. Isabel, dau. and heiress of Sir W^m Gascoigne of Sedbury and died in 1648.

both English and Scotts who have quartered upon him and by reason of his infirmities he is unable to travel.

G 201, p. 435. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE.

G 201, p. 437. 30 June 1646. LETTER from the North Riding Committee as to the value of the estates &c. signed by Jo. Bouchier, vic. com., Rich. Darley, Henry Cholmeley, Ra. Rymer, Bar. Bouchier.

G 6, p. 242. 6 Dec. 1649. Discharged.

G 12, p. 129. 18 Feb. 165⁰₁. Ordered that Mr M. Wyvell who hath a debt of 812^{li} due to him from Sr John Tirringham deceased show cause why it should not be sequestered.

NO. 219. THOMAS NEVILE OF WAKEFIELD, GENT.

G 201, p. 557. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament, but saith he laid them down a year ago and hath since lived in the Parliament's quarters; he hath taken the Covenant before Mr Barton and the Oath here 23 Apr. 1647. There is owing to him from several persons 250^{li}. He owes the greater part of it and could therefore free himself by oath but for his better indemnity and to purchase a freedom to take some course for his subsistence is willing to pay 20^{li} as a fine which he humbly prays may be accepted of.

29 Apr. 1647.

D. Watkins.

May 4. The fine is to be 125^{li} at a moiety if within three months he cannot make it appear that the debt above mentioned is a just debt and then to be but sixty pounds. Hen. Darley (G 4, p. 83).

Fine upon the review reduced to a sixth and by consent set at 60^{li} which being paid his bond and discharge to be given (G 5, p. 52).

G 201, p. 561. 27 Apr. 1647. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 201, p. 564. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE.—The sum of 250 pounds from Mr George Barry due upon bond.

Thomas Nevill.

G 201, p. 559. 4 March 1650. Haberdashers' Hall, London. By the Committee for compounding.—Whereas Thomas Nevile was fined by the former Committee 125^{li} which was reduced

according to rule to a sixth being sixty pounds and as he stands charged in the Treasury with part of the first fine it is ordered in case Thomas Nevile pays the sum of sixty pounds the treasurers deliver up to Henry Nevile Esq. the bond entered into for the second payment to be cancelled (G 12, p. 143).

Edw. Winslow.

Jo. Berners.

Willm. Molins.

Ric. Moore.

G 12, p. 394. 16 Jan. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$. Having neglected to pay his second moiety he is to be sequestered.

NO. 220. PETER NORTON OF DISFORTH¹ (DISHFORTH).

G 201, p. 567. REPORT.—His delinquency that he collected assessments for the King's party and assisted them but submitted himself and did oftentimes above a year since address himself to the North Riding Committee to compound. He took the Covenant 3 Jan. 1645 before George Kay minister at Topcliffe and the Oath 9 Apr. 1647. He hath a franktenement in right of his wife during her life of a mess. and lands in Disforth worth yearly 17^{li}, a reversion in tail after the death of Francis Norton his father in lands in Disforth worth 36^{li}. Personal estate 30^{li} 9^s 6^d; he hath compounded for it and hath paid 10^{li} of his composition; he craves allowance for 40^{li} charged upon the said freehold which he hath in right of his wife by the will of Thomas Dickenson of Disforth her father which 40^{li} is given as a legacy to six of his grandchildren as by the will 2 Feb. 1636 and it is affirmed that the 40^{li} is not yet paid.

14 Apr. 1647.—R. Gurdon.

Sam. Moyer.

Chrs. Packe.

Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$ is 79^{li} 10^s 0^d; if he can make it appear upon oath that the 40^{li} is unpaid that then 6^{li} 13^s 4^d be allowed from the latter payment. May 4, 1647 (G 4, p. 83).

G 201, p. 572. 25 Mar. 1647. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

¹ Son of Francis Norton, natural son of Francis Norton, eldest son of Richard Norton attainted in the time of Queen Elizabeth. He married Mary, dau. and sole heir of Tho^s Dickenson of Dishforth, and was 67 years old at the Visitation of 1665.

G 201, p. 578. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 4, p. 119. 7 Sept. 1647. To be allowed 6^{li} 13^s 4^d out of his second payment and on his paying 33^{li} 1^s 8^d to be discharged.

NO. 221. THOMAS BELASYSE LORD FAUCONBERG AND HIS SON HENRY BELASYSE ESQ. OF NEWBOROUGH.¹

G 201, p. 583. REPORT.—The delinquency of the Lord Fauconbridge he attended not the Parliament upon summons, he petitioned here in Nov. 1645. The delinquency of Henry Bellasis, he absented himself from the House of Commons whereof he was a member and adhered to the King's party and prays he may be admitted to compound according to Newark Articles, he petitioned here 22 June 1646 and referred 5 Apr. 1647, he took the Covenant 1 July 1646 before Sam^l Gibson minister of Margaret's Westminster and the Oath 24 June 1646 before 2 of the Committee of the N. Riding. As to Lord Fauconbridge he is seized for his life in the manors of Newborough cum Brenck, Yeversley, Ould Byland cum Tylehouse, Murton cum Wethercoat, Thornton on the Hill, Cockwold, and lands belonging in the parishes of Cockwold and Honby of the yearly value of 1847^{li}, which manors are by indenture 4 Jan. 2 Car. conveyed by Lord Fauconbridge by the name of S^r Tho^s Bellasis on the marriage of the said Henry Bellasis with Grace his wife to his use for his life, remainder to his son &c. He is seized of the manors of Kebeck, Over Siltion, Sigiston, Little Leake, Hollingburne and of the royalties of Sutton, Esingwold, Alne, Huby, Tollerton worth 528^{li}; out of Kebeck and Over Siltion Elizabeth Lepton widow claims for her thirds, all which last manors are conveyed to his son Henry to the use of the Lord Fauconbridge for life &c. He is seized of a mess. in S^t Saviour's Gate, York worth 20^{li}, of the reversion of the manor of Hencknowle co. Durham worth 100^{li}, of a mess. called Hallrigg co. Cumb. worth 40^{li}, of a messuage in Bransby co. York worth 15^{li}; he is seized in fee as a trustee for the poor of the hospital of Coxwold being 22^{li} p Anⁿ and yields him no benefit but trouble; there is owing by S^r Tho^s Barton

¹ Sir Henry Belasyse, created Lord Fauconberg 1627 and Visc^t Fauconberg 1643; d. 1652, bur. in Coxwold Church. His eldest son Henry was M.P. for Yorkshire but died in his father's lifetime 1647. His grandson 2 Visc^t Fauconberg married Mary, dau. of Oliver Cromwell, for his second wife. Lord Fauconberg's 2^d son was also a distinguished Royalist, and was created Lord Belasyse of Worlaby.

Kn^t 5000^{li} which is now in controversy and therefore it is desired that the composition may be respited until the difference be determined; he craves allowance for a debt of 8000^{li} which he is indebted to Rob^t Lloyd and Richard Radcliffe trustees for S^r Willm. Helwys Kn^t, 49^{li} 2^s 6^d rent to the Crown of the manor of Segiston, 10^{li} 13^s 9^d to the Crown out of the manor of Newborough, 5^{li} annuity to Tristram Preston, 5^{li} annuity to Robert Yonge, 1^{li} annuity to Margaret Atkinson, 4^{li} annuity to Christopher Tompston, 10^{li} annuity to Thomas Metham, 20^{li} annuity to Emanuel Farnham, 10^{li} p Anñ rent out of Holrigge to the Earl of Arundel; he owes 500^{li} on bond to Lord Darcy of Aston. The particular of Henry Bellasis is as followeth: It appears according to the conveyance he is seized of the manor of Owlston in the parish of Cockswould remainder to his wife &c. of the yearly value of 250^{li}, of a franktenement for his life remainder to Rowland Bellasis his son of a farm called Lundfarme in Kirkebie Overcar settled by conveyance by Lord Fauconbridge worth yearly 86^{li} 13^s 4^d; of a franktenement for his life remainder to his wife and sons in the manor of Yarome worth 80^{li}, of the remain of a term for 11 years and 6 months yet to come in the tithes of corn, hay, wool, lambs in Newborough, Coxwould, Billam Yates, Yeversley Oversilton, Thornton upon the Hill, Owlston, Hustwhaite, Carleton, Angram, Baxby, Wildon, Birdford held from the Master, fellows and scholars of Trinity College Cambridge for 20 years now worth 115^{li} 5^s 5^d; he craves allowance for 10^{li} p Anñ of a lease made to John Porter servant to the compounder.

27 Apr. 1647.—R. Gurdon.

Sam. Moyer.

4 May 1647. Fine of the Lord Fauconbridge at $\frac{1}{3}$ 3414^{li} at $\frac{2}{3}$ 6828^{li} to be reported both ways.

Fine of S^r Henry Bellasis at $\frac{1}{3}$ 3429^{li} at $\frac{1}{2}$ 5302^{li} to be reported both ways.

G 201, p. 657. 17 Nov. 1645. PETITION of Grace wife of Henry Bellasis on behalf of her father in law Lord Fauconbridge. It is ordered she be left to apply herself to the proper way where compositions are made for delinquents.

G 201, p. 666. PETITION of Grace Belasyse. That the lord is now in France not being able by old age in this season of the year to make his appearance and prays to compound.

G 201, p. 624. 22 June 1646. PETITION of Henry Belasyse Esq. That he was in the garrison of Newark. 5 Apr. 1647; referred to the Sub-Committee.

G 201, p. 659. 8 Mar. 164 $\frac{6}{7}$. PETITION of Henry Belasyse for his father.

G 201, p. 669. 22 Mar. 164 $\frac{6}{7}$. Henry Belasyse is admitted to compound for his own and his father's estate.

G 201, p. 653. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 201, p. 620. 21 Apr. 1649. PETITION of Lord Faulconbridge. That your petitioner being beyond seas a particular of his estate was brought in by his daughter who unacquainted with the same hath made many errors therein so that he will be forced to present a new particular and prays upon paying in the moiety of his fine he may have a review.

Noted.—That the petitioner paying a moiety of the composition at a third in 14 days is admitted to a review.

G 201, p. 607. 5 July 1649. Whereas the fine of Lord Fauconbridge was set at 3414^{li} wherein he was fined for 529^{li} p Anñ as an estate for life reversion in fee to his son an abatement is made of 661^{li} 5^s leaving it at 2752^{li} 15^s 0^d. But if they make appear that Mr Henry Bellasis was dead before the composition was made by which the Lord had no estate in the 529^{li} p Anñ then an abatement of 1322^{li} 5^s 0^d is to be made.—Jo. Leech.

G 201, p. 605. 20 Feb. 164 $\frac{9}{10}$. REPORT of the Sub-Committee.—It appeareth by affidavit of William Dowthwaite of Newbrough that he hath seen the register book of Coxwold wherein are contained these words 'Henricus Bellasis filius Dñi Thome Fauconbridge de Newborough obiit primo Maii 1647' which is also attested by a certificate of Robert Nauton minister of Coxwold and it also appeareth by a former affidavit that Henry Bellasis died about the beginning of May 1647.

Jo. Readinge.

3 Apr. 1650. Fine of the Lord Fauconbridge 5995^{li} 10^s 0^d.
For Mr Bellasis 3429^{li}.

G 201, p. 596. 19 Feb. 165 $\frac{0}{1}$. PETITION of Lord Fauconberg that his fine may stand as set on 5 July 1649.

G 230, p. 32. On further review the fine is reduced to 5012^{li} 18^s 0^d.

G 14, p. 122. 14 May 1651. Letter to say the greater part of the fine is yet to pay and that he wants to stay in town to raise money.

G 137, p. 491. 5 May 1653. Thomas Lord Fauconberg petitions that his grandfather the last Lord was sequestered, paid his fine and had his discharge but afterwards the Commissioners sequestered 2 parts of his estate in Coxwold &c. He petitions to have the cause of sequestration certified and to have a discharge.

G 137, p. 485. 20 May 1653. Affidavit of John Ernley that Tho^s Lord Fauconberg died at Coxwold 18 April last past.

1 Sept. 1653. Sequestration discharged.

NO. 222. JOHN LISTER OF KIRKBY MALZEARD.

G 202, p. 295. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament but submitted to Lord Fairfax in Aug. 1644; he took the Covenant before W^m Barton 3 Apr. 1647 and the Oath here the same day. He is seized of a franktenement for life, remainder to his wife for life, remainder to his heirs male in the manor of Brathwaite in the par. of Kirkby Malzeard worth p Anñ 30^{li}, of a like estate after the death of Isabel his mother in other lands in Brathwaite worth p Anñ 36^{li}, of a franktenement during the life of his wife, who holds as thirds from her former husband, lands in Kirkby Malzeard worth p Anñ 26^{li} 13^s 4^d. That Timothy Horsman his wife's former husband died Nov. 1640 and made his will 17 Nov. 1640 and his wife and 2 daughters Mary and Isabell executors and bequeathed a rent charge of 5^{li} p Anñ for ever, he left a personal estate of 684^{li} 11^s 6^d which is since the most of it taken away from him and wasted and spent in the maintenance of the soldiers of both sides besides it appears by inventory of his estate that he was indebted 348^{li} 5^s 11^d and a good part of his personal estate consisting in debts are all either lost or become desperate; he is indebted for his own debts to his own 2 brethren and 3 sisters for their portions of his father's estate amounting to 300^{li} and consideration ever since and 250^{li} contracted since to pay assessments and quarters to the armies; he hath a personal estate of 2 kine and 3 calves which are his wife's children's goods and there was other goods worth 39^{li} which the sequestrators inventoried which were goods borrowed and since restored to the owners.

20 April 1647.

D. Watkins.

Rich^d Vennar.

Fine at a moiety 327^{li}. 13 May 1647 (G 4, p. 92).

G 202, p. 302. 3 Ap. 1647. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 202, p. 303. PARTICULAR. (As in the Report.)

G 202, p. 298. 22 Dec. 1647. PETITION.—That he has been fined at a moiety but he came in in 1644 and took the Covenant in Nov. 1643.

G 202, p. 299. 27 Dec. 1647.—Upon a review it appears he rendered in 1644 and so at a tenth the fine is 122^{li} (G 4, p. 155).

NO. 223. RICHARD BOWES OF BABTHORPE, ESQ.¹

G 202, p. 335. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was one of the Committee of York for the King's party against the Parliament and sent in a man and a horse to the enemy. It is deposed that he is a very aged man and not able to travel hither without peril of his life. He hath taken the Covenant before John Thelwall minister of his parish 29 Aug. 1646. He is seized of a franktenement for life, the remainder to Charles Bowes and his heirs for some part and the remainder to John Bowes and his heirs for the other part in lands in Henningbrough of the yearly value of 136^{li}.

15 Oct. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander. D. Watkins.

Fine at $\frac{1}{2}$ is 510^{li}. 13 May 1647 (G 4, p. 92).

8 May 1649.—Fine reduced to $\frac{1}{6}$ being 236^{li} for an estate for 2 lives is 289^{li}.

G 202, p. 338. 30 July 1646. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 202, p. 342. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 202, p. 347. 16 July 1644.—Protection signed by Leven, Fer. Fairfax, Manchester.

NO. 224. EDWARD HUDDLESTON OF THWAITE.

G 202, p. 151. REPORT.—Upon the petition of Edward Huddleston admitted to compound for 2 parts of his mother Jane Huddleston's estate which is sequestered for that she is a Popish Recusant and the which 2 parts the said Jane hath

¹ Bapt. at St Mary's, Battersea, 29 Oct. 1570; mar. Mary, dau. of Rob^t Brooke; bur. at Hemingbrough 27 Aug. 1655. See Raine's Hemingbrough.

granted to the Petitioner. It appears that the petitioner hath been a frequenter of the church and always reputed a good Protestant and hath taken the Covenant and Oath; it appears by a deed made by Jane Huddleston 24 Mar. 1646 that the petitioner is seized of a franktenement for the life of the said Jane of 2 parts in 3 to be divided of a park called Doe park with the lands and of those demesne lands of the manor of Cotherston and other lands in Romulchurch worth yearly 120^{li}.

30 Apr. 1647.—R. Gurdon.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a life 120^{li}.

G 202, p. 154. 22 Apr. 1647. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 202, p. 459. PARTICULAR. (As in the Report.)

G 202, p. 461.—I Edward Huddleston of Thwaite do abjure and renounce the Pope's supremacy and authority over the Catholic Church in general and over myself in particular and I believe that there is not any Transubstantiation in the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper or in the elements of bread and wine after consecration thereof by any person whatsoever and I also believe that there is not any purgatory and that the consecrated Host, crucifixes, or images ought not to be worshipped neither that any worship is due to any of them and I also believe that Salvation cannot be merited by works and all doctrine in affirmation of the said points I do abjure and renounce without any equivocation, mental reservation or secret evasion whatsoever, taking the words by me spoken according to the common and usual meaning of them. So help me God.

19 May 1647. Sworn.

Edward Huddleston.

Jno. Gayer, Maior.

G 210, p. 361. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament in the last insurrection. He is seized for term of the life of Jane Huddleston his mother in lands in Romaldchurch worth yearly 40^{li}. He purchased the premises (*inter alia*) from his said mother 24 Mar. 1646 and compounded for the 2 parts thereof sequestered for her recusancy 27 May 1647.

1 May 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

Ch^r Packe.

Fine at a sixth 80^{li}.

G 210, p. 365. 26 Apr. 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 210, p. 363. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 225. EDWARD BROOKE OF LIVERSEDGE, YEOMAN.

G 202, p. 499. REPORT.—His delinquency that he assisted the King's forces; he petitioned the Standing Committee for the West Riding to compound but they refused it as by certificate of John Farrer 25 Nov. 1645; he took the Oath here 19 May and the Covenant before W^m Barton 20 May 1647. He is seized of a franktenement for life, remainder in fee to John Brooke his son, of a third part of a mess. and cottages in Liversedge by a deed made on his son's marriage 8 Feb. 15 Car. of the yearly value of 7^{li}, of a mess. and lands for his life in Clackheaton worth p Anñ 10^{li}, of a mess. and lands in Broadcarre and Quarmby worth p Anñ 6^{li}. He owes to several poor orphans under his tuition 280^{li}.

20 May 1647.—R. Gurdon.

D. Watkins.
Rich^d Shute.

Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$ 46^{li}. 27 May 1647 (G 4, p. 96).

G 202, p. 504. 19 May 1647. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 202, p. 511. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)—He owes to the children of Richard Denton of Stainland, yeoman 60^{li}, to Elizth Austwick, daughter of John Austwick, deceased 70^{li}, to the children of Thomas Rawnsley 130^{li}, to the children of John Moore of Quarmby, deceased 20^{li}, total 280^{li}.

To the Hon^{ble} Sr Willm. Constable Baronet Colonel General
of the East Riding and Governor of Hull.

G 202, p. 508. 1 June 1644. PETITION of Edward Brookes prisoner in the Perforce.—Your petitioner being sent an errand by his M^{ris} Anne Kaye of Woodsam (late wife of M^r John Kay esq^r deceased) to make enquiry of her nephew M^r Brampton Ferne and of his mother M^{rs} Legard with her children how they faired withal, to certify them that their goods, plate, jewels, and writings concerning their estate that were formerly left with his said M^{ris} was removed to a more secure place, the petitioner in his journey to Hull was taken by Capt. Brearey as a spy which he is ready to take the Sacrament on that he is innocent from any such matter, albeit he hath lyen this 16 weeks in prison and no accusation laid to his charge wherefore he humbly prays your honor would be pleased to grant your poor suppliant his release, he taking the national Covenant and laying surety to

observe what order your honor may be pleased to impose on him.

Noted.—Upon the taking of the national Covenant and laying in sufficient security for his appearance here after 10 days summons we are content that he shall be released.

Jo. Bright.

W^m Constable.

NO. 226. WILLIAM RAND OF PRESTON IN HOLDERNES.

G 202, p. 569. REPORT.—His delinquency he assisted the King's party, but he surrendered to the Governor of Kingston upon Hull before whom he took the Oath 2 Dec. 1645; he petitioned here 18 Feb. 1646, he took the Covenant 15 Feb. 1646 before W^m Barton. He is seized in certain pasture and meadow land in Preston worth 52^{li} p Anñ; he hath the reversion after the death of his mother in law of a copyhold at Preston worth yearly 4^{li}. He craves allowance for the thirds of all the freehold lands which his mother hath for her dower amounting to 17^{li} 6^s 8^d p Anñ, which being allowed he is then to compound for 34^{li} 13^s 4^d for his land. No personal estate.

27 Feb. 164⁶/₇.—R. Gurdon.

D. Watkins.

Will. Thomson.

Fine 136^{li}. 28 May 1647 (G 4, p. 97).

G 202, p. 572. 18 Feb. 164⁶/₇. PETITION.—That your petitioner's father the 26 Dec. last died intestate, his lands being sequestered for refusing to take the Oath he never being in arms, whose lands descended to the petitioner who did for a small time assist the King's party but finding his error came and surrendered himself.

G 202, p. 573. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)—His father died in debt 300^{li} and his personal estate was compounded for; there is two small children to be provided for the one 2 years old and the other 3.—Willm. Rand.

G 12, p. 394. 16 Jan. 165¹/₂.—Having neglected to pay his second moiety he is to be sequestered.

G 12, p. 431. 12 May 1652. PETITION.—In regard to the many debts owing by his father he could not pay the last moiety but prays he may now pay in the same with abatement of 6^{li} 13^s 4^d which he allegeth to be received by the Committee in part of the moiety and likewise some abatement of the debt recovered against him as heir to his father.

Ordered to pay the remainder of the fine with interest.

G 12, p. 442. 20 May 1652.—Fine paid and estate discharged.

No. 227. NICHOLAS KIRKE OF SOUTH AUSTIN (SOUTH ANSTON) YEOMAN, AND JOHN KIRKE HIS SON.

G 202, p. 617. REPORT.—His delinquency for assisting the forces raised against the Parliament, and was not sequestered at all till within a week past having always lived at his own house, and petitioned here 1 Sept. 1646. He took the Covenant before W^m Barton 1 Sept. 1646, and the Oath here the same day. He is seized of lands in Sheffield, and Auston worth yearly 28^{li}, of the remain of a term for 8 years in other lands in Auston held from Gervase Kirke at 8^s p Anñ rent, and worth p Anñ 6^{li}, of the remain of a term of 30 years in other small parcels of land in Auston and Dennington held from M^r Kirke worth p Anñ 1^{li} 10^s 0^d. There is owing to him in debts, and he hath personal estate 322^{li} 6^s 4^d. He owes 100^{li}.

18 Sep. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine 339^{li} being set at a moiety and now reduced to a sixth according to the now Rules and is 131^{li} 8^s 6^d
June 6, 1649, S.M. 28 May 1647 (G. 4, p. 97).
6 June, 1649 (G 6, p. 92).

G 202, p. 620. 1 Sep. 1646. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 202, p. 625. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 202, p. 628. PETITION of John Kirke son and heir apparent of Nicholas Kirke. That having assisted the forces raised against the Parliament, and having no estate but what may come to him after his father's decease, desires that he may be comprehended under his father's composition.

G 24, p. 1141. 2 Dec. 1653.—Estate discharged as fine is paid.

No. 228. THOMAS DOLEMAN OF DUNCOTES.

G 203, p. 3. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms but allegeth that it was for a short time when he was of the age of 18 years in the lifetime of his father who then sent him to travel for his education into France where he continued till he heard of his father's sickness whereof he died, Dec.

1646. He petitioned 26 May, took the Covenant 30 April 1647, before Tho^s Calvert and the Oath the same day before the Committee of York. He is seized of a mess. and ground in Lathom worth yearly 34^{li}; he hath a reversion after his mother's death of lands in Duncotes worth yearly 34^{li}. He is seized for 2 lives in being of the rectory of Bubwith held by lease of the prebend of the Cathedral Church, of S^t Peter's York for which he pays 20 marks, and is of the yearly value of 100^{li}.

1 June 1647.—R. Gurdon. D. Watkins.

Fine at a moiety 800^{li}. 15 July 1647 (G 4, p. 109).

25 June '49 reduced to a sixth 378^{li} (G 6, p. 122).

G 203, p. 7. 26 May 1647. PETITION.—Your petitioner's father's estate William Doleman's for adhering to the forces against the Parliament was in his lifetime sequestered, and so continued till he died in Dec. 1646.

G 203, p. 9. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 229. RICHARD MARGISON OF ARMIN (AIRMYN).

G 203, p. 11. REPORT.—His delinquency he was in arms for the King, but 26 Aug. 1645 submitted, took the Covenant, petitioned 24 March 1646, took the oath 23 Apr. 1647. He is seized in fee in the moiety of a mess. and 40 acres of land in Fishlock (Fishlake) worth yearly 6^{li}, of 2 cottages and land in Drax worth 9^{li}. His personal estate 5^{li} 10^s 0^d.

29 Apr. 1647.—R. Gurdon.

D. Watkins.

Will. Thomson.

Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$ th 30^{li} 11^s 0^d. 15 July 1647 (G 4, p. 109).

G 203, p. 16. 24 Mar. 1646. PETITION.—That in August 1645 he came out of the King's army to his own house at Armyn, and repaired to Wresle Castle a garrison next adjoining within three miles, and submitted himself to Major Fenwicke, then Governor there, that his estate was not nor yet is sequestered (it being but small), only his personal estate inventoried by one Moore which came to 3^{li} 10^s 0^d, which he paid to Moore.

G 203, p. 13. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 230. MARMADUKE TUNSTALL OF WYCLIFFE, ESQ.¹

G 203, p. 23. REPORT.—His delinquency he deserted his habitation and went to the King's garrison at Newarke and was taken prisoner by the Parliament's forces and compounded for his liberty Jan. 21, 1646, he petitioned here 25 March 1647, took the Covenant 22 March before W^m Barton, and the Oath 29 Jan. 1646 before the Committee for the N. Riding. He is seized for term of his life in the manor of Barningham, remainder to William his eldest son, remainder to Francis his son, remainder to the compounder, remainder to the said W^m in fee as by deed after the marriage of the said W^m dated 22 Ap. 11 Car. of the yearly value of 196^{li} 13^s 4^d, of a like estate in the manor of Scargill worth 345^{li}, of the manor of Wycliffe paying 20^{li} p Anñ to the Crown worth 280^{li}, of 2 parts of the manor of Hutton worth 200^{li}, of the third part of the manor of Hutton and of all the tithes of corn, hay, and grain there worth p Anñ 100^{li}, in right of his wife of a mess. in Ovington worth 8^{li}, and in Darnton co. Durh. worth 1^{li}. He is seized of the remain of a term for 6 years yet to come of a falling mill in Wharleton in co Durh. held by lease of the city of London worth p Anñ 2^{li}. He craves allowance 80^{li} p Anñ payable out of Wycliffe to M^{rs} Philippa Pudsey and her heirs, 20^{li} p Anñ payable to the heirs of George Wycliffe as by William Wycliffe's will 18 Aug. 1610 which appoints that his heirs shall purchase land to that value for Geo. Wycliffe and his heirs, of 330^{li} being 6 years' arrears for the rent of 55^{li} p Anñ which was 22 Sep. 1629 charged to the crown upon 2 parts of the lands in Barningham and Wycliffe for his father's recusancy; his father died 6 years since.

15 July 1647.—R. Gurdon.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a moiety 2954^{li} (G 4, p. 109).

Referred to the Sub-Committee to examine the whole particular, and make report that the fine may be reduced to a sixth.

Jo. Leech.

M^d.—That he was in the second war.

G 203, p. 36. 25 Mar. 1647. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 203, p. 41. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 203, p. 37. 5 Apr. 1647. LETTER from the Committee

¹ According to Dugdale he died in 1657, having married Catherine, dau. and co-heir of W^m Wycliffe of Wycliffe. His eldest son William, then aged 52, was at the Visitation in 1665.

at Goldsmiths' Hall to S^r Edward Ratcliff Bart and William Tonstall, gent.—Whereas Marmaduke Tonstall hath exhibited his petition, but cannot proceed nor give satisfaction to this Committee for want of some writings in your hands made on his son's marriage you are to give the compounder copies of such writings. Signed by

Warwick.

Sam. Moyer.

John Ashe.

Will. Thomson.

D. Watkins.

Franc. Allein.

Rich. Galwey.

G 203, p. 27. REPORT of the Sub-Committee. We find the fine was set at 2954^{li} since which time he hath been engaged in the second war.

9 Aug. 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

Fine 1788^{li} 16^s 8^d. 10 Aug. 1649 (G 6, p. 198).

NO. 231. TIMOTHY CALVERLEY OF ERIHOLME.¹

G 203, p. 43. REPORT.—His delinquency he was in arms, and being as he saith in Newarke at the surrender prays the benefit of the articles; he petitioned 9 July 1646, took the Covenant 19 Apr. before W^m Barton and the Oath here 20 Apr. 1647. He is seized of a franktenement for his life, remainder to his elder brother in fee of a mess. &c. in Eriholme of the yearly value of 50^{li} of which he craves allowance for 6^{li} paid for rent to the Crown. No personal estate.

22 Apr. 1647.—R. Gurdon.

D. Watkins.

Rich. Vennar.

Fine at a sixth 65^{li} 18^s 0^d. 15 July 1647 (G 4, p. 109).

G 203. 9 July 1646. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 203, p. 47. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 4, p. 186. 1 Mar. 1648⁸. John Calverley of Eriholme, Esq. petitions that there being a fine set on his brother Timothy for an estate of 80^{li} p Anñ for life who finding his debts to surmount his estate left the kingdom, and is gone to serve against the Turks. He desires letters to the Committee to examine the truth, and finding the estate of his said brother not worth 200^{li} that the sequestration be discharged.

¹ Second son of Sir John Calverley by Anne, dau. of Matthew Hutton, Archbishop of York. Bp. at Brancepeth 10 Mar. 1605. Matriculated at Queen's Coll. Oxford, 11 Oct. 1622. D.s.p.

No. 232. SAMUEL SWEYER OR SWYER OF SKIPTON,
SKYNNER.

G 203, p. 171. REPORT.—His delinquency that he adhered to the forces against the Parliament; he petitioned here 21 Sept. 1647 took the Covenant before Robert Sutton minister of Skipton 23 Feb. 1645 and again 4 Oct. before W^m Barton and the Oath 21 Sept. 1647. He is seized of an estate of part of 2 messuages and lands in Skipton and Adingham of the yearly value of 10^{li} 13^s 4^d, of a like estate in reversion after his mother's death of the residue of the said 2 messuages of the value of 6^{li} 6^s 8^d. Personal estate 50^{li}. He is indebted to his sister Elizabeth Swyer 100^{li} charged on his land as he saith but produceth not the will.

19 Oct. 1647.—Jo. Readinge.

Sam. Moyer.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a 6th 41^{li} 10^s 0^d. 19 Oct. 1647 (G 4, p. 127).

G 203, p. 176. 21 Sept. 1647. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 203, p. 178. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE, (As in the Report.)

No. 233. SIR WILL^m INGILBY, KNIGHT, AND
WILLIAM INGILBY HIS SON.¹

G 203, p. 481. REPORT.—The delinquency of Sir Will^m Ingilby he was in arms against the Parliament, he hath not taken the Covenant nor Oath. He is seized for his life remainder to his first son (which is your petitioner) in tail and to his sons successively, remainder to Sir Will^m Ingilby uncle to the delinquent, of the manor of Ripley of the value of 168^{li} 10^s 0^d the conveyance being lost, of other lands there worth 30^{li}, of lands in Ripley and Stainly worth 40^{li}, of the manor of Brimham worth 132^{li}, of the manor of North Dighton worth 120^{li}, of the prebend of Studley held of the Crown worth 74^{li}, of rents in Barton, Hawkeswick, Acaster, Middlethorp and a house in Rippon worth yearly 10^{li}, of lands in Sprotley worth 16^{li}, of lands in Riplingham remainder to Edward Bee worth 40^s, in the fee of Havery park and of a sheep walk in the forest of Knaresbrough worth 80^{li}. He craves allowance of 4^{li} paid p Anⁿ out of

¹ Sir W^m Ingleby was created a Baronet 17 May, 1642; mar. Anne, dau. of Sir James Bellingham of Levens; d. 22 Jan. 1652; bur. at Ripley. His son, Sir W^m, 2 bart., b. 1621, mar. Marg^t, dau. of John Savile, Esq., of Methley, and d. Nov. 1682.

the lands in Brimham and Stainley to John Buck and Bridget Dickenson for their lives.

1 Apr. 1647.—R. Gurdon.

Rich. Vennar.

Fine at a tenth 718^{li} 10^s 0^d. 17 Nov. 1647 (G 4, p. 139).

G 203, p. 484. G 4, p. 45. 20 Mar. 1646. PETITION of William Ingilby Esq.—That whereas he hath formerly presented a petition for the compounding for the estate of his father S^r William Ingilby Knight for his delinquency who by reason of his age and weakness is not able to attend personally since which time being not able to procure any money for the payment of the said fine by reason of the continuance of the armies English and Scottish upon the said estate prays to be admitted to proceed.

Noted.—This gentleman having upon all occasions expressed his good affection to the Parliament it is ordered that he proceed to composition for his father's estate. Manchester.

G 95, p. 1042. 30 June 1652. PETITION.—That in Dec. 1647 he compounded and paid his fine and had discharge and has since enjoyed his land till Dec. last; that the Committee of York on pretence the estate was undervalued has ordered a sale; now as the said undervaluations were not sequestered on 1 Dec. 1651 he prays the order may be discharged.

Ordered.—That the Committee for Yorkshire certify when they sequestrated the premises mentioned and what else they know touching the matter.

NO. 234. JOHN BANKES OF SETTRINGTON, GENT.

G 203, p. 621. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in actual arms, he petitioned 7 Nov. 1647 but offers proof that he endeavoured to petition in April 1646; he took the Covenant before William Perkins of Grantham co. Linc. by order of Colonel Rosseter 28 Dec. and the Oath before Colonel Rosseter 24 Nov. 1645. He is seized in fee in lands &c. in Ryppon, Sharow, and Copthwich worth yearly 53^{li}, for term of the life of S^r Edw^d Dodsworth of a watermill with grounds in Hovingham worth 55^{li} but saith that M^r Worsley who hath the reversion after the estate for life claims the same and is in present possession thereof. He is possessed of household stuff worth 25^{li}, of desperate debts 30^{li} out of which he craves allowance 2^{li} 5^s 6^d quit rents. All his said lands are extended unto Stephen Boreman upon a statute for 200^{li} debt acknowledged 15 Dec.

17 Car. ; they have been extended again in Mich. term 1646 upon an elegit at the suit of Arthur Noell Esq. for 300^{li} debt ; he saith he is indebted 730^{li}, he was formerly seized of 6 cottages in Scagglethorpe worth 10^{li} p Anñ which he mortgaged to Christ^r Thompson gent. and who is in possession thereof hath compounded for them 16 Apr. 1646 but desires a saving to compound for it when he shall recover it.

25 Nov. 1647.—Jo. Readinge. D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixth 240^{li} but the extent being allowed the fine is 200^{li}. 1 Dec. 1647 (G 4, p. 145).

G 203, p. 626. 7 Sept. 1647. PETITION.—He laid down his arms in Aug. 1645.

G 203, p. 623. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 235. EDWARD GOWER OF HUTTON, OR STITTENHAM, GENT.

G 203, p. 747. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in actual arms, he petitioned here 17 Nov. 1747, he saith he rendered himself on the surrender of Newarke and prays the benefit of those articles ; he took the Covenant before M^r Hugh Lenge minister of Hutton 20 June and the Oath before the North Riding Committee 17 June 1646. He is seized in right of his wife who is seized for her life, the remainder to the heirs of William Gower, in lands in Waltham and Grimsby co. Linc. worth yearly 33^{li} 6^s 8^d. There is to remain to his said wife for her life after the death of Katharine Gower her mother, remainder to the heirs of William Gower, other lands at the same places worth yearly 16^{li} 13^s 4^d. He is possessed of the remainder of a term for about 50 years in lands in Hutton worth yearly 16^{li}.

21 Nov. 1647.—Jo. Readinge. D. Watkins.

Fine 102^{li} 6^s. 10 Dec. 1647 (G 4, p. 148).

Fine 100^{li}. 11 Oct. 1649.

G 203, p. 750. 17 Nov. 1647. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 203, p. 757. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 203, p. 759. LETTER to the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall—Lincoln 6 Aug. 1646.—In pursuance of your order of 22 July we certify that M^r Edward Gower when the Earl of

Newcastle first took up arms did join with him and was major of a regiment of horse under him and continued in actual war till the reducing of Newarke.

W. Disney.

Tho. Lister.

Edm. Ellis.

Tho. Copledike.

Willm. Lister.

Jo. Disney.

NO. 236. JOHN BOOTH OF YORK, GENT.

G 203, p. 761. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms, he petitioned here 8th Dec., took the Covenant before W^m Barton, and the Oath here the same day. He is possessed of two geldings and of other personal estate as apparel and moneys worth 50^{li}.

D. Watkins.

Fine 20^{li}. 10 Dec. 1647 (G 4, p. 149).

G 203, p. 765. 8 Dec. 1647. PETITION.—That being very young he did in the beginning bear arms, but as soon as he found his error, which was about 2 years since, laid them down, the reason he hath not presented himself sooner was that he hath not an estate of any considerable value to compound for he being not worth 200^{li} in real and personal estate.

G 203, p. 767. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 237. MATTHEW JACKMAN THE FATHER AND WILLIAM JACKMAN THE SON OF EMPSALL.

G 203, p. 139. REPORT.—Their delinquencies that they did adhere to and assist the forces raised against the Parliament, they petitioned 21 Sept. 1647, the father took the Covenant and the Oath before M^r Charles Fairfax and others of the Committee of York 28 May 1647, the son took the Covenant before Robert Sutton minister of Skipton 9 Feb. 1645 and the Oath here 21 Sept. 1647. They are possessed for the term of 100 years and upwards of 2 messuages in the parish of Skipton held by lease of the Earl of Cork of the yearly value of 15^{li}. There is a debt owing to them by W^m Mason of 16^{li}. They owe 30^{li}.

28 Sept. 1647.

D. Watkins.

Rich. Vennar.

Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$ is 45^{li}. 12 Oct. 1647 (G 4, p. 124).

G 203, p. 142. 21 Sept. 1647. PETITION.—That their

habitations being long before these troubles near to Skipton Castle held heretofore as a garrison against the Parliament they did adhere to those forces but ever since have been obedient ; they could not compound all this while by reason they have been much oppressed by the Scots till they were gone and now since have great numbers of soldiers quartered upon free quarter with them.

G 203, p. 148. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

No. 238. JOHN MONCKTON OF NORTHCLIFFE, GENT.¹

G 204, p. 221. REPORT.—His delinquency he did bear arms against the Parliament, but submitted upon the surrender of Newarke where he then was ; he petitioned here 6 Mar. 1646, he took the Covenant 6 Mar. 1646 before W^m Barton and the Oath here the same day. He hath an annuity of 10^{li} p Anñ out of lands in Howden during Dr Berrye's life. There is owing to him by several persons 235^{li}.

13 Mar. 1646.—R. Gurdon.

Sam. Moyer.

Fine at a sixth 54^{li} 3^s 4^d. 12 June 1648 (G 4, p. 160).

G 204, p. 223. 6 Mar. 1646. PETITION.—That the petitioner being young was persuaded to bear arms ; the reasons why he came no sooner to tender himself are first he was informed that in regard the pestilence was in Newark at the time of the surrender liberty was allowed to those of that garrison that they should not be plundered if they did not perfect their compositions within the time limited by those articles for fear of spreading that contagion and he wanted money to bear his charges for so far a journey.

G 204, p. 229. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE.—He is seized of an annuity of 10^{li} out of lands in Howden for the life of Doctor Bury, a gent. of above 60 years of age. There is due to him from the exors. of Sir Ingram Hopton 100^{li}, from Sir Hugh Bethell 40^{li}, from Mr Christ^r Arksey's exors., 20^{li}, from several other persons 40^{li}. There is arrear of the said annuity 35^{li} for 3½ years of the said rent ; a particular of debts owing by me, Alderman Kellam of Pontefract 40^{li}, Mr Paul Beale of York 5^{li},

¹ Son of John Monckton by Susanna, sister of Dr Richard Berrie of Hodroyd. He was a Major in the Royal army, and died about 1653. He mar. at Thornhill, 17 Feb. 1641, Mary Oldfield. He was first cousin to Sir Francis Monckton, No. 128, and had an only daughter, Elizabeth, who mar. John Fountayne, of Melton on the Hill.

M^{rs} Sarah Oldfeild of Murfield 5^{li}, M^{rs} Rachel Brewar of York 5^{li}, M^r D^r Berrie 12^{li}. Total 67^{li}. J. Monckton.

G 12, p. 333. 4 Nov. 1651. Fine paid and estate discharged.

NO. 239. ELLIS WEYCOE OF HILDERTHORPE, GENT.

G 204, p. 733. REPORT.—His delinquency that he left his habitation and went into Scarborough Castle whilst it was a garrison but upon the surrender thereof 25 July 1645 he came into the Parliament's quarters where he hath lived ever since as by certificate of Col^l John Alured 16 Oct. 1647; he petitioned here 21 Oct. 1647, he took the Covenant before W^m Barton 14 Feb. 1647 and the Oath here the 31st. He is seized of a mess. and lands in Hilcherthorpe worth yearly 44^{li} but of which he craves allowance of 4^{li} p Anñ granted by his father to Jane Tubley for her life, of 3^{li} p Anñ granted by his father to W^m Walker, and Barbara his wife for their lives. His debts are 300^{li}.

25 Feb. 1647.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixth 120^{li} (G 4, p. 181).

G 204, p. 735. 21 Feb. 1647⁷/₈. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 204, p. 739. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 240. GEORGE THWINGE (THWENG) OF KILTON, ESQ.

G 204, p. 837.—His delinquency that he was in arms but took the Oath Nov. 1645, he petitioned 10 Jan^y 1647, took the Covenant before M^r Barton 27 Apr. 1647. He is seized in fee of the manor of Kilton with the demesnes in the parish of Skelton worth yearly 251^{li} 12^s 8^d, of the manor of Heworth and of lands in the parish of S^t. Cuthbert, York worth yearly 200^{li}. He hath household stuff and cattle worth 30^{li}. He owes 600^{li} all which moneys the compounder deposeth were borrowed by him towards the payment of the purchase of the manor of Kilton. He owes more to several persons 1200^{li}.

28 Feb. 1647.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a tenth 906^{li}. 28 Feb. 1647⁷/₈ (G 4, p. 183).

G 204, p. 842. 10 Jan. 1647. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 204, p. 843. PETITION of Ann the wife of Geo. Thwing, gent. It is prayed that she may have her part allowed her by ordinance of Parliament of her husband's lands at Heworth and of the moiety of her husband's manor of Kilton and that she may be admitted tenant to the residue upon reasonable terms whereby she and her children may be enabled to subsist.

NOTED.—19 Feb. 164 $\frac{5}{6}$. Ordered by the Standing Committee for the North Riding. Let the sequestrators allow the petitioner the 5th part of the profits of her husband's estate and also certify to this board the value of the land.

G 204, p. 847. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)—He owes Willm. Willson of York, gent. 160^{li}, Herbert of York, mercht. 50^{li}, John Killton of York, vintner 50^{li}, Henry Shawe of York, butcher 100^{li}, Leonard Headlam of York, gent. 100^{li}, Richard Dawson of Heworth 160^{li}.

NO. 241. WALTER HAWKESWORTH OF HEWORTH, GENT.

G 205, p. 753. REPORT.—His delinquency that he left his habitation and repaired to the garrison of York and continued there till the surrender; he petitioned here 8 Mar. 1647, he hath taken the Covenant before Theodore Herring one of the ministers of York 3 Mar. 1647 and the Oath before the Committee of York 31 Dec. 1647. He is seized in tail in a mess. and lands in Danby, Yafforth and Hewton worth yearly 30^{li}, in a mess. and lands in Heworth worth 50^{li}. He allegeth his whole personal estate of 1,500^{li} and upwards hath been plundered and taken away by soldiers and the sequestrators.

10 Mar. 1647.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixth 240^{li}. 10 Mar. 164 $\frac{7}{8}$ (G 4, p. 189).

G 205, p. 756. 8 Mar. 1647. PETITION.—That his habitation being within half a mile of York to secure his person from the violence of soldiers deserted the same and repaired to the city, that his personal estate hath been seized which so much disabled him that he was not in a condition of attending this Committee sooner nor indeed of procuring bread to releave himself and his family.

G 205, p. 759. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 7, p. 16. 22 Feb. 16 $\frac{49}{50}$.—Discharged.

NO. 242. MILES STAPLETON OR STAPYLTON, ESQ., AND MARY HIS WIFE, DAUGHTER AND HEIR OF SIR INGRAM HOPTON, KNIGHT, DECEASED.¹

G 205, p. 859. REPORT.—According to the order of 7 Apr. 1648 we found that S^r Ingram Hopton was in arms and died 11 Oct. 1643 before any sequestration of his lands and that Mary was his daughter and heir then about the age of 9 years, that the petitioners intermarried 18 June 1647 and presently after their marriage (the estate of the said S^r Ingram Hopton being sequestered after his decease) they appealed to the Committee of Lords and Commons for sequestrations to take off the sequestration where the cause still depends undetermined. They petitioned here 7 Apr. 1648. The said S^r Ingram died seized in fee of the manor of Armeley hall and the town of Armley with the demesne thereof and the town of Wortley being of the yearly value of 220^{li}, of the reversion in fee after the death of M^{rs} Leighton his mother who holds the same for her jointure, the residue of the demesne of Armley hall worth 60^{li} p Anñ, of lands in Hopton and Mirfield which dame Helen Hopton his wife holds for her jointure the inheritance whereof after her decease is to come to the compounder in right of the said Mary worth yearly 160^{li}. Out of which they crave allowance of 3000^{li} for the debts of Sir Ingram Hopton which must be raised out of the estate the lands having been under sequestration about 4 years none daring to disburse the money for the composition in regard to the great debt lying upon the lands.

14 Apr. 1648.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

Fine 660^{li}. 14 Apr. 1648 (G 4, p. 198).

G 205, p. 864. 7 Apr. 1648. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 205, p. 865. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report signed by Myles Stapylton and Mary Stapylton.)

G 235, p. 27A. 4 Oct. 1649.—Whereas Miles Stapleton Esq. and Mary his wife, daughter and coheir of Sir Ingram Hopton, have compounded for lands in Wortley and have paid the fine for the same being the estate of John Hopton, Gent., as by agreement between him and Miles Stapleton, these are to

¹ Sir Miles Stapylton was son of Rob^t Stapylton, of Wighill, by Catherine, daughter of Visc^t Fairfax. He was bapt. 1 Mar. 162⁷/₈, at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York, and was bur. at Fewston 1668. His wife Mary was daughter and sole heiress of Sir Ingram Hopton. They were married 18 June 1647, she being only 13. It is said she married 2^y Rich^d Aldburgh, but she was bur. 2 Mar. 168⁴/₅, at Belfreys, York, as 'Lady Mary Stapleton.'

certify that the land compounded for by Miles Stapleton ought not to be sequestered for the delinquency of John Hopton and the latter is to receive the rents without molestation.

NO. 243. HENRY GRICE OF SANDALL, GENTLEMAN.

G 206, p. 77. REPORT.—His delinquency that he hath been in arms but rendered himself at the reducing of York, he petitioned 19 May 1647, took the Covenant before W^m Barton and the Oath here the same day. He is seized of a franktenement for life, remainder of part to his wife for her jointure and of the rest to his first 2–3 and every other of his sons in tail, remainder in fee to the right heirs of Richard Grice his younger brother by virtue of a conveyance made by his father 26 Mar. 2 Car.; in a cottage and 13 closes of land in Sandall worth yearly 30^{li}; of a like estate in one mess. and lands in Sandall worth yearly 10^{li}; in right of his wife in an undivided fifth part of lands in Kirkheaton and Burton which is worth 10^{li}.

26 May 1648.—Jo. Readinge.

Rich. Shute.
D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixth 75^{li}.

G 206, p. 80. 19 May 1647. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 206, p. 85. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 244. DOYLEY GOWER OF STITTNAM (STITTENHAM), GENT.¹

G 207, p. 381. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament, and was resident in the garrison of York, and rendered himself upon the surrender thereof and hath ever since lived in the Parliament's quarters; he petitioned 29 Nov. 1647; he took the Covenant before Mr Hugh Lenge, minister of Huttons-ambo 4 Sept. 1645 and the Oath before the Standing Committee of York 5 Sept. 1645. He is possessed of the remainder of a term of 60 years in the 8th part of the manor of Hutton worth yearly 18^{li} by virtue of a lease to him made by Sr Thomas Gower his father 16 Aug. 1644 for 60 years.

23 Nov. 1648.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a tenth 36^{li}. 30 Nov. 1648 (G 5, p. 33).

¹ He would no doubt be son of Sir Tho^s Gower, No. 181.

G 207, p. 384. 29 Nov. 1647. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 207, p. 385. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 245. FRANCIS APPLEBY, NEPHEW AND HEIR OF
FRANCIS APPLEBY, DECEASED, OF LARTINGTON.

G 207, p. 451. REPORT.—That the delinquency was in the said Francis Appleby the uncle who was sequestered for adhering to the forces raised against the Parliament whereupon he appealed to the Committee of Lords and Commons for sequestration the . . . day of . . . but died before his cause was heard upon his said appeal. That the said Francis Appleby the uncle died seized in fee of lands in Lartington, Romaldkirke of the yearly value of 156^{li} 15^s 4^d, whereof there is come to the petitioner in possession 125^{li} 5^s 4^d and in reversion after the death of Mary Appleby relict of the said Francis Appleby deceased 31^{li} 10^s 0^d. He was also seized of lands called Clovelodge, Blendbecke, and Wabutt, held of Sir W^m Huddleston, worth yearly 10^{li} 12^s 4^d and of a lease for 3 years of a mill and lands in Cotherston, held of the Earl of Devonshire, worth yearly 19^{li} 17^s 11^d.

11 Dec. 1648.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixth 464^{li} 18^s 0^d. 14 Dec. 1648 (G 5, p. 36).

20 Oct. 1649.—Reported moiety paid.

G 207, p. 454. PETITION.—That the estate of your petitioner's uncle was sequestered which in his lifetime he endeavoured to clear by his appeal before the Lords and Commons, but depending that appeal, he died without issue and his estate came to the petitioner who was young and never intermeddled in publick affairs; he desires the delinquency may die with the person and he put in free possession of the estate or admitted to a reasonable composition.

G 207, p. 455. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 246. HENRY CALVERLEY OF CALVERLEY, ESQ.¹

G 207, p. 755. REPORT.—His delinquency that being under the power of the King's garrison he taxed the estates of the

¹ Son of Walter Calverley, who was executed for murdering two of his children; bp. at Calverley 10 Oct. 1604; mar. 1st Elizth, dau. of Alex. Moore of Grantham; 2^{dy} Joyce, dau. of Sir Walter Pye; bur. at Calverley 2 Jan. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$.

inhabitants of Bradford for the use of that garrison; he petitioned here 27 Nov. 1648. He brings a Certificate under the hands of Richard Waugh, Vicar of Calverley that he took the Covenant 11 Nov. 1645 with divers of the other parishioners and he took the Oath here 28 Nov. 1648. That by virtue of a conveyance made by the compounder 10 May 15 Car. and a fine levied thereupon he is seized for his life, remainder to Walter his eldest son and every other of his sons in tail, remainder in fee to his own right heirs, in the manor of Calverley with the appurtenances, the desmesnes whereof were yearly worth 160^{li}, and the rack rents of the tenements 260^{li}. He is seized of a like estate in the manor of Pudsey worth yearly 39^{li} 10^s 0^d, of lands in Eccleshall in the parish of Bradford and in Guisly, Faireley, and Pontefract worth yearly 45^{li} 10^s 0^d. Out of which he craves allowance of 10^{li} charged upon his lands to Thomas Morrison for his life but produceth no deed nor proof.

4 Jan. 164⁸/₉.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixth 1515^{li} (G 5, p. 42).

G 207, p. 771. 27 Nov. 1648. PETITION.—That the petitioner being under the power of the King's garrison at Leeds did take the valuations of the estates of the inhabitants in and about the town of Bradford by warrant from the King's officers in those parts for which his estate is sequestered.

Henrie Calverley.

G 207, p. 775. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 207, p. 770. 15 Jan. 164⁸/₉. PETITION.—That having but a bare estate for life was set three years value at a sixth which as it is not agreeable to law so he humbly conceives it is not according to the intent of the ordinance or the rules of this Committee, prays for the same justice as hath been afforded to greater delinquents.

Ordered that paying 350^{li} he is admitted to a review.

G 207, p. 767. 2 May 1649. REPORT of the Committee and it was ordered 19 Feb. 16⁴/₅⁹/₀ the first fine to stand as he hath not presented his review but enjoying his estate for so long time and if the whole fine be not paid within 6 weeks the estate to be sequestered.

G 207, p. 760. 6 Nov. 1650. PETITION.—That he hath been fined 1515^{li} a part whereof he hath paid, but being not able to pay the remainder hath had the sequestration again laid on his estate; he petitions to have power to sell lands in Pudsey

and Eccleshill as are of the value of 100^{li} yearly. Referred to Mr Brereton to examine the particular and value of the lands.

G 207, p. 766. 13 Nov. 1650. PETITIONS for a review. Ordered that he pay in a moiety of his fine and the Committee will consider the matter.

G 12, p. 27. 21 Nov. 1650.—Ordered that the first fine do stand.

G 12, p. 38. 22 Nov. 1650.—Ordered that the fine be abated 60^{li} leaving it at 1455^{li}.

G 12, p. 95. 21 Jan. 165⁰/₁.—He is allowed to sell the lands.

NO. 247. ROBERT FREEMAN OF NEW MALTON, GENTLEMAN.

G 208, p. 294. REPORT.—His delinquency he was in arms and in Newarke at the time of the surrender and is to have the benefit of those articles; he took the Covenant and Oath before the Committee 6 Nov. 1646. He petitioned here 1 Dec. 1646; he is seized in fee of the moiety of 2 houses with appurtenances in New Malton worth p Anñ 5^{li} 5^s 0^d, of lands in Swinton worth p Anñ 40^s, of a cottage and lands in Wharam in the Street worth p Anñ 8^{li}. Debts owing to him 60^{li}. He owes to several persons 200^{li}.

6 March 1646.—R. Gurdon.

Will. Thomson.

Fine at a sixth 45^{li} 15^s 0^d. 5 Apr. 1647 (G 4, p. 63).

G 208, p. 297. 1 Dec. 1646. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 208, p. 300. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 208, p. 304. 6 Nov. 1646. CERTIFICATE.—That Mr. Robert Freeman of New Malton, a Lieutenant-Colonel in the King's armies, did submit, &c.

Signed by Jo. Bourchier, Vi. Com.
Rich. Darley.
Bar. Bourchier.
Ra. Rymere.

NO. 248. THOMAS CROMPTON OF DRIFFIELD, ESQ.¹

G 208, p. 432. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament, that he came to London and rendered himself unto the committee of examinations and before them took the Oath 28 Nov. 1645, and then presented his petition here and hath taken the Covenant before W^m Barton 13 June 1646. He is seized of the manor and farm of Rimswell in the East Riding and of other lands there worth yearly 180^{li}; of other lands belonging worth 12^{li} yearly, of lands and tents, in Hutton Skeerne, Cransweeke, North Frothingham, Nafferton, and Wansworth worth yearly 180^{li}. There is to come to him after the death of Ceziah Crompton his mother in Law other lands in Dryffeild worth yearly 100^{li}. There is owing to him arrears of rents 125^{li}; he hath an interest in part of the personal estate of his late father deceased who died very lately and knoweth not the particulars in respect the will is not yet proved nor an inventory taken, he conjectures his share may amount to 500^{li} for which he is willing to compound with assurance to bring in a particular thereof hereafter. He hath goods of his own worth 10^{li}.

27 Oct. 1646.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a tenth 887^{li}. 29 Oct. 1646 (G 3, p. 272).

Paid all the first payment 30 Oct. 1646.

N.B.—The first Report was made 30 June 1646 and he was fined 360^{li}. 16 Sept. 1646 (G 3, p. 236).

G 208, p. 439. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 208, p. 435. 24 Oct. 1646. PETITION.—That he hath formerly petitioned and hath submitted to his fine since which time he hath a further estate on the death of Robert Crompton, Esq., his father.

G 208, p. 436. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 249. THOMAS BISHOP OF POCKLINGTON, GENT.

G 208, p. 739. REPORT.—His delinquency that he hath adhered to and assisted the forces raised against the Parliament; he petitioned here 8 Feb. 1648; he hath neither taken the

¹ Son of Robert Crompton of Great Driffeld by Anne Haldenby; bp. at Skerne 29 Aug. 1619, entered his pedigree at Dugdale's Visitation. Mar. Mary, daughter of Rich. Remington of Lund.

Covenant nor Oath. He is seized in fee tail to him and his heirs the remainder in fee to the Crown, as he saith, in the manor of Pocklington with 2 messuages and cottages and lands belonging with a water mill of the yearly value of 28^{li}, of rents out of other lands in Pocklington worth yearly 12^{li}. There is to come to him after the death of Isabell Bishop his mother lands in Pocklington with the tolls of markets and fairs there worth yearly 13^{li} 6^s 8^d. Out of which he craves allowance of 8^{li} 19^s 7^d issueing yearly to the Earl of Northumberland of whom the premises are holden.

15 Feb. 1648.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixth 116^{li}. 19 Feb. 1649 (G 5, p. 63).

G 208, p. 742. Feb. 8, 164⁸/₉. PETITION.—He hath a wife and five children which are not provided for and he is indebted 100^{li}.

G 208, p. 743. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 250. JOHN BATTE OF BURSTALL (BIRSTAL), GENT.¹

G 208, p. 837. REPORT.—His delinquency he was in arms for the King, but in August 1644 did render himself to the Lord Fairfax then General of the North; he petitioned here 20 Nov. 1645, took the Covenant 13 Feb. 1646 before W^m Barton and the Oath here 20 Feb. 1646. He is seized in fee of the manor of Okewell and a mill in Burstall worth yearly 40^{li}, of lands in Burkenshaw and Burstall worth 124^{li}, of lands in Armeley in Leeds worth 57^{li}, out of which he craves allowance of 40^{li} p Anñ which he is to pay yearly out of his manor of Okewell to Henry Cookson and Elizabeth his wife for 59 years if the said Elizabeth so long live and of 2 annuities out of his land in Burkenshaw one of 4^{li} p Anñ to his sisters Katterin and Rebecca Batt and the other of 16^{li} p Anñ to be paid to his sister Rebecca till 250^{li} be paid to the two sisters and of another annuity of 5^{li} p Anñ paid to the free school of Burstall and of a rent of 3^{li} 17^s 4^d paid to the King.

24 March 1646.—R. Gurdon.

Sam. Moyer.

Feb. 22, 164⁸/₉. Fine at a sixth 546^{li} (G 5, p. 64).

Feb. 24, 1648. But upon the further examination of the certificates it appearing that he rendered before Decem. 1645

¹ Mar. Martha, dau. of Dr. Tho^s Mallory, Dean of Chester; died in 1652. His son William appeared at Dugdale's Visitation.

the fine was thought fit to be reduced into a tenth and so set 364^{li}.

G 208, p. 840. 16 Mar. 1646. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 208, p. 843. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 208, p. 847. 30 Jan. 1646. CERTIFICATE.—That John Batt of Okewell hath resided in the Parliament's quarters for 2 years. Signed by John Savile and Hen^r Tempest.

G 208, p. 849. 15 Aug. 1644. ORDER from Fer. Fairfax not to molest John Batt.

G 8, p. 130. 7 June 1650.—Order of discharge.

NO. 251. SYMON MASON OF NABORNE (NABURN),
DOCTOR IN DIVINITY.

G 209, p. 101. REPORT.—His delinquency that he adhered to the forces against the Parliament and was at Oxford at the surrender thereof and was comprised within those Articles; he petitioned here first 13 Aug. 1646 and alledged that since then he hath been upon his appeal before the Lords and Commons for sequestrations to free his wife's estate, where his cause remains unheard, and he being wearied out with attendance petitioned here again 15 Feb. 1648 desiring the benefit of the Oxford articles; he hath neither taken the Covenant nor Oath. He is seized in right of his wife and for her life only, as he saith, being her jointure from her former husband Henry Sandwith, gent. in lands in Naborne of the yearly value of 50^{li}. He saith he hath no estate of his own to compound for and put in an affidavit that his whole estate real and personal did not amount to 200^{li} his debts paid. Out of which he craves allowance of 40^{li} due to Henry Mason his brother who obtained a judgment against him in the King's Bench about 1640 upon a counter-bond to save Henry Mason harmless against a debt of 20^{li} upon examination whereof before the Lords and Commons for sequestrations it was ordered in March 1647 that the sequestrators should either pay the money to Henry Mason or else he should take the benefit of his judgment on the sequestered estate; he saith his wife's three children by her former husband are to be maintained out of her estate.

22 Feb. 1648.—Jo. Readinge.

Richard Vennar.

Fine at a tenth 48^{li}.

G 209, p. 104. 15 Feb. 164 $\frac{8}{9}$. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 209, p. 105. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 252. WILLIAM LACY OF BEVERLEY.

G 209, p. 237. REPORT.—His delinquency that he adhered to and assisted the forces raised against the Parliament; he petitioned here 1 Feb. 1648; it doth not appear that he hath taken the Covenant or negative Oath. There is due to him 214^{li}; he saith he is indebted 59^{li}.

27 Feb. 164 $\frac{8}{9}$.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixth 26^{li} (G 5, p. 70).

G 209, p. 240. 1 Feb. 164 $\frac{8}{9}$. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 209, p. 241. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE—

	li.	s.	d.
Owing by Mr Hugh Bethell on a bond	100	0	0
John Jennerie of Cambridge by bond	18	0	0
Mr John Gatton of Ethall, co. York	20	0	0
Robert Wales of North Cave	46	0	0
Mr Michael Hardy of Kirkburn.	30	0	0
	<u>214</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>

He owes—

Oliver Dand	20	0	0
William Jennerie	16	0	0
Mr Joseph Thurlston.	13	0	0
Mr Fothergill	10	0	0
	<u>59</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>

NO. 253. S^r JOHN GIBSON OF WELBORNE (WELBURN),
KNIGHT.¹

G 209, p. 635 REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms but rendered himself to the Committee of the North Riding, took the Oath before them 26 June 1646 and the Covenant before the minister and churchwardens of Welborne 6 Feb. 1645, he petitioned here 3 Feb. 1648. That by a conveyance 14 Nov. 1638 he is seized for life, remainder to Dame Penelope his wife for her life, remainder to their heirs male, remainder to

¹ According to Dugdale he mar. Penelope Woodhall, and died 1665. His son John appeared at the Visitation two months afterwards.

his right heirs in the manor of Welborne of the yearly value of 300^{li}. Out of which he craves allowance of 2^{li} 1^s 1^d for a quit rent to the Crown ; 200^{li} debt to Henry Thurscrosse for payment whereof with interest he mortgaged part of his lands to Henry Thurscrosse 9 Nov. 1642 ; 400^{li} debt to Robert Otterbourne for payment whereof he put the said Otterbourne in possession of grounds called the Broyts with covenant that he should enjoy it till 1 Apr. 1648 and if the compounder did not pay the 400^{li} then Otterbourne should have the land in fee ; 13^{li} 6^s 8^d annuity to Mrs Elizabeth Middleton, widow, for her life granted by his father ; 20^{li} annuity to Bryan Middleton, gent. for life whereof there is mention made in the will of Sir John Gibson, deceased that it was to be paid by the compounder ; 200^{li} debt to Edward Middleton of London, 300^{li} debt to William Hobson, gent., 200^{li} debt to Thomas Middleton of York, gent.

8 Mar. 1648.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixth 843^{li} 16^s 7^d. Apr. 5, 1649 (G 5, p. 83).

G 209, p. 642. 3 Feb. 164⁸/₉. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 209, p. 645. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 209, p. 637. PETITION.—That your petitioner had a fine of 843^{li} set upon him the moiety whereof he hath paid and secured the rest ; that he inserted in his particular a mortgage to Robert Otterborne of part of his lands for payment of 500^{li} and another mortgage to Toby Thurscrosse for 200^{li} but foras-much as he could not then make it appear the value of the lands so mortgaged nor that the lands were then in possession of the mortgagees he had no allowance for the same, he humbly prays to have an allowance for the same.

G 209, p. 639. 9 June 1649.—According to your order 10 May 1649 for an additional particular to be increased upon his own discovery we find he now desires to add that he is seized of an estate in the Palatinate of Durham of the yearly value during 13 years that they are in lease 8^{li} but after that term ended 92^{li} more and it appeareth that there is a quit rent of 26^s 8^d payable to the Crown out of the same, there is also paid to S^r William Allenson, Knight, for a chief rent 4^{li} 10^s 0^d.

D. Watkins.

Jo. Readinge.

18 June 1649.—Upon the additional particular 156^{li} 11^s 0^d (G 6, p. 109).

NO. 254. RICHARD BRATHWAITE OF KATTERICK
(CATTERICK) ESQ.

G 209, p. 845. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament, but it appeareth by a certificate from the Committee of Westmoreland 19 Feb. 1647 that upon the first advance of the Parliament forces into that county he willingly submitted himself to their command and took the Covenant, he petitioned here 11 Jan. 1648; there is no certificate of taking the Oath. That by virtue of a conveyance made by himself 27 June 14 Car. upon his marriage he is seized for his life, remainder to his wife, remainder to his sons with other remainders over, remainder to the right heirs of his wife in the manor of Katterick of the yearly value of 120^{li}. That by virtue of a conveyance made by his father he is seized for his life, remainder to his sons, remainder to the right heirs of his father in the manor of East Apleton of the yearly value of 180^{li}. He is seized of a like estate of the manor of Burneshead and other lands in the Barony of Kendall co. Westm. worth yearly 188^{li} 6^s 8^d. Out of which he craves allowance 4^{li} 1^s 4^d for a chief rent, 2500^{li} which he is indebted, 500^{li} which he is indebted, 40^{li} annuity to Robert Brathwayte his half brother.

10 Apr. 1648.—Jo. Readinge. D. Watkins.

Fine at $\frac{1}{8}$ 1150^{li} 12^s 4^d. Apr. 10, 1648 (G 5, p. 84).

G 209, p. 847. 11 Jan. 164⁸/₉. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 209, p. 855. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 209, p. 859. 5 Feb. 164⁸/₉. OATH.—That the debt of 2500^{li} in charge upon his lands by the Will of Dorothy Braithwaite his mother is wholly unsatisfied and that he is indebted more to several persons 500^{li}.

G 7, p. 34. 4 Mar. 16⁴⁹/₅₀.—Order of discharge.

NO. 255. WILLIAM THOMPSON OF BROTHERTON, GENT.

G 209, p. 909. REPORT.—His delinquency that he assisted the forces raised against the Parliament; he petitioned here 14 Apr. 1649, he hath neither taken the Covenant nor Oath. He is seized of a copyhold estate in Brotherton worth yearly above the copyhold rent of 50^{li} p Anñ 22^{li} 10^s 0^d; of lands in

fee in Sutton and Byrom worth yearly 17^{li}. Out of which he craves allowance of 6^{li} p Anñ granted by his father to Emanuell Thompson his brother for his life out of the said land ; the land is charged with 150^{li} which he borrowed for purchase of those lands.

Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

17 Apr. 1649. Fine at a sixth 109^{li} 10^s 0^d (G 5, p. 87 ; G 6, p. 17).

G 209, p. 911. 14 Apr. 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 209, p. 913. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 8, p. 87.—Order of discharge.

NO. 256. WILLIAM TATAM (TATHAM) OF PONTEFRACT,
YEOMAN.

G 210, p. 101. REPORT.—His delinquency that he adhered unto and assisted the forces raised against the Parliament in this second war. That by will of his grandfather there will come to him for his life after the decease of Margaret Tatam his grandmother an annuity or yearly rent of 50^{li} p Anñ out of certain land in Pontefract.

21 Apr. 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixth 75^{li}. 24 Apr. 1649 (G 6, p. 22).

G 210, p. 105. 17 Apr. 1649. PETITION.—That being under the command and within the town of Pontefract Castle he unhappily became a delinquent in this second war.

G 210, p. 104. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 257. S^r FRANCIS WORTLEY OF CARLETON, BARRONETT.¹

G 210, p. 119. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament and is now prisoner in the Tower. He petitioned here 14 Apr. 1649 ; he hath neither taken the Covenant nor Oath ; that by virtue of a conveyance made by himself upon his marriage with his lady 1 Car. he is seized for a franktenement for his life, remainder to his lady for her life,

¹ Son of Sir Rich^d Wortley, Kn^t, cr. a Baronet 29 June 1611, Col of Foot. His will was proved in London 13 Sept. 1652 (Abstract York Rec. Series, vol. ix.).

remainder to Francis Wortley Esq. his eldest son in tail, remainder to his right heirs of the manor of Carleton of the yearly value before the wars 200^{li}.

21 Apr. 1649.—Jo. Readinge. D. Watkins.

Fine at a 6th 500^{li}. 24 Apr. 1649 (G 6, p. 23).

G 210, p. 123. 14 Apr. 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 210, p. 122. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 258. JORDAN CROSLAND OF HELMSLEY.¹

G 210, p. 213. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament in the first and second war, he petitioned here 20 Apr. 1649, he hath neither taken the Covenant nor Oath. That he is possessed of a lease for six years to come at Whitsuntide next if Cicilly Countess Dowager of Rutland shall so long live in the rectory impropriate of Helmsley of the yearly value over the rent of 100^{li} p Anñ reserved 20^{li}.

26 Apr. 1649.—Jo. Readinge. D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixth 25^{li} or 30^{li}. 26 Apr. 1649 (G 6, p. 26).

G 210, p. 232. 20 Apr. 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 210, p. 234. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 210, p. 225. 10 Mar. 1653. PETITION.—That he married Bridget one of the sisters and heirs of W^m Fleminge of Rydall co. Westm^d delinquent, deceased and purchased from Agnes the other sister her share and desires to compound for that estate.

NO. 259. JOHN HARRISON OF KIRKLEATHAM, YEOMAN.

G 210, p. 347. REPORT.—His delinquency that he adhered to and assisted the forces raised against the Parliament. He is seized of an estate tail in lands in Kirkleatham and Moorsome of the yearly value 64^{li} 10^s 0^d.

1 May 1649.—Chr. Packe.

Fine at a sixth 193^{li} 10^s 0^d. 1 May 1649 (G 6, p. 30).

¹ Son of John Crosland of Helmsley, by Jane Atkinson, who compounded No. 25. Knighted at Lincoln 14 July 1642; d. 20 Aug. 1670; bur. Ripon MI.; mar. Bridget, dau. of John Fleming. There are a great many papers about her estate.

G 210, p. 351. 23 Apr. 1649. PETITION.—That he was at the beginning of these troubles a high constable, and was forced to collect money for the Earl of Newcastle his army. Whereupon he absented himself from his own dwelling, and resided in the King's quarters for the space of 14 days, for which his estate was sequestered.

G 210, p. 350. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE.—Land in Kirk-leatham worth yearly 32^{li} 15^s 0^d. Lands in Moorsome 31^{li} 15^s 0^d. His just debts amount to 120^{li}.

G 8, p 87. 30 May 1650.—Estate discharged.

NO. 260. JOHN SAVILE OF SLINGSBY, GENT.

G 210, p. 425. REPORT.—His delinquency that he adhered unto and assisted the forces raised against the Parliament; he petitioned here 26 Apr. 1649. He is seized for term of the life of Edward Gibson of York Esq. in lands in Mosebey als Moxby, held by lease of the Bishop of York worth above the rent of 12^{li} 5^s 0^d, 40^{li}. He is indebted 160^{li}.

1 May 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine at a sixth 80^{li}. 1 May 1649 (G 6, p. 32).

G 210, p. 427. 26 Apr. 1649. PETITION.—That in the beginning of the first war he accepted a commission from Sir W^m Savile his kinsman, for which his estate is sequestered.

G 210, p. 429. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 210, p. 431. John Savile deposeth that all his estate is not worth 200^{li}. 16 Apr. 1649.

NO. 261. HENRY REDHEAD OF HOLDEN, GENT.

G 210, p. 433. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms in Pontefract Castle in the last war. He is seized in fee to him and his heirs in a house and lands in Holden worth yearly 13^{li} 6^s 8^d.

4 May 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine at a sixth 40^{li}. 4 May 1649 (G 6, p. 33).

G 210, p. 435. 28 Apr. 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 210, p. 437. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 262. JOHN BURDON OF NEWTON, YEOMAN.

G 210, p. 671. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament. He is seized in fee to him and his heirs in one moiety of 2 messuages, 3 cottages, 4 oxgangs of arable land, 2 closes in Newton worth yearly 8^{li}, and of a reversion in fee after the death of Oswald Burdon his grandfather of the other moiety of the property aforesaid worth yearly 8^{li}.

10 May 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

Fine 36^{li}. 11 May 1649 (G 6, p. 42).

G 210, p. 675. 4 May 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 210, p. 673. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 263. GILES BURTON OF SCOTTON, GENT.

G 210, p. 749. REPORT.—His delinquency that he assisted the King under the command of the Earl of Newcastle; he hath taken the covenant before W^m Barton, 30 Mar. 1646, and the Oath here the same day. He is seized in fee of a messuage and lands in Anderby cu. Steeple worth yearly 45^{li}, of a cottage and of tithes of corn and hay in Scotton worth 15^{li}, of an annuity of 10^{li} p Anñ out of Bearparke worth 10^{li}, of the remainder of a term for 30 years to come of the manor of Scotton and lands belonging worth 100^{li}. His personal estate is 20^{li}.

27 May 1647.—R. Gurdon.

May 15 fined at a sixth 413^{li} 6^s 8^d, but if he settle the impropriation of Scotton, then his fine is but 200^{li} (G 6, p. 46).

G 210, p. 751. 24 Mar. 1646. PETITION.—That he did adhere to the King but returned near 3 years since to the obedience of the Parliament, that he being himself very aged and infirm did give order to his solicitor to present a petition on his behalf, that he might compound before the first of December 1645, but that petition not being to be found as soon as his age and infirmities would give leave is come in person to make his addresses to this Committee.

Giles Burton.

G 210, p. 753. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

No. 264. ABRAHAM HINCHLIFFE OF BURLEY.

G 211, p. 19. REPORT.—For his delinquency he saith that he was never sequestered nor questioned for any delinquency nor engaged at all in the latter war, but doubting he may be liable to sequestration and taking notice of the favour intended by the late votes of Parliament to such as shall discover themselves ; he is seized in fee of a piece of land in Burley worth yearly 15^s, of an estate for 3 lives and 21 years after by lease from the Lord Savile of a farm called Kirkstall Grange, of 2 water corn mills and 2 fulling mills and lands in Kirkstall and Bramley worth yearly 74^{li}, of a lease for 7 years of lands called the Abbies demesnes in Kirkstall worth yearly 1^{li}. He is possessed of cattle and household stuff to the value of 114^{li}.

10 May 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

Fine 81^{li} 10^s 0^d. 15 May 1649 (G 6, p. 48).

G 211, p. 22. 4 May 1649. PETITION.—That although your petitioner is not yet actually sequestered nor never in arms, yet knowing himself to have adhered to the King's party in the first war for which he may be liable to sequestration, he doth now of his own accord come in and acknowledge his error.

G 211, p. 23. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

No. 265. WILLIAM RUDSTON OF SWANLAND IN THE COUNTY OF KINGSTON UPON HULL, GENT.

G 211, p. 67. REPORT.—His delinquency that he hath aided the forces raised against the Parliament ; he is seized in fee to him and his heirs of 2 farms in Swanland of the yearly value of 15^{li}.

17 May 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixth 45^{li}. 17 May 1649 (G 6, p. 50).

G 211, p. 73. 4 May 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 211, p. 70. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 266. JONATHAN ATKINS OF HINDERSKELFE.

G 211, p. 77. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms in the first war but not in the second, nor was ever sequestered, and therefore prays he may compound upon his own discovery according to the late votes. There is owing to his wife the sister of S^r Charles Howard of Naworth Castle by bond from S^r William Widdrington, Sir Nicholas Tempest and others 1400^{li} for principal and interest.

15 May 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

Fine upon his discovery 70^{li}. 17 May 1649 (G 6, p. 52).

G 211, p. 80. 28 Apr. 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 211, p. 82. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 267. JOHN CONSETT OF BOSSALL, GENT.

G 211, p. 153. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms for five months in the first war; he saith he submitted 4 years ago and hath since manifested his good affections to the Parliament by assisting their surgeons at the late leaguer of Pontefract and otherwise to his utmost. He is possessed of the moiety of a term for 7 years if he so long live by lease from the Dean and Chapter of Durham of the Rectory of Bossall of the yearly value above the rent 12^{li} of 44^{li} 3^s 4^d. Out of which he craves allowance of 16^{li} p Anñ to M^{rs} Ward his mother, 16^{li} p Anñ to Ann Agar and Margaret Bilbrough his sisters, 10^{li} p Anñ to Henry Wormeley.

17 May 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixth 4^{li} 6^s 8^d. 18 May 1649 (G 6, p. 54).

G 211, p. 155. 15 May 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 211, p. 158. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 268. WILLIAM GOWER OF HUTTON, GENT.

G 211, p. 223. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament in the first and second war. He is seized of the remainder of a lease in Hutton for 15 years of the yearly value before the wars 18^{li}.

17 May 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

Fine 36^{li} at a sixth. 18 May 1649 (G 6, p. 55).

G 211, p. 225. 4 May 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 211, p. 228. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 12, p. 394. 16 Jan. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$.—Having neglected to pay his 2^d moiety he is to be sequestered.

NO. 269. EDWARD GOWER OF HUTTON, GENT.

G 211, p. 231. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms in the second war only. He is possessed of a horse and wearing apparel only worth 20^{li}.

17 May 1649.—Jo. Readinge. D. Watkins.

Fine 3^{li} 3^s 4^d. 18 May 1649 (G 6, p. 55).

G 211, p. 233. 4 May 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 211, p. 235. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 270. TRISTRAM OTBIE OF LOFT-MARISH, PICKERING
LYTH, GENTLEMAN.

G 211, p. 311. REPORT.—His delinquency that he did assist the forces against the Parliament. He is seized in fee of a mess. and lands in Thorneton worth yearly 3^{li}, of an estate for his own life of a mess. and lands in Loft-Marish held of the Bishoprick of York at the rent of 27^{li} worth 25^{li} 6^s 4^d, of a lease for seven years of lands in West Heslerton worth yearly 6^{li} which he holds only as executor in trust for payment of debts and legacies of a greater value. There is owing to him 46^{li}; he owes 90^{li}.

15 May 1649.—Jo. Readinge. D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixth 50^{li}. 18 May 1649 (G 6, p. 56).

G 211, p. 313. 1 May 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 211, p. 316. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 271. JOHN LAKIN OF YEDINGHAM, IN THE EAST RIDING.

G 211, p. 321. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms in the first war. He is seized in fee in one cottage and

lands in Yedingham of the yearly value of 20^{li}; he hath made affidavit before Mr Page one of the M^{rs} of the Chancery that he is really indebted by bonds &c. the sum of 84^{li} 7^s 0^d.

4 May 1649.—Jo. Readinge. D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixth 60^{li}. 18 May 1649 (G 6, p. 56).

G 211, p. 323. 1 May 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 211, p. 327. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 272. RICHARD TEMPEST OF BOWLING, ESQUIRE.¹

G 211, p. 755. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament in both wars; he is seized in fee of the manor of Bowling and coal mines there of the yearly value of 206^{li} 13^s 4^d, of a like estate in the manor of Allerton cu. Welsden of the yearly value of 7^{li} 8^s 4^d, of a like estate in the manor of Waddington and divers lands there of the yearly value of 83^{li} 6^s 8^d, and in old rents there 5^{li} 2^s 8^d, of a like estate in the manor of Bracewell of the yearly value of 153^{li} 19^s 8^d and in old rents there 9^{li} 5^s 8^d, and of certain tythes there of the yearly value of 10^{li}, of a like estate in lands in Knaresborough, Broughton, Glasbourne, and Bradforth worth yearly 107^{li} 11^s 8^d and of lands in Clitheroe worth yearly 4^{li}. Out of which he craves allowance of 1000^{li} debt to S^r Mathew Lister and S^r Martin Lister upon a statute entered into by the compounder 27 May 1642 upon which the lands were extended in May 1648 and whereupon there is due 500^{li} and six years interest.

24 May 1649.—Jo. Readinge. D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixth 1748^{li}. 24 May 1649 (G 6, p. 65).

G 211, p. 758. 4 May 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 211, p. 759. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 273. MARMADUKE MILNER OF SUTTON, YEOMAN.

G 212, p. 21. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament. He took the Covenant before Henry Hurst, Minister 2 Dec. 1645 and here again before Willm. Barton 30 Jan. and the Oath here 28 Jan. 1646. He is seized of an estate tail to him and his male heirs remainder to Richard

¹ He will be the same Sir Rich. Tempest as No. 217.

Milner his elder brother with several remainders over of the 9th part of the manor of Sulcoates and of lands in Sutton worth yearly 20^{li}, but now by reason of the drowning of the land not worth 10^{li} p Anñ as he alledgeth. He is possessed for the remain of a term of 24 years in a messuage and lands in Waggen which he holds from the Crown worth yearly over the rent 5^{li}.

2 Feb. 1646.—Jero^m Alexander.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixth 70^{li}.

G 212, p. 23. 29 Nov. 1645. PETITION.—That when the Earl of Newcastle had laid seige against Hull he issued warrants strictly commanding all men between the years of 16 and 60 on pain of death to appear on the array which your petitioner (not daring but to observe) making his appearance was forced to put himself into a troop under command of Capt. Christopher Hylyard, whereby he hath brought himself under the notion of a delinquent, and that so soon as possibly he could disengaged himself from that employment and hath ever since lived with his mother at Ganstead in Holderness, and finding the lands which his father left him to be sequestered a good part thereof joineth upon the river Humber the banks whereof being much decayed and no care taken for their repair your petitioner having nothing else wherewith to maintain himself most humbly prays that your Honors upon consideration of his present sad condition not to look upon his former actions to which by the rigorous proceedings of the Earl of Newcastle he was enforced but to give order that the sequestration of his lands may be taken off.

G 212, p. 27. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 274. WILLIAM SQUIRE OF FOULBEY.

G 212, p. 31. REPORT.—For his delinquency he saith he was never sequestered nor questioned for any delinquency nor engaged at all in the latter war, but having lately married a wife by whom he had some small fortune doubting he may be liable to sequestration and taking notice of the favour intended by the late votes of Parliament to such as should discover themselves petitioned here 22 May 1649. He is seized in right of his wife who is tenant in tail of a tenement with 7 acres of land in Foulby of the yearly value of 10^{li}. He is possessed of a personal estate consisting of goods and cattle to the value of 60^{li}. He says he owes 27^{li}.

24 May 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

Fine upon his own discovery 13^{li}. 25 May 1649 (G 6, p. 69).

G 212, p. 33. 22 May 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 212, p. 35. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 275. NICHOLAS MORRIS OF EMPSALL, GENT.¹

G 212, p. 119. REPORT.—His delinquency that he hath been in arms. He is seized in fee of lands in Empsall worth yearly 10^{li}, of a lease for 9 years to come in lands in Empsall worth above the rent 2^{li}. He is indebted 200^{li}.

25 May 1649.—Jo. Readinge. D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixth 33^{li}. 25 May 1649 (G 6, p. 70).

G 212, p. 122. 10 May 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 212, p. 123. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 276. FRANCIS MALHAM OF ELSLACK, ESQ.

G 212, p. 139. REPORT.—His delinquency that he hath been in arms in the first and second wars. He is seized in fee to him and his heirs in the manors of Coniston-Cold and Glusburne and of the demesne lands messuages or tenements in Elslack with other lands in Skipton and Walton worth yearly 120^{li}. Out of which he craves allowance of 40^{li} p Anñ being 2 annuities payable to Stephen and Thomas Malham during their lives as appears by the will of his father, 600^{li} payable to Jane Malham and Mary Taylor daughters of his father as by the will. That he desires a saving to compound for lands in Heworth called the Broadfeilds &c. and of an estate in reversion in the manor of Castley both which are now in suit and not in his possession. He desires to be admitted to compound for rents arrears and uncollected and due to him in respect of the wardship of M^r Francis Baildon.

24 May 1649.—Jo. Readinge. D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixth 300^{li}. 25 May 1649 (G 6, p. 70).

G 4, p. 146. 8 Dec. 1647. PETITION to compound and to have time to go to Yorkshire to inquire of his writings. He is to have liberty till 1st Feb. 164⁷/₈ to do so.

¹ Probably the brother of Cap^t John Morris who seized Pontefract Castle.

G 212, p. 141. 1 May 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 212, p. 143. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 212, p. 145. Henry Malham of Elslack deposeth that Francis Malham has not paid the annuities to his brothers and sisters this 3 or 4 years past.

NO. 277. JOHN ROBINSON OF THORNETON, CLERK.

G 212, p. 165. REPORT.—His delinquency that he adhered to the forces raised against the Parliament; he is seized in fee to him and his heirs of a messuage and lands in Cropton of the yearly value of 6^{li} for his life of three tenements in York worth yearly 16^{li}, of a like estate of the moiety of Sollybridge Marshes worth yearly 40^{li} out of which he craves allowance of 10^{li} p Anñ a rent charge to Christopher Ive for his life who is living, 100^{li} debt to George Conyers gent. borrowed by the compounder and by him lent to the Parliament upon the public faith, 500^{li} charged upon the said moiety of Sollybridge Marshes upon the original purchase from James Angell in 1637 the whole land being sold for 1800^{li} whereof 800^{li} was paid in hand the other 1000^{li} to be paid the 18 Sept. 1642 or else the conveyance to be void, the said 1000^{li} was not paid and so the said debt of 500^{li} lies upon this moiety.

24 May 1649.—Jo. Readinge. D. Watkins.

Fine at a third 78^{li}. 25 May 1649 (G 6, p. 71).

G 212, p. 174. 3 Feb. 1648. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

NO. 278. TOBY THRISCROSSE JUN^r OF CURBY MOORESIDE (KIRKBY-MOORSIDE), GENT.

G 212, p. 481. REPORT.—His delinquency that he hath been engaged in the first and second war. He is possessed of certain linen and other wearing apparel to the value of 10^{li} and of a horse worth 10^{li}.

17 May 1649.—Jo. Readinge. D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixth 3^{li} 6^s 8^d. 29 May 1649 (G 6, p. 80).

G 212, p. 485. 4 May 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 212, p. 484. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 279. GEORGE JACKSON OF YORKE, GENT.

G 212, p. 505. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms in the first war. He hath neither taken the Covenant nor Oath. His wife is seized in fee of the moiety of 5 cottages and 18 oxgangs of land in Catwick worth yearly 18^{li}, of the moiety of 2 cottages, 2 oxgangs of land and a decayed wind mill in Leaven worth yearly 3^{li} 10^s 0^d.

4 May 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixth 64^{li} 10^s 0^d. 31 May 1649 (G 6, p. 80).

G 212, p. 507. 20 Apr. 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 212, p. 508. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE.—The estate descended to the petitioner's wife and her sister (being no delinquents) by and after the death of John Manbye their brother who was no delinquent; the petitioner hath only an estate by curtesie, and hath no other estate real or personal.

NO. 280. FRANCIS BAILDON OF BAILDON, ESQ.¹

G 212, p. 641. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms in the first and second wars. He is seized in a capital mess. or manor house with the demesne belonging with a water mill and a coal mine in Baildon and Bingley of the yearly value of 120^{li} and of which his mother hath her thirds as he affirmeth. He owes an arrear of rent due to the Court of Wards during his minority amounting to the sum of 200^{li} as he affirmeth.

29 May 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixth 360^{li}. 2 June 1649 (G 6, p. 85).

G 212, p. 643. 4 May 1649. PETITION.—That your petitioner (being a Ward and in minority) was in active arms against the Parliament but now having accomplished his full age desires to compound.

¹ Eldest son of W^m Baildon, by Frances, dau. of Thomas Savile of Kexborough; born 1627; succeeded his grandfather W^m Baildon in Dec. 1628. In 1667 he was captain of a foot company of the trained bands in Skyrack Wapentake; bur. at Baildon in May 1669; mar. Jane, dau. of Sir Richard Hawksworth, by whom he had an only daughter, Mary; bp. at Baildon Jan. 31, 1650, who mar. in 1665 Bradwardine Tindall of Brotherton (Paley Baildon, F.S.A.).

G 212, p. 645. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 8, p. 63. 21 May 1650.—Estate discharged.

G 226, p. 639. REPORT.—That the petitioner did compound 6 June 1649 for lands in Baildon and Bingley of the value of 120^{li} and paid his fine and had discharge. That he petitioned 16 Apr. 1651 that he had discovered an under valuation 63^{li} 6^s 8^d and desired to compound for it.

22 Nov. 1653.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine at $\frac{1}{3}$ 300^{li}. 22 Nov. 1653.

NO. 281. CHRISTOPHER CROFTS OF COTSKEW (COTESCUE)
IN THE PAR. OF COVERHAM, GENT.

G 212, p. 673. REPORT.—His delinquency that he adhered to the forces raised against the Parliament. He is seized for his life of lands in Coverham being his wife's jointure of the yearly value of 28^{li}.

2 June 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixth 56^{li}. 2 June 1649 (G 6, p. 86).

G 212, p. 675. 3 May 1649. PETITION.—That in 1644 your petitioner being a Captain of one of the trained bands of the county was by command of the gentry unfortunately engaged with the late King's party against the Parliament.

G 212, p. 677. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 8, p. 113. 6 June 1650.—Discharge signed.

NO. 282. PETER DU MOLIN OF LINSBOROUGH.

G 212, p. 701. REPORT.—His delinquency that he adhered to the forces raised against the Parliament. He is possessed of goods and household stuff worth 20^{li}.

29 May 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixth 3^{li} 6^s 8^d. 2 June 1649 (G 6, p. 87).

G 212, p. 703. 4 May 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 212, p. 705. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 283. JAMES HARWOOD OF NUNMUNCTON, GENT., AND
JAMES HARWOOD, HIS SON.

G 212, p. 707. REPORT.—Their delinquencies that they adhered to and assisted the forces raised against the Parliament; the father is seized in fee to him and his heirs of 5 cottages and 2 oxgangs of land with the appurtenances in Bransburton of the yearly value of 8^{li}, of one messuage, one cottage and lands holden by copy of Court Roll in Long Preston worth yearly 11^{li} 3^s 4^d, of half an oxgang of copyhold lands in Burstwick of the yearly value of 1^{li}; he alledgeth that there is an extent out against his lands in Bransburton for 500^{li} and that he is otherwise indebted the sum of 82^{li}.

2 June 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixth 60^{li} 10^s 0^d. 2 June 1650 (G 6, p. 87).

G 212, p. 710. 28 Apr. 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 212, p. 711. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 284. W^m BAYNE OF LIMLEY IN NIDDERDALE, YEOMAN.

G 212, p. 719. REPORT. His delinquency that he did adhere to the forces raised against the Parliament; he is possessed for the term of 2000 years or more yet in being of 2 messuages in Limley with the lands belonging holden of John Yorke, Esq. of the yearly value of 20^{li}, also in fee of the sixth part of another messuage or grainge in Nidderdale called Whaite house grainge and lands belonging worth yearly 6^{li} 13^s 4^d. Out of which he craves allowance of 100^{li} yet unpaid to his brother Christopher Bayne wherewith Whaite house grainge is charged by the last will of Walter Bayne 7 May 1615.

22 May 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixth 80^{li}. 2 June 1649 (G 6, p. 87).

G 212, p. 722. 4 May 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 212, p. 723. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 8, p. 87. 30 May 1650.—Discharge signed.

No. 285. JOHN INMAN OF CALFEILD HOUSE IN NIDDER-DALE, YEOMAN.

G 212, p. 725. REPORT.—His delinquency that he did assist the forces raised against the Parliament; he is seized in fee of a messuage and grainge called Calfeild house and lands belonging of the clear yearly value of 30^{li}.

22 May 1649.—Jo. Readinge. D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixth 90^{li}. 2 June 1649 (G 6, p. 87).

G 212, p. 728. 4 May 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 212, p. 729. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

No. 286. RICHARD TENANT OF BURNESALL, CLERKE.

G 212, p. 731. REPORT.—His delinquency that he did assist the forces raised against the Parliament; he is seized in fee of the moiety of Rectory impropriate of Kettlewell of the yearly value of 14^{li}.

29 May 1649.—Jo. Readinge. D. Watkins.

Fine at a third 70^{li}. 2 June 1649 (G 6, p. 87).

G 212, p. 734. 18 May 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 212, p. 735. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

No. 287. RALPH CONSTABLE OF SELBY, GENT.

G 212, p. 843. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms in the late engagement in the North; he is seized for term of life by the curtesy of England in right of his wife (as he saith) in one house in Sateby of the yearly value of 5^{li} 6^s 8^d, in lands called the Holmes in the lordship of Barlby in the East Riding of the yearly value of 30^{li}.

5 June 1649.—Jo. Readinge. D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixth 70^{li} 13^s 4^d. 5 June 1649 (G 6, p. 92).

G 212, p. 845. 1 May 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 212, p. 847. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 288. WASTELL ROBINSON OF TULLIES COATE, GENT.

G 213, p. 77. REPORT.—He saith he was never sequestered nor judicially impeached for any delinquency nor was engaged in the last war, but doubting he might be liable for something said or done in relation to the first war hath in observance of the late vote of Parliament 21 Mar. 1648 petitioned this Committee, and prays the benefit of the said vote. He is possessed of oxen, cows, young beasts, horses, sheep and implements of household husbandry worth 285^{li}.

8 June 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

Fine 14^{li} 5^s 0^d. (G 6, p. 95.)

G 3, p. 22. 19 Jan 164⁵/₈.—Took the oath.

G 213, p. 80. 31 May 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 213, p. 81. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE.—8 oxen 50^{li}, 12 kine 48^{li}, 15 young beasts 27^{li}, 9 sucking calves 4^{li} 10^s 0^d, 7 horses and mares 28^{li}, 180 sheep 97^{li} 10^s 0^d, implements, &c. 30^{li}.

NO. 289. RALPH SEATON OF BROTTON, YEOMAN.

G 213, p. 93. REPORT.—His delinquency that he adhered to the forces raised against the Parliament; he is seized of an estate tail in lands, &c. in Brotton of the yearly value of 42^{li}.

10 May 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

Fine 126^{li}. 8 June 1649 (G 6, p. 95).

G 213, p. 97. PETITION. 4 May 1649. (As in the Report.)

G 213, p. 95. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 8, p. 87. 30 May 1650.—Discharge signed.

NO. 290. EDWARD CROFTS OF KEELINGTON (KELLINGTON), GENT.

G 213, p. 63. REPORT.—He saith he was never sequestered nor judicially impeached for any delinquency nor was engaged in the latter war but doubting he might be liable hereafter to sequestration for something said or done in relation to the first war hath in observance of the late vote of Parliament of 21 Mar.

1648 petitioned this Committee and prays the benefit of the said vote ; there is due to him from Thomas Tankred of Brampton and others 500^{li} ; he saith he is indebted to his sister 250^{li} for her portion.

5 June 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

Fine upon his own discovery 25^{li}. 8 June 1649 (G 6, p. 94).

G 213, p. 65. 3 May 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 213, p. 68. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 291. SYDNEY CONSTABLE OF SHERBORNE, GENT.

G 213, p. 111. REPORT.—His delinquency that he assisted the forces raised against the Parliament ; he is seized of an estate for life, remainder to the first and so to the 10th sons of his body in tail, remainder to his right heirs in lands, &c. in Sherborne and in Brunton in Pickering Lythe, worth yearly 30^{li} ; he holds by lease for his own life (the inheritance being in the City of London) the manor of Sherborne in the Wold and lands in Brunton and Wikeham within the said manor worth yearly 90^{li} 6^s 0^d.

5 June 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

Richard Vennar.

Fine at a sixth 255^{li} 13^s 4^d. 9 June 1649 (G 6, p. 96).

G 213, p. 114. 3 May 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 213, p. 115. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 292. RICHARD PILKINGTON OF KIRKHEATON, GENT.

G 213, p. 127. REPORT.—His delinquency that he assisted the forces raised against the Parliament but saith he was sequestered in April 1645 and that he petitioned here within six months after ; he is seized in fee in messuages lands and tenements in Kirkheaton worth yearly 57^{li}, of an estate in certain glebe lands in Sandall worth yearly 6^{li} 10^s 0^d, of certain tithes in Criggleston worth yearly 61^{li} 10^s 0^d, which tithes are mortgaged to W^m Burnett for payment of 700^{li} by deed of Richard Pilkington, 2 Nov. 1642, for 10 years.

5 June 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixth 258^{li} 6^s 8^d. 9 June 1649 (G 6, p. 96).

G 213, p. 132. 4 May 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 213, p. 133. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 213, p. 129. LETTER.—According to an order of the Committee 21 June 1649 Richard Pilkington of Kirkheaton, gent. hath settled 25^{li} p Anñ for ever out of the tithes of Sandall and Criggleston upon the church of Sandall.—Signed Edw^d Rich. To the Treasurers of the Committee for delinquents.

NO. 293. WILLIAM TYNDALL OF PICKHALL, GENT.

G 213, p. 197. REPORT.—His delinquency that he assisted the forces raised against the Parliament; he is seized in fee in lands in Danby Wiske worth yearly 30^{li}, during life in right of his wife in lands in Pickall, Burniston, Osmotherley being his wife's inheritance worth yearly 75^{li}; out of which he craves allowance of 500^{li} debt owing by Christopher Graunt his wife's brother which must all be paid out of this estate which came to his wife by her said brother's decease.

8 June 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixth 240^{li}. 9 June 1649 (G 6, p. 98).

G 213, 4 May 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 213, p. 201. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 294. NICHOLAS COCKERELL OF WHITBY, GENT.

G 213, p. 289. REPORT.—According to your order of 17 Apr. 1649 upon the petition of Nicholas Cockerell of Whitby, gent. desiring to compound for lands descended to him by the death of Edmund Cockerell the compounder's brother a delinquent deceased who died without heirs, we find that the estate was sequestered for the delinquency of Edmund Cockerell who assisted the forces raised against the Parliament and died before any composition made; that the petitioner's delinquency is for assisting the forces raised against the Parliament; that the said Edmund Cockerell was seized of an estate tail and in lands called Hollinghill in the parish of Whitby, which were by deed

20 Aug. 22 Jac. entailed upon the compounder and his heirs male if the said Edmund died without issue, and were worth yearly 20^{li}.

5 June 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

Fine 60^{li}. 11 June 1649 (G 6, p. 102).

G 213, p. 292. 17 Apr. 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 213, p. 293. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 295. JASPER WATERHOUSE OF THE PARISH OF S^t
ANDREW'S HOLBORN, GENT.¹

G 213, p. 309. REPORT.—He saith he was never sequestered nor was engaged in the second war but doubting he may hereafter be liable hath in observance of the late vote of Parliament 21 Mar. 1648 addressed himself to this Committee; he is seized of a cottage and about 20 acres of land in Mumbye Chapel in co. Lincoln worth yearly 16^{li}.

5 June 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

Fine 16^{li}. June 12, 1649 (G 6, p. 102).

G 213, p. 312. 25 May 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 213, p. 313. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 296. ROBERT COLLING OF HAMBLETHORPE, GENT.

G 213, p. 343. REPORT.—He saith he was never sequestered nor was engaged in the latter war, but doubting that he might be liable hereafter hath petitioned this Committee to be admitted to compound; he is seized in fee to him and his heirs in certain houses and lands in Hamlethorpe and Kildwick worth yearly 40^{li}; out of which he craves allowance of 20^{li} p Anñ which he pays to Oliver Gray during his life, as by the

¹ Although not actually living in Yorkshire he was of Yorkshire descent, and would probably be the Jasper Waterhouse son of Lewis of New Hall Grange, and bp. at Laughton 30 Dec. 1601, Secretary in the Crown Office. See "Hunter's *Familiæ Minorum Gentium*, Harleian Soc." p. 849.

affidavit of Anthony Garforth, gent. one of the sequestrators of Stancliffe and Ewecrosse where the estate lieth.

12 June 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine 40^{li}. 12 June 1649 (G 6, p. 103).

G 213, p. 345. 5 June 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 213, p. 347. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 213, p. 347. 4 June 1649.—CERTIFICATE of Anthony Garforth.

G 8, p. 105. Discharge signed.

No. 297. ROBERT FAWDINGTON OF AWDWARK (ALDWARK),
N. RID. YORKS.

G 86, p. 745. REPORT.—His delinquency he assisted the forces raised against the Parliament. He petitioned here 25 March 1647, took the Covenant 24 Feb. 1645 before Henry Jefferey Minister of Alne and the Oath 28 May 1646. He is seized of a mess. and lands in Aldwarke of the yearly value before these times 10^{li}. He owes 50^{li}.

6 May 1647.—R. Gurdon.

D. Watkins.

Sam. Moyer.

G 86, p. 736. PETITION.—He assisted the forces for some few weeks when being rectified in his judgement about Christmas 1643 went home to his own house where he hath constantly ever lived since with his wife and children. His estate which is mean being sequestered, and debts many and charge of children great.

G 86, p. 737. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 213, p. 463. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms in the first war; he is seized in fee of one messuage and 5 oxgangs of land in Aldwarke of the yearly value of 12^{li} but saith the same are now let but for 6^{li} p Anñ out of which he craves allowance of 30^{li} debt for which part of the premises are mortgaged to John Fountayne in 1632 as by deed; he saith he is indebted 200^{li}.

15 June 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

Fine 30^{li}. 15 June (G 6, p. 105).

G 213, p. 465. 4 May 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 213, p. 467. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 298. ARTHUR ALDBURGH OF ELLINGTHORPE, ESQUIRE.

G 213, p. 537. REPORT.—His delinquency that he left his habitation and repaired to York whilst it was holden as a garrison and assisted the forces against the Parliament; that by virtue of a conveyance 5 Nov. 1628 upon the marriage of his son he is seized of a franktenement for his life, the remainder to Richard Aldburgh his eldest son, deceased, for his life, remainder to William the first son of Richard and his heirs male, remainder to the other sons of Richard &c. in the capital messuage called Ellingthorpe Hall and of lands in Ellingthorpe and Humbleton of the yearly value of 160^{li}; he says he is indebted 3000^{li} for which he prays that consideration may be had.

18 June 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine 400^{li}. 18 June 1649 (G 6, p. 107).

G 213, p. 540. 28 Apr. 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 213, p. 541. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 299. JAMES LISTER OF WAKEFIELD, CLERKE.

G 213, p. 777. REPORT.—His delinquency that he left his habitation and repaired to the late King's garrison; he is seized in fee to him and his heirs in two messuages and lands in Newlathes and Bramley worth yearly 35^{li}, of a like estate in a messuage and lands in Bramley worth yearly 20^{li} out of which the widow Dawson hath her thirds for her life; he is seized in right of his wife of an estate in Halifax and Wakefield of the yearly value of 11^{li}. Personal estate 20^{li}.

22 June 1649.

Richard Vennar.

Fine at a third 290^{li}. 23 June 1649 (G 6, p. 115).

Paid 25 June 1649 145^{li}, p^d 12 March 1649 145^{li}, p^d Aug. 24, 1650, 1^{li} 6^s 3^d for interest.

G 213, p. 780. 4 May 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 213, p. 781. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 300. WILLIAM THORNTON OF ELLINGTHORPE, GENT.

G 213, p. 833. REPORT.—He saith he was never sequestered nor was engaged in the latter war but doubting he might be liable hath petitioned to compound; that after the death of Richard Thornton, gent, his father there will come to him and his heirs certain lands in Ellingthorpe, and Branton juxta Dunsforth of the yearly value of 23^{li} that after the decease of Peter Middleton, gent, and Anne his wife there will come to him and his heirs a messuage and four cottages in Brotherton worth yearly 20^{li}.

15 June 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

Fine 43^{li}. 23 June 1649 (G 6, p. 117).

G 213, p. 835. 12 June 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 213, p. 839. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 301. WILLIAM BLYTHMAN OF THORPE UNDERWOOD.¹

G 213, p. 867. REPORT.—His delinquency that he assisted the forces raised against the Parliament; he holds for his life a messuage with lands called Shaggett fields in Thorpe-underwood of the yearly value of 25^{li} which by deed 20 Mar. 1639 was conveyed by the compounder to William his son for payment of the debts of the compounder that should be by him owing at the time of his death and 120^{li} to his younger children. Out of which he craves allowance of 5^{li} p Anñ to Jane Pilley for her life, 30^{li} debt to be paid to the children of the said Jane Pilley both charged by an award 22 Jac. in discharge of an incumbrance then lying upon the land.

18 June 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

Fine 40^{li}. 23 June 1649 (G 6, p. 117).

¹ See his will Sept. 8, pr. London 22 Nov. 1658. Yorks. Record Series, vol. ix. 135. Thorpe Underwood is in the parish of Little Ouseburn.

G 213, p. 872. 4 May 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 213, p. 873. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 12, p. 129. 18 Feb. 165⁰₁. Ordered that W^m Blytheman pay into the treasury 40^{li} as a fine imposed upon him.

NO. 302. CHRISTOPHER REDSHAW OF RIPON, GENT.

G 214, p. 25. REPORT.—His delinquency that he adhered to and assisted the forces raised against the Parliament; he is seized in fee to him and his heirs in 2 houses in Rippon and of certain parcels of land meadow and pasture in the parish of Rippon worth yearly 10^{li} 10^s 0^d.

19 June 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

Fine 30^{li} 10^s 0^d. 23 June 1649 (G 6, p. 118).

G 214, p. 28. 1 May 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 214, p. 29. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 1, p. 99. 2 Mar. 164⁵₆. Mentioned in the list of those who had raised forces in the parish of Ripon against the Parliament.

NO. 303. JOHN MYERS AND MARGARET HIS WIFE, JOHN HORSFALL AND GRACE HIS WIFE AND THOMAS STEAD AND ELIZABETH HIS WIFE THE THREE DAUGHTERS AND COHEIRS OF JOHN ROADES.

G 214, p. 33. REPORT.—The delinquency was in the said John Roades the father of the said coheirs who adhered to the forces raised against the Parliament; he died seized in fee of several houses and grounds in and near Wakefield the greatest part whereof is copyhold land of inheritance and of the yearly value of 20^{li}; that after the death of their mother there will come to them several other houses and lands in Wakefield worth yearly 10^{li}.

19 June 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixth 75^{li}. 25 June 1649 (G 6, p. 118).

G 214, p. 38. 28 Apr. 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 214, p. 35. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 304. RICHARD MOUNKES OR MONKE OF GISBURN,
GENT.

G 214, p. 41. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament; he is seized in fee to him and his heirs in land in Gisbourne, Harrop and elsewhere in Craven of the yearly value of 70^{li}; he saith he is indebted at least 1500^{li}.

15 June 1649.—Jo. Readinge. D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixth 210^{li}. 25 June 1649 (G 6, p. 119).

G 214, p. 44. 28 Apr. 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 214, p. 45. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE.—(As in the Report.)

G 12, p. 394. 16 Jan. 165½. To be sequestered for not having paid the second moiety.

G 12, p. 440. 20 May 1652.—Discharged.

NO. 305. JOHN GREENE OF LEEDS, GENT.

G 214, p. 47. REPORT.—His delinquency that he adhered to the forces raised against the Parliament in the first war only; he is tenant for term of life of the moiety of certain houses and land in Leeds called North Hall which hath been sequestered since the death of Mary his wife who died about five years ago which Mary was daughter and one of the coheirs of one Mr Fawkingham late of Leeds deceased of the yearly value of 64^{li} 11^s 8^d; he saith he is indebted 500^{li}.

19 June 1649.—Jo. Readinge. D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixth 129^{li}. 25 June 1649 (G 6, p. 119).

G 214, p. 50. 28 Apr. 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 214, p. 51. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 306. THOMAS STRINGER OF SHARLESTON, ESQ^r.¹

G 214, p. 155. REPORT.—His delinquency that at the late King's first coming to York before the standard set up he sent a man and horse to guard the King's person for which he was after sequestered but saith he submitted to the Parliament before December 1645. He is seized in fee of a messuage and lands in Sharleston and of a coal mine there of which coal mine he holds a sixth part for 3 lives from the master of the Savoy at the rent of 10^s p Anñ being of the value of 123^{li}, of several small cottages and lands in Sharleston worth 38^{li} 17^s 0^d. He saith he hath had at several times taken from him by the Parliament's forces in ready money, plate and household stuff to the value of 3500^{li} and in cattle and corn to the value of 3700^{li}, besides half a year's imprisonment of his person by Cap^t Hotham from which his ransom cost him 300^{li}. He prays consideration to be had of 140^{li} with which he furnished Col. Charles Fairfax with provision for his regiment as by his acknowledgement under his hand and of 300^{li} advanced for the service of the Parliament in 1642.

12 June 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixth 485^{li} 13^s 0^d. 25 June 1649 (G 6, p. 121).

G 214, p. 157. 1 May 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 214, p. 159. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 7, p. 16. 12 Feb. 16⁴⁹/₅₀.—Discharged.

G 3, p. 87. 28 Apr. 1646.—A letter to the Committee of York to take bail for Thomas Stringer now a prisoner in York if he beailable and that he attend his composition here.

NO. 307. S^r HUGH CHOLMELEY OF WHITBY KN^t AND BAR^t
LATE A MEMBER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.²

G 214, p. 283. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament in the first war and went beyond

¹ Son of Francis Stringer of Sharlston; 26 years old at the Visitation of 1612. Will 22 Jan. pr. London 7 May 1651, to be buried at Kirkthorpe (Abs. Yorks. Rec. Series, vol. ix.). Dying without issue he left his estates to Thomas, son of his first cousin Francis Stringer.

² Son of Sir Richard Cholmeley of Whitby. Born at Roxby 22 July 1600;

sea about four years since where he hath ever since continued. He is seized in fee in lands, &c., in Filing of the yearly value of 170^{li}.

18 June 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a third 850^{li}. 27 June 1649 (G 6, p. 124).

G 214, p. 295. 30 May 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 214, p. 297. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 214, p. 293, 21 Aug. 1650.—Sir Henry Cholmeley of Barley co. York K^t makes oath he was privy to the making of a deed 11 June 15th year of late King by Sir Hugh Cholmley wherein this deponent and others are made feoffees in trust for the payment of the debts in the schedule to the said deed annexed and he knoweth very well that the said debts were really owing and that he was privy from time to time to the payment of the said debts as money was raised and two verdicts have since passed at two several assizes at York for maintenance of the title of the feoffees.

G 214, p. 291.—On the petition of Sir Henry Cholmley Kn^t a member of the House of Commons and other feoffees for Sir Hugh Cholmleys children to have allowance of a lease 11 June xv. Charles for the paying of debts and raising portions for the younger children of Sir Hugh it is ordered that the said feoffees shall enjoy the premises according to the said indenture.

G 214, pp. 287 & 289. 14 June 1650. James Cholmeley of Cramlington co. Dur. and Will. Noble of Whitby depose they were present when Sir Hugh Cholmeley K^t and Bar^t did sign the deed (now shown) to Sir Henry Cholmeley which was sealed about 10 years since when the King first went against the Scots in the 'Parlor' at Whitby.

NO. 308. HENRY THOMPSON OF NEWHALL, GENT.

G 214, p. 537. REPORT.—For his delinquency he saith he was never sequestered nor judicially impeached nor was in any sort engaged in the latter war but doubting he might be liable hereafter to sequestration for something by him said or done

mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir W^m Twisden; d. 20 Nov. 1657; bur. at Peckham. Abs. of will 19 Nov. 1657; pr. London 8 Nov. 1660 (Yorks. Record Series, vol. ix. 165). He was created a baronet 10 Aug. 1641, and was M.P. for Scarborough 1620 to 1623 and again 1640 to 1643, when he was disabled for his delinquency.

in relation to the first war in observance of the late vote of Parliament of 21 Mar. 1648 petitioned to compound. He is possessed of goods, cattle, corn and money to the sum of 400^{li}.

27 June 1649.—Jo. Readinge. D. Watkins.

Fine 20^{li}. 28 June 1649 (G 6, p. 129).

G 214, p. 539. 31 May 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 12, p. 328. 23 Oct. 1651.—Discharged.

NO. 309. JOHN MARSHALL OF SOUTH CAVE, GENT.

G 214, p. 581. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms in the first and second wars. He is seized in fee of a messuage and a kiln with the appurtenances in South Cave of the yearly value of 4^{li} 10^s 0^d.

22 June 1647.—Jo. Readinge. Richard Vennar.

Fine 13^{li} 10^s 0^d. 28 June 1649 (G 6, p. 130).

G 214, p. 584. 29 May 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 214, p. 585. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 310. COTTON HORNE OF MEXBOROUGH, GENT.¹

G 214, p. 617. REPORT.—For his delinquency he saith he was never sequestered for any delinquency nor was in the latter war, but doubting he might be hereafter liable for something said or done in relation to the first war petitioned to compound. He is seized in lands in the West Riding worth yearly 300^{li}. He hath personal estate 100^{li}.

29 June 1649.—Jo. Readinge. D. Watkins.

Fine 305^{li}. June 28, 1649 (G 6, p. 132).

G 214, p. 620. 25 June 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 214, p. 621. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 8, p. 105. 4 June 1650.—Discharged.

¹ Steward of the Honor of Pontefract; mar. at Halifax 7 Mar. 1613³/₄ Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Wade of King Cross; bur. at Mexborough 13 Dec. 1656.

NO. 311. THOMAS WAINWRIGHT OF DARFIELD.

G 214, p. 625. REPORT.—His delinquency that he adhered to and assisted the forces raised against the Parliament. He is seized in fee in several messuages, cottages, land and tents. in Darfield, Wath, and Ecclesfield worth yearly 70^{li}. He hath personal estate 100^{li}.

29 June 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

Fine 226^{li} 13^s 4^d. June 28, 1649 (G 6, p. 132).

G 214, p. 628. 14 Apr. 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 214, p. 626. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 312. MARGARET SEATON WIDOW OF ZACHARY SEATON OF SKINNINGRAVE, YEOMAN, ON BEHALF OF HER SON RICHARD.

G 214, p. 785. REPORT.—That the delinquency was only in the father who assisted the forces raised against the Parliament; that by the death of the said Zachary Seaton who died about Easter 1647 there is come to the said infant and his heirs lands in Brotton and North Lofthouse of the yearly value of 40^{li}; that after the death of the said Margaret the infant's mother there will come to him other lands in Skynnygrave of the yearly value of 40^{li}.

18 June 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixth 180^{li}. 29 June 1649 (G 6, p. 136).

G 214, p. 790. 4 May 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 214, p. 791. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 214, p. 793. 26 May 1649. CERTIFICATE of Mary Trotter of Skelton Castle that the jointure of M^{rs} Margaret Seaton for 40^{li} p Anñ was in the custody of her husband George Trotter during his life.

G 8, p. 87. 30 May 1650.—Discharged.

INDEX OF PLACES

ABERFORD, 77
 Abrewas, 65
 Acaster, 103, 103 *n.*, 104, 179
 Acklam, 79
 Ackton, 42 *n.*
 Addingham, 179
 Adlingfleet, 140
 Adlingstreete, 55
 Adwalton, 97
 Adwick, 90
 Ainderby Steeple, 200
 Airmyn, 176
 Airton, 139
 Aldborough, 138 *n.*
 Aldwark, 80 *n.*, 216
 Allerton, 163, 204
 Almholme, 92
 Almondbury, 1 *n.*, 150
 Alne, 167, 216
 Angram, 168
 Anston, South, 159, 175
 Appleby, 123
 Appleton, 162, 196
 Appletrewick, 113, 123
 Ardsley, 9, 70, 71, 102, 156
 Arksey, 92, 96, 97, 98, 117, 118
 Armley, 94, 94 *n.*, 186, 192
 Arncliffe, 152
 Arnold, 11
 Arthington, 3 *n.*, 155
 Aselby, 48, 49
 Asquith, 29, 30
 Aston, 92
 Atherton Moor, 67 *n.*, 78
 Attercliffe, 131
 Auckland, 132
 Ayzmonderby, 14
 Azerley, 158

BABTHORPE, 171
 Baildon, 31, 208, 208 *n.*, 209
 Baldersby, 115, 116
 Barlby, 211

Barley, 222
 Barnby, 60, 61, 104 *n.*, 154
 Barnby-on-Don, 94, 95
 Barningham, 177
 Barnsley, 4, 20, 21, 107, 114, 147
 Barton, 125, 140, 179
 Barton-le-Street, 124
 Barugh, 154
 Barwicke, 40
 Batley, 7 *n.*, 147
 Baxby, 168
 Beaghall, 82
 Beamsley, 6
 Beeston, 66
 Beilby, 144
 Bellarby, 114
 Bentham, 156
 Bentley, 55, 92, 96, 99, 117, 118, 124
 Beverley, 7, 55, 56, 61, 61 *n.*, 62, 93,
 152, 152 *n.*, 194
 Bickborne, 132
 Billingley, 98, 99
 Bingley, 72, 208, 209
 Birdforth, 126, 126 *n.*, 168
 Birdsall, 79
 Birstal, 97, 192
 Bishopthorpe, 132 *n.*
 Bolling, 163, 163 *n.*
 Bolton, 122, 123
 Bolton-by-Bolland, 139
 Bolton Castle, 3, 162
 Bolton-on-Dearne, 137
 Boroughbridge, 155
 Bossall, 202
 Bowling, 204
 Bracewell, 163, 163 *n.*, 204
 Bradfield, 23
 Bradford, 97, 113, 114, 121, 164, 189,
 204
 Bradforton, 153
 Bradley, 123
 Bramhope, 23
 Bramley, 201, 217
 Bramley Grange, 142, 143

- Brampton, 3 *n.*, 213
 Bramwith, 96
 Brancepeth, 178 *n.*
 Brandsburton, 210
 Bransby, 167
 Brantingham, 32, 33
 Brathwaite, 170
 Brayton, 16, 17
 Bretton, 137, 137 *n.*
 Brierley, 154
 Brimham, 179, 180
 Brompton, 213
 Brompton-on-Swale, 53
 Brotherton, 108, 196, 208 *n.*, 218
 Brotton, 212, 224
 Broughton, 21, 164, 204
 Browsholme, 52 *n.*
 Bubwith, 176
 Bugthorpe, 161
 Burghwallis, 81
 Burkinshaw, 192
 Burland, 17, 68, 69, 70
 Burley, 9, 32, 201
 Burn, 67, 68, 69
 Burnby, 122
 Burneshead, 196
 Burniston, 214
 Burnsall, 152, 211
 Burstwick, 210
 Burstwick Garth, 1 *n.*
 Burton, 104, 187
 Burton Agnes, 65, 65 *n.*, 66
 Burton High, 164
 Burton Low, 164
 Burton Pidsea, 144
 Burton-under-Needwood, 65
 Burythorpe, 79
 Busby, Great, 99 *n.*
 Buttercrambe, 80
 Byland, 167
 Byrom, 197
- CADEBY, 117, 118
 Calverley, 72, 188, 188 *n.*, 189
 Camberwell, 79
 Cambridge, 194
 Camerton, 73
 Campsall, 81, 96
 Carlesmoor, 164
 Carleton (Carlton), 15, 35, 40, 41, 141, 168, 197, 198
 Carlisle, 123
 Castleford, 77, 78, 92, 108
 Castley, 206
 Catfoss, 106 *n.*
 Catterick, 196
 Catwick, 208
 Cave, 42, 43, 145, 160, 161, 194, 223
 Cavill, 67, 67 *n.*, 68, 69
- Cawood, 79, 83, 86
 Cawthorne, 60, 66, 137
 Chester, 192 *n.*
 Chevet, 3, 3 *n.*, 34, 77 *n.*, 154
 Church Elley (? Kirk Ella), 141
 Cleckheaton, 97, 137, 173
 Cliffe, 39, 57, 58, 105
 Clifton, 115, 116, 164
 Clint, 9
 Clitherhoe, 52, 164, 204
 Clowbeck, 53
 Clyssom, 118
 Codner, 132, 133
 Coley, 42 *n.*
 Collinghead, 53
 Conisborough, 151
 Coniston Cold, 206
 Conistone, 152, 152 *n.*
 Cononley, 14, 15, 122
 Constable Burton, 164
 Copt Hewick, 180
 Cotescue, 209
 Cotherston, 172, 188
 Cottingham, 36, 37, 55, 56, 57, 143
 Coverham, 57, 158, 209
 Cowling, 123
 Coxwold, 167, 167 *n.*, 168, 169, 170
 Cracoe, 123
 Cranswick, 191
 Crigglestone, 6, 213, 214
 Cropton, 207
 Cudworth, 154
 Cumberworth, 137
 Cundall, 115, 116
 Cutles Low, 9
- DALBY, 124, 125
 Dallagill, 164
 Dalton, 149
 Danby, 185, 214
 Dansick, 145, 146
 Darfield, 146, 224
 Darlington, 177
 Darrington, 9
 Darton, 154
 Deighton, 51, 179
 Derby, 132
 Dewsbury, 43, 75
 Dinnington, 175
 Dishforth, 166, 166 *n.*
 Doncaster, 19, 49, 50, 87, 95, 95 *n.*, 96, 97, 117, 118
 Draughton, 40
 Drax, 176
 Driffild, 161, 191, 191 *n.*
 Drinkstone, 124
 Dublin, 34
 Duffield, South, 110 *n.*
 Duncoates, 175, 176

- Dunnington, 93
 Durham, 130, 131, 132
- EASINGWOLD, 167
 Eastby, 122
 Eastfield, 107
 Easthorpe, 122, 123
 Eastrington, 42, 43, 55, 57, 67 *n.*
 Eastry, 79
 Ecclesfield, 23, 23 *n.*, 24, 83, 224
 Eccleshill, 189, 190
 Ellerker, 33
 Ellerton, 144
 Ellingthorpe, 217, 218
 Elmsall, 206
 Elslack, 206, 207
 Elsternwick, 55, 86
 Embsay, 122
 Emley, 137
 Empsal, 182
 Eppleby, 164
 Eryholme, 178
 Escrick, 82
 Eshton, 122, 141
 Exelby, 53
- FACEBY, 75
 Farnhill, 52, 53
 Farnley, 110, 111
 Farsley, 155, 189
 Felkirk, 150
 Fenwick, 96, 132, 134
 Ferreby, 55
 Ferry Friston, 162
 Fewston, 186 *n.*
 Filey, 93
 Fishlake, 104, 130, 131, 176
 Fixby, 43, 150, 151
 Flamborough, 66, 134
 Flasby, 123
 Flockton, 137
 Folliott, 132, 134
 Fosham, 91
 Foston, 65
 Foulby, 205
 Frodingham, North, 191
 Fulham, 55
 Fyling, 222
- GANSTEAD, 73, 205
 Ganton, 7
 Gargrave, 52, 53, 122, 141
 Garriston, 164
 Gembling, 91
 Giggleswick, 123, 139
 Gilstead, 72
 Gisburn, 220
- Glusburn, 123, 206
 Gomersall, 137
 Gowdall, 94, 95
 Grantham, 180, 188 *n.*
 Grassington, 123
 Grewelthorpe, 164
 Grimsby, 181
 Grimston, 99, 100
 Grindleton, 139
 Guisley, 189
 Gunthwaite, 160
- HALDANBY, 140, 141
 Halifax, 42, 90, 113 *n.*, 121, 154, 162, 163, 217, 223 *n.*
 Halton, 123
 Hamblethorpe, 215
 Harewood, 33
 Harrop, 220
 Harthill, 159, 159 *n.*
 Hatfield, 104 *n.*
 Haverah Park, 179
 Hawkeswick, 179
 Hawkswell, 120 *n.*
 Haworth, 156
 Haysthorpe, 65, 66
 Hayton, 67, 69, 80 *n.*, 88
 Hazelwood, 122
 Headingley, 9
 Helmsley, 198, 198 *n.*
 Helthwaite Hill, 33
 Hemmingborough, 58, 81, 171
 Hempholme, 34
 Hemsworth, 50
 Heslerton, West, 203
 Hetton, 123
 Hewick, 135
 Heworth, 55, 56, 184, 185, 206
 Hiendley, Cold, 154
 Hilderthorpe, 184
 Hinderskelfe, 202
 Hipperholme, 42, 43
 Hive, 42, 43
 Hodroyd, 183 *n.*
 Holden, 67, 69, 199
 Holme, 39, 161
 Hopton, 186
 Horbury, 6, 147, 148
 Hornsea, 55, 57
 Horton, 52, 53
 Houghton, 77, 78
 Hovingham, 161, 180
 Howden, 68, 183
 Howley, 7 *n.*, 9, 10, 97
 Hoyland Swaine, 154
 Huby, 167
 Hull, 5, 6, 8, 39, 55, 61, 73, 74, 84, 91, 92, 119, 141, 145, 174
 Humbleton, 217

Hunshelf, 90
 Hunslet, 128
 Huntington, 124, 125
 Husthwaite, 168
 Hutton, 177, 181, 187, 203
 Hutton Bonville, 132, 133
 Hutton Conyers, 135, 136
 Huttons Ambo, 187

IDLE, 72
 Ingleton, 156, 156 *n.*, 157

KAYINGHAM, 17, 17 *n.*
 Keddington, 114
 Kelk, 65, 66
 Kellington, 81, 128, 212
 Kendal, 196
 Keswick, 33
 Kettlewell, 113, 211
 Kexborough, 208 *n.*
 Kexby, 86
 Kildwick, 52, 53, 215
 Kilham, 65
 Kilnsey, 152
 Kilton, 184, 185
 Kingston, 134
 Kiplincoates, 122
 Kippax, 76, 76 *n.*, 77, 77 *n.*
 Kirkburn, 194
 Kirkburton, 104, 137
 Kirkby, 20, 21, 72, 103
 Kirkby, North, 135
 Kirkby, South, 55, 119, 135
 Kirkby Malzeard, 51, 157, 170
 Kirkby Moorside, 207
 Kirkby Overblow, 73
 Kirkby Overcarr, 168
 Kirk Deighton, 51
 Kirkheaton, 43, 150, 187, 213, 214
 Kirkleatham, 198, 199
 Kirkstall, 9, 201
 Kirkthorpe, 221 *n.*
 Kiveton, 159
 Knaresborough, 60, 72, 73, 164, 179, 204
 Knottingley, 109

LANGBER, 123
 Langfield, 89
 Langthwaite, 96
 Lartington, 188
 Lascelles Hall, 94 *n.*, 104 *n.*
 Laughton, 215 *n.*
 Laverton, 157
 Laytham, 176
 Leak, 167
 Leathley, 155

Leavening, 79
 Ledsham, 77
 Leeds, 4, 21 *n.*, 24, 40, 46, 51, 54, 63, 64, 66, 88, 89, 94, 94 *n.*, 95, 154, 192, 220
 Leicester, 1 *n.*
 Levens, 179 *n.*
 Leventhorpe, 174
 Limley, 210
 Lincoln, 132
 Linsborough, 209
 Linton, 67, 68, 69, 123
 Littlethorpe, 67, 68
 Litton, 123
 Liverpool, 154
 Liversedge, 128, 173
 Lofthouse, 121, 224
 Loft Marish, 203
 Londesborough, 122, 123, 144
 Long Preston, 138, 139, 210
 Lund, 37, 191 *n.*
 Lupset, 151
 Lutton, 144

MALDEN, 151
 Malham, 123
 Maltby, 93, 128, 155
 Malton, 2, 2 *n.*, 50, 51, 190
 Manchester, 25
 Manthorpe, 13
 Mapplewell, 154
 Marske, 18
 Marston Moor, 29
 Marton, 55
 Melbourne, 144
 Melton, 117
 Melton-on-the-Hill, 183 *n.*
 Menthorpe, 79
 Methley, 179 *n.*
 Mexborough, 223, 223 *n.*
 Micklefield, 77
 Mickley, 158
 Middleham, 152
 Middlethorpe, 179
 Middleton, 36, 37, 102
 Mirfield, 48, 184, 186
 Mitton, 55
 Molescroft, 152
 Monk Fryston, 51, 52
 Moorsome, 198, 199
 Moreby, 82
 Morley, 9, 66
 Morthorpe, 154
 Morton, 14, 15
 Moxby, 199
 Murton, 167
 Muscoates, 124
 Muston, 93
 Myton, 91

NABURN, 193
 Nafferton, 191
 Nantwich, 67
 Naseby, 67 *n.*, 120
 Naworth, 202
 Nesfield, 123
 Nesse, East, 161
 Netherthorpe, 130
 Netherton, 45 *n.*, 84
 Newark, 9, 33, 34, 100, 124, 125, 128, 144, 154, 156, 157, 168, 177, 181, 183
 Newbald, 39, 108
 Newborough, 167, 168, 169
 Newby, 58 *n.*, 115, 116
 Newhall, 222
 New Laithes, 89, 90, 217
 Newland, 55
 Newsham, 67, 68, 69
 Newton, 117, 200
 Newton Murrell, 53, 54
 Normanton, 156
 Northcliffe, 183
 Northowram, 42, 43, 121
 Northwich, 69
 Norton, 2 *n.*, 92, 96, 99, 116, 123
 Norwich, 25
 Nottingham, 7
 Notton, 154, 155
 Nunmuncion, 210
 Nunwick, 135

OAKENSHAW, 24
 Oakwell, 192, 193
 Orby, 65
 Osmotherley, 214
 Ossett, 105
 Otley, 72, 141
 Otterington, South, 75
 Ottringham, 74, 106, 106 *n.*
 Oulston, 168
 Oulton, 21, 22
 Ouseburn, 78, 218 *n.*
 Ovington, 177
 Owston, 155
 Owstrop, 42, 43
 Oxford, 2, 8, 9, 14, 82, 90, 91, 130, 133, 134, 140, 144

PATRINGTON, 91
 Paul Holme, 139, 139 *n.*, 140
 Peckham, 222 *n.*
 Pickhall, 214
 Plumtree, 117
 Pocklington, 191, 192
 Pontefract, 3, 7 *n.*, 22, 42 *n.*, 62, 63, 108, 108 *n.*, 127, 128, 146, 147, 157, 162, 163, 189, 197, 199
 Poole, 155

Presthorpe, 155
 Preston, 156, 174
 Preston, Long, 123
 Pule Hill, 70, 71
 Pudsey, 189

QUARMBY, 173

RAINTON, 116
 Rastrick, 121 *n.*
 Rathmell, 139
 Ribchester, 31
 Riccall, 42, 43
 Richmond, 53
 Rigton, 73
 Rilston, 123
 Rimswell, 191
 Ripley, 31, 179, 179 *n.*
 Riplingham, 179
 Ripon, 14, 15, 33, 58, 58 *n.*, 59, 135, 135 *n.*, 157, 179, 180, 198 *n.*, 219
 Roades, 25
 Rockley, 45 *n.*, 146, 147
 Rockcliffe, 27, 28, 115
 Romalldkirk, 172, 188
 Rotherham, 4, 23, 83, 130
 Rothwell, 21 *n.*, 22, 25, 26, 27, 35, 36, 41, 102
 Routh, 11, 12
 Rowley, 55, 61 *n.*
 Roxby, 221 *n.*
 Royston, 89 *n.*, 154
 Ryall, 73
 Rydal, 198
 Ryhill, 154
 Ryton, 55

SANDAL, 3, 87, 105, 106, 107, 137, 187, 213, 214
 Sandborne, 130
 Sateby, 211
 Saxby, 55
 Scagglethorpe, 181
 Scarborough, 12, 67 *n.*, 93 *n.*, 100, 184, 222 *n.*
 Scargill, 177
 Scawsby, 117, 118
 Scosthop, 123, 139
 Scotton, 73, 200
 Sedbergh, 29, 30, 32, 85
 Sedbury, 164, 164 *n.*
 Selby, 16, 17, 58, 153, 211
 Settle, 113, 123, 139
 Settrington, 180
 Sharlestone, 221, 221 *n.*
 Sharow, 180
 Sheffield, 19, 20, 130, 131, 154, 175

Shelf, 42, 43
 Shelley, 137
 Sherburn, 77, 213
 Sheriff Hutton, 124, 125, 129
 Shipton, 122
 Shitlington, Nether, 137
 Shrewsbury, 103
 Siglesthorne, 152 *n.*
 Sigston, 167, 168
 Silkstone, 107 *n.*
 Silsden, 13, 14, 15, 52, 53
 Silton, Over, 167, 168
 Skelton, 123, 184, 224
 Skerne, 191, 191 *n.*
 Skinninggrave, 224
 Skipton, 6, 40, 52, 52 *n.*, 53, 113, 123,
 135, 136, 141, 148, 149, 179, 182,
 183, 206
 Skipwith, 12, 13, 16
 Slingsby, 199
 Smeaton, Great, 120, 120 *n.*
 Snaith, 99
 Southowram, 121
 Spaldingmoor, 39
 Speeton, 55
 Spennithorne, 164
 Sprotborough, 117, 117 *n.*
 Sprotley, 179
 Staddlethorpe, 67, 68, 69
 Stainforth, 10
 Stainland, 173
 Stainley, 157, 179, 180
 Stanley, 31, 102, 121, 122
 Stapleton, 9
 Staveley, 162
 Stillingfleet, 63, 103, 103 *n.*
 Stirton, 112, 141
 Stittenham, 79 *n.*, 128, 129, 181, 187
 Stockeld, 159 *n.*
 Storithes, 122
 Strensall, 116
 Studley, 135, 135 *n.*, 136, 179
 Sturton, 97, 148
 Sunderland, 64
 Sunderland, High, 42 *n.*
 Sutton, 67, 69, 123, 197, 204, 205
 Sutton-in-the-Forest, 100, 101
 Swanland, 93, 141, 201
 Swetton, 164
 Swinefleet, 140
 Swinton, 54, 190
 Sykehouse, 119, 130, 131

TANFIELD, 51
 Tatenhill, 65
 Temple Newsam, 124 *n.*
 Thirn, 120
 Thirsk, 126 *n.*
 Thoraldby, 161

Thornes, 85
 Thorney Close, 130
 Thornhill, 9, 45 *n.*, 47, 150, 183 *n.*
 Thornton, 167, 203, 207
 Thornton-le-Street, 74, 75
 Thornton Steward, 164
 Thorpe, 55, 102, 122
 Thorpe Salvin, 159
 Thorpe Underwood, 78, 218, 218 *n.*
 Threshfield, 123
 Throwley, 7 *n.*
 Thundercliffe Grange, 23, 23 *n.*
 Thurgoland, 70, 71, 107
 Thurnscoe, 94
 Thwaite, 171
 Tickhill, 4
 Tollerton, 167
 Topcliffe, 45, 115, 166
 Towthorpe, 122, 144
 Treeton, 151, 159
 Truro, 48
 Tullies Coate, 212

USKELFE, 86

WADDINGTON, 58, 59, 164, 204
 Waghen, 55
 Wakefield, 4, 6, 16, 39, 40, 87, 88, 105,
 128, 147, 148, 150, 154, 156, 165,
 217, 219
 Wales, 159
 Walkington, 74, 93
 Waltham, 181
 Walton, 206
 Wansford, 191
 Wardermarsk, 53
 Wassand, 152 *n.*
 Wath, 90, 224
 Weaverthorpe, 91
 Weighton, 122, 123
 Welburn, 194, 195
 Westertown, 102
 Weston, 29, 29 *n.*, 30, 31, 32
 Westow, 79, 80, 80 *n.*, 153
 Wharleton, 177
 Wharram-le-Street, 190
 Wheatley, 96, 108
 Whichnor, 65
 Whitby, 214, 221, 221 *n.*, 222
 Whitley, 85, 120 *n.*
 Whitwell, 124
 Whixley, 78
 Wighill, 186 *n.*
 Wilberfoss, 86
 Wilden, 168, 204
 Wilsden, 163
 Wilton, 19
 Windhill, 72

INDEX OF PLACES

231

Winestead, 91 *n.*
 Wistow, 16, 17, 62, 63, 83, 153, 154
 Wolferton, 93
 Wolsingham, 132
 Womersley, 96
 Woodchurch, 9, 45, 46, 156
 Woodhall, 159
 Woodhouse, 112, 123
 Woodsome, 1, 173
 Woolley, 138, 138 *n.*, 154, 155
 Worsborough, 19, 19 *n.*, 20, 21, 146
 Wortley, 60, 61, 70, 186
 Wressle, 58, 176
 Wycliffe, 177, 177 *n.*

Wyham, 96
 Wyke, 42, 43
 Wykeham, 213

YAFFORTH, 159, 185
 Yarome, 168
 Yearsley, 167, 168
 Yeddingham, 203, 204
 Yokefleet, 104
 York, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 16, 19, 20,
 24, 30, 36, 45, 48, 51, 57, 63, 67 *n.*,
 155, 199, 203, 208, 221
 Yoxall, 65

INDEX OF NAMES

ABBAY, FRANCIS, 78
 Adams, Bridget, 151
 Adams, Shereland, 151
 Adams, Thomas, 43
 Adlington, Richard, 135
 Agar, Ann, 202
 Aked, William, 114
 Aldburgh, Arthur, 135, 138 *n.*, 217
 Aldburgh, Elizabeth, 138 *n.*
 Aldburgh, Richard, 186 *n.*, 217
 Aldburgh, William, 217
 Allanson, Francis, 64
 Allein, Frances, 178
 Allen, Henry, 47
 Allenson, Sir William, 195
 Allott, Mary, 147, 148
 Alured, Col. J., 184
 Aneley, Wm., 150
 Angell, James, 207
 Angell, John, 17, 17 *n.*
 Angell, Robert, 17 *n.*
 Anglesea, Earl of, 7 *n.*
 Anlaby, John, 140
 Anne, Dorothy, 108 *n.*
 Anton, Thos., 123
 Aplebye, Cuthbert, 18
 Appleby, Francis, 188
 Appleby, Mary, 188
 Appleby, Thomas, 120
 Appleton, Robert, 39
 Appleyard, Reginald, 90
 Appleyard, Sir Matt., 1
 Appleyard, Thomas, 1 *n.*
 Archer, Jo., 115
 Arksey, Christopher, 183
 Arlush, Nich., 16
 Armitage (Armytage), Gregory, 45 *n.*
 Armitage (Armytage), John, 71
 Armitage (Armytage), Wilfray, 97
 Armitage (Armytage), William, 45, 46,
 53, 88, 93, 98
 Armyne, W., 64
 Arthington, Cyril, 3 *n.*, 110 *n.*
 Arthington, Henry, 105, 106, 157

Arthington, Jane, 110 *n.*
 Arthington, Rosamund, 3 *n.*
 Arundel, Earl of, 130, 131, 168
 Ashe, Edward, 109
 Ashe, John, 61, 62, 109, 178
 Ashe, Thos., 29
 Ashe, William, 116
 Aske, Everilla, 104 *n.*
 Atkins, Jonathan, 202
 Atkinson, Jane, 198 *n.*
 Atkinson, Margt., 168
 Atkinson, Richard, 78, 79
 Atkinson, Widow, 72, 73
 Audsley, John, 147, 148
 Austwick, Elizabeth, 173
 Austwick, John, 173
 Ayer, Robert, 71
 Aylett, Robert, 34, 36
 Ayre, Adam, 90

BACKHOUSE, WIDOW, 6
 Baildon, Francis, 206, 208
 Baildon, W. Paley, 208 *n.*
 Baildon, William, 208 *n.*
 Bailson, Richard, 93
 Baker, William, 18
 Bamburgh, Sir W., 115 *n.*
 Bamford, Elizabeth, 70
 Bamford, Hester, 70
 Bamford, Lyon, 70, 71
 Bamford, Priscilla, 70
 Bancks, Michael, 64
 Banister, George, 46, 47
 Bankes, John, 180
 Barbar, Thomas, 25
 Barcroft, Elizabeth, 113 *n.*
 Barnard, Jo., 92
 Barnby, Robert, 61
 Barnby, Thomas, 60
 Barnes, Sir George, 56
 Barney, Abraham, 37
 Barrington, Sir T., 55
 Barroby, William, 73

- Barrowe, Richard, 112
 Barry, George, 165
 Barton, Elizabeth, 146 *n.*
 Barwick, George, 46
 Barwick, Robert, 17, 29, 59, 73, 85, 90, 112, 136, 147
 Batt, John, 192, 193
 Batt, Katherine, 192
 Batt, Rebecca, 192
 Batt, William, 192 *n.*
 Baxter, Richard, 105
 Baxter, William, 57, 58
 Bayne, Christopher, 210
 Bayne, Walter, 210
 Bayne, William, 210
 Beale, Paul, 183
 Beaumont, Anne, 150
 Beaumont, Edward, 97, 98
 Beaumont, Elizabeth, 45, 120 *n.*, 155
 Beaumont, George, 149
 Beaumont, Richard, 120 *n.*, 155
 Becke, John, 151
 Beckwith, Katherine, 110
 Beckwith, Matthew, 158
 Bee, Edward, 179
 Belasyse, Dorothy, 162 *n.*
 Belasyse, Grace, 168
 Belasyse, Henry, 167, 168, 169
 Belasyse, Lord, 167 *n.*
 Belasyse, Sir Henry, 162 *n.*, 167 *n.*, 168
 Bell, Elizabeth, 126 *n.*
 Bell, Richard, 126 *n.*
 Bell, Rowland, 168
 Bellingham, Anne, 179 *n.*
 Bellingham, Sir James, 179 *n.*
 Belton, John, 29
 Benson, Leonard, 109
 Benson, Mr., 102, 128
 Benson, Peter, 60
 Benson, Robert, 88, 89
 Benson, William, 98
 Berners, John, 166
 Berrie, Dr., 183, 183 *n.*, 184
 Berrie, Susanna, 183 *n.*
 Best, James, 6
 Best, Thomas, 153
 Bethell, Hugh, 194
 Bethell, Lady, 144 *n.*
 Bethell, Sir Hugh, 183
 Beverley, John, 120
 Beverley, Mary, 120
 Beverley, Richard, 120
 Beverley, Vincent, 120 *n.*
 Beverley, William, 21
 Bilbrough, Margaret, 202
 Bines, Thomas, 98
 Binns, Jonas, 6
 Birkby, Edward, 44, 85
 Birkby, William, 98
 Birkes, Thomas, 97
 Birte, Edmund, 73, 111
 Bishop, Isabel, 192
 Bishop, Thomas, 191
 Blackburne, Christopher, 150
 Blakeston (Blakiston), George, 88
 Blakeston (Blakiston), William, 50, 51, 88
 Blanch, Anthony, 51
 Blanchard, Joane, 110 *n.*
 Bland, John, 56
 Bland, Sir Thomas, 76, 76 *n.*, 77, 78, 97
 Blease, Robert, 114, 121
 Blythman, Jasper, 89 *n.*
 Blythman, William, 89, 218
 Boller, George, 98
 Bolles, Sir Charles, 96
 Booth, John, 182
 Boothe, M., 73
 Bosvile, Godfrey, 90
 Bosvile, William, 90
 Boulton, Thomas, 65
 Bouchier, Bar., 101, 127, 136, 165, 190
 Bouchier, John, 51, 75, 101, 127, 136, 165, 190
 Bouchier, Thomas, 157
 Bowcock, William, 148
 Bower, Jeremy, 114
 Bower, Mrs., 49
 Bowes, Charles, 171
 Bowes, Richard, 171
 Bowman, Stephen, 180
 Boynton, Col., 3
 Boynton, Matthew, 19, 65
 Boynton, Sir Matthew, 65 *n.*, 140
 Boynton, Thomas, 19
 Boys, John, 79
 Bradley, Frances, 9
 Bradley, Francis, 111
 Bradley, John, 9, 111
 Bradley, Laurence, 111
 Bradley, Thomas, 9, 111
 Brathwaite, Dorothy, 196
 Brathwaite, Richard, 196
 Brathwaite, Robert, 196
 Bray, Edward, 110
 Breamer, Christ., 123
 Breamer, Robt., 123
 Brearey, Capt., 173
 Brearey, Jane, 86
 Brearey, Robert, 97
 Brearey, Thomas, 86
 Brereton, Sir Wm., 88
 Brewar, Rachel, 184
 Brighthouse, John, 113 *n.*
 Brighthouse, Maria, 113 *n.*
 Brighthouse, Richard, 113, 113 *n.*, 114
 Brighthouse, Tempest, 113 *n.*
 Bright, John, 85, 112, 174
 Brooke, Edward, 98, 173
 Brooke, John, 173
 Brooke, Mary, 171 *n.*

Brooke, Richard, 97, 150
 Brooke, Robert, 171 *n.*
 Brooke, Thomas, 97, 98
 Brookesbank, James, 98
 Browne, John, 115
 Browne, Lawrence, 111
 Browne, Robert, 102
 Brudenell, Lord, 7
 Bubwith, Richard, 26, 27
 Buck, John, 18, 180
 Bulmer, Elizabeth, 79
 Bulmer, Francis, 79
 Burdett, Val., 61
 Burdon, John, 200
 Burdon, Oswald, 200
 Burnett, William, 213
 Burnby, Thomas, 71
 Burney, James, 62
 Burrowes, Margt., 132
 Burton, Giles, 200
 Burton, Peter, 50
 Burton, William, 88
 Bushell, Henry, 65
 Butler, Sir George, 144, 145

CALVERLEY, HENRY, 188, 189
 Calverley, John, 178
 Calverley, Robert, 21, 22
 Calverley, Sir John, 178 *n.*
 Calverley, Timothy, 178
 Calverley, Walter, 188 *n.*
 Calverley, William, 21 *n.*
 Calvert, Thomas, 176
 Cansfeild, Col., 8
 Carlingford, Lady, 161
 Carlingford, Viscount, 132
 Carr, John, 123
 Cartwright, Elizabeth, 109
 Cartwright, John, 108 *n.*, 109
 Cartwright, Robert, 5
 Cary, Sir John, 147
 Casson, John, 22, 26, 27, 36, 42
 Casson, Robert, 102
 Cawcroft, William, 102
 Chaloner, James, 19
 Chaloner, Thomas, 19
 Chambers, Ralph, 123
 Chappelan, John, 62
 Cholmley, Henry, 165
 Cholmley, James, 222
 Cholmley, Sir Henry, 222
 Cholmley, Sir Hugh, 2, 12, 100, 221, 222
 Cholmley, Sir Richard, 221 *n.*
 Chute, Ann, 134
 Chute, Challenor, 133
 Clarke, Robert, 145
 Clayton, Capt., 106
 Clayton, John, 59, 64, 105, 107, 119, 148
 Clifford, Lord, 122

Clifton, Frances, 163 *n.*
 Clifton, John, 151
 Clifton, Sir Gervase, 87, 163 *n.*
 Clithero, Thomas, 1
 Cobb (Cobbe), Elizabeth, 62
 Cobb (Cobbe), Francis, 106
 Cobb (Cobbe), Sir Francis, 61 *n.*, 62, 106 *n.*
 Cockerell, Edmund, 214, 215
 Cockerell, Nicholas, 214
 Colling, Robert, 215
 Collinson, Anthony, 62, 63
 Coltman, Richard, 20
 Combe, Robert, 25
 Consett, John, 202
 Constable, Christopher, 106 *n.*
 Constable, Elizabeth, 152 *n.*
 Constable, Ellen, 106 *n.*
 Constable, Lady, 69
 Constable, Philip, 152 *n.*
 Constable, Ralph, 211
 Constable, Robert, 11
 Constable, Sir William, 69, 173
 Constable, Sydney, 213
 Constable, William, 174
 Conyers, Cuthbert, 18
 Conyers, George, 207
 Conyers, Robert, 133
 Cooke, Bryan, 95, 95 *n.*, 96
 Cooke, John, 18
 Cooke, Mr., 119
 Cookes, Christopher, 53
 Cookson, Elizabeth, 192
 Cookson, Henry, 192
 Copledike, Thomas, 182
 Copley, Christopher, 130, 147
 Copley, Godfrey, 117, 119
 Copley, Lionel, 21, 130
 Copley, William, 88, 93, 117, 117 *n.*
 Copperthwaite, Christopher, 51
 Corbit, Henry, 65
 Cork, Earl of, 40, 122, 122 *n.*, 124, 182
 Cottesworth, Ralph, 18
 Coulthurst, Robert, 19
 Cowper, George, 147
 Cowper, John, 53
 Craven, Mrs., 49, 50
 Cresswell, William, 93
 Cripling, Edward, 86
 Crispe, Henry, 11
 Croft, George, 98
 Croft, John, 98
 Crofts, Christopher, 209
 Crofts, Edward, 212
 Crompton, Ceziah, 191
 Crompton, Robert, 191, 191 *n.*
 Crompton, Thomas, 191
 Cromwell, Oliver, 167 *n.*
 Crosland, John, 198 *n.*
 Crosland, Jordan, 198

Croxton, Robert, 65
 Cudworth, Richard, 107
 Cudworth, Thomas, 107
 Cumberland, Earl of, 8, 113, 122, 122 *n.*,
 123, 124, 144, 153
 Cunliffe, Nicholas, 121
 Curren, Col., 141
 Curren, Henry, 52, 53, 142, 149
 Curren, William, 52 *n.*
 Curtis, William, 54, 55
 Cutler, Widow, 118

DALTON, JOHN, 120 *n.*
 Dalton, Mary, 120 *n.*
 Danby, Francis, 160, 161
 Danby, Mr., 33
 Danby, Sir Thomas, 161
 Danby, Thomas, 160
 Dand, Oliver, 194
 Darcy, Col., 115
 Darcy, Henry, 162
 Darcy, Katherine, 110
 Darcy, Lady, 162
 Darcy, Lord, 162, 162 *n.*, 168
 Darcy, Thomas, 35
 Darley, Henry, 10, 80, 129
 Darley, J., 3
 Darley, Richard, 51, 58, 69, 75, 80, 100,
 127, 136, 145, 165, 190
 Dawson, Christopher, 10
 Dawson, George, 158
 Dawson, John, 64
 Dawson, Richard, 185
 Dawson, Roger, 10
 Dearelove, Thomas, 60
 Denman, W., 92
 Dent, Widow, 163
 Dent, William, 141
 Denton, Richard, 173
 Derby, Earl of, 157
 Devonshire, Earl of, 188
 Dickenson, Bridget, 180
 Dickenson, Christopher, 47
 Dickenson, Mary, 166 *n.*
 Dickenson, Thomas, 53, 90, 116, 136,
 166, 166 *n.*
 Dillworth, Phil., 25
 Dinely, Robert, 23
 Disney, John, 182
 Disney, Wm., 115, 182
 Dixon, Bartholomew, 63
 Dobson, Edward, 145
 Dodsworth, Sir Edward, 180
 Doleman, Thomas, 175
 Doleman, William, 176
 Dolliffe, Richard, 39, 40
 Dowthwaite, John, 18
 Dowthwaite, William, 169
 D'Oyley, John, 128 *n.*

Du Molin, Peter, 209
 Dunwell, Anthony, 111
 Dunwell, John, 111
 Dunwell, Nicholas, 110, 111
 Dunwell, Thomas, 111

EDEN, GASCOIGNE, 18
 Edmonds, William, 88
 Edmunds, Henry, 20
 Edmunds, Thomas, 19, 20, 21
 Egerton, Peter, 153
 Eglinton, Earl of, 137 *n.*
 Ellerker, James, 33
 Ellis, Edmund, 182
 Ellis, George, 96
 Elmhirst, Richard, 21
 Elwald, Ursula, 37
 Elwald, William, 36
 Ernley, John, 170
 Estoft, Mary, 29
 Estoft, Thomas, 28, 29
 Eure, George, 19
 Eyre, Anne, 67 *n.*
 Eyre, Thomas, 67 *n.*

FAIRBONE, JOHN, 46
 Fairbone, Thomas, 46
 Fairfax, Charles, 143, 182, 221
 Fairfax, Fer., 45, 59, 171, 193
 Fairfax, Katherine, 186 *n.*
 Fairfax, Lord and Sir Thomas, 3, 4, 5,
 11, 48, 51, 61, 66, 77, 80, 82, 91,
 102, 104, 106, 109, 115, 129, 130,
 132 *n.*, 136, 143, 186 *n.*, 192
 Farmer, William, 108
 Farnham, Eman, 168
 Farrand, Edmund, 14, 15
 Farrand, George, 151
 Farrer, John, 29, 30, 59, 73, 90, 112,
 119, 136, 147
 Fauconberg, Lord, 124 *n.*, 159 *n.*, 167,
 167 *n.*, 168, 169, 170
 Fauconbridge, Christopher, 74, 75
 Fawdington, Robert, 216
 Fawkes, Marmaduke, 110 *n.*
 Fawkes, Mary, 112
 Fawkes, Michael, 110, 111, 112
 Fawkes, Thomas, 110, 111
 Fawkingham, Mr., 220
 Fearnley, George, 98
 Fearnley, James, 98
 Feld, A., 98
 Felton, Robert, 123
 Fenwick, Col., 6, 98
 Fenwick, G., 109
 Fenwicke, Major, 176
 Fenwicke, Robert, 64
 Ferne, Brampton, 173

Fielder, Col., 57
 Fleming, Bridget, 198, 198 *n.*
 Fleming, John, 198 *n.*
 Fleming, William, 198
 Flesher, Samuel, 73
 Fletcher, William, 97
 Foljambe, Elizabeth, 80 *n.*
 Foljambe, Francis, 80 *n.*
 Foster, Richard, 118
 Foster, Stephen, 82
 Foster, William, 19
 Fothergill, Mr., 194
 Fountayne, Elizabeth, 183 *n.*
 Fountayne, John, 183 *n.*, 216
 Fox, Col., 103
 Foxe, Ann, 94
 Freeman, Robert, 190

GALE, RALPH, 124
 Galland, Robert, 33
 Galwey, Richard, 178
 Gamble, William, 50, 87, 88
 Garforthe, Anthony, 216
 Garthwaite, William, 37
 Gascoigne, Isabel, 164 *n.*
 Gascoigne, Sir William, 164 *n.*
 Gaton, John, 194
 Gayner, Catherine, 146 *n.*
 Geldart, John, 116, 137
 Gibbon, John, 110
 Gibbons, Henry, 47
 Gibson, Edward, 199
 Gibson, Henry, 98
 Gibson, Penelope, 194
 Gibson, Samuel, 8, 124, 167
 Gibson, Sir John, 194, 195
 Gifford, Francis, 73
 Gill, Edward, 45, 117
 Gill, George, 117
 Glemham, Sir Thomas, 3
 Goodgion, Henry, 141, 142
 Goodgion, William, 149
 Goodrick, Sir John, 101
 Goodwin, Mr., 71, 110
 Goodyeare, John, 19
 Gower, Doyley, 187
 Gower, Edward, 181, 203
 Gower, Katherine, 181
 Gower, Sir Henry, 129
 Gower, Sir Thomas, 79 *n.*, 128, 129, 129 *n.*, 130, 187, 187 *n.*
 Gower, William, 181, 202
 Grandison, Lord, 154
 Graunt, Christopher, 214
 Graves, Mr., 71
 Gray (Grey), Edward, 82, 116
 Gray, Oliver, 215
 Greathead, Peter, 44, 85
 Greene, John, 97, 220

Greene, Mary, 220
 Greene, Richard, 97
 Greene, Robert, 23, 24, 83
 Greenwood, Symeon, 75
 Grey, John, 123
 Grice, Francis, 105
 Grice, Henry, 187
 Grice, Richard, 187
 Grice, Thomas, 105
 Grieves, Mary, 71
 Griffin, Ann, 65
 Griffith, Lady Elizabeth, 65
 Griffith, Margaret, 66
 Griffith, Sir Henry, 65, 65 *n.*, 66
 Grimston, Dorothy, 139 *n.*
 Guerara, Mrs., 12, 13

HALDANBY, ANNE, 141, 191
 Haldanby, Elizabeth, 141
 Haldanby, Frances, 141
 Haldanby, Francis, 141
 Haldanby, Jane, 141
 Haldanby, Mary, 141
 Haldanby, Robert, 140, 141
 Hall, Mr., 71
 Hamerton, Gervase, 61 *n.*
 Hamerton, Hannah, 61 *n.*
 Hamond, Robert, 163
 Hansby, Elizabeth, 55 *n.*
 Hansby, Ralph, 55 *n.*
 Hanson, Jervis, 21
 Hanson, Thomas, 147
 Harbred, John, 154
 Harbred, Richard, 153, 154
 Harbred, William, 153, 154
 Hardcastle, William, 157
 Hardestie, William, 73
 Hardy, Michael, 194
 Hargreaves, Edward, 98
 Harland, Richard, 100, 101
 Harrington, Sir Edward, 129
 Harrison, Cuthbert, 103, 104
 Harrison, Elizabeth, 103
 Harrison, John, 103, 198
 Harrison, Lennox, 103 *n.*
 Harrison, Thomas, 103 *n.*
 Harwood, George, 51, 75
 Harwood, James, 210
 Hatcher, Thomas, 64
 Hawkesworth, Agnes, 121 *n.*
 Hawkesworth, Jane, 208 *n.*
 Hawkesworth, Richard, 90
 Hawkesworth, Sir Richard, 208 *n.*
 Hawkesworth, Walter, 185
 Headlam, Leonard, 185
 Hebblethwaite, James, 2 *n.*
 Hebblethwaite, Thomas, 2, 80
 Helwys, Sir W., 168
 Hemsworth, William, 25

Heringe, Theodore, 78, 143, 185
 Heyforde, Thomas, 119
 Heywood, Jobian, 157
 Hildyard, Christopher, 11, 12
 Hildyard, Eleanor, 106
 Hildyard, Henry, 91 *n.*
 Hildyard, Richard, 106
 Hildyard, Robert, 91
 Hildyard, Sir Christopher, 91 *n.*
 Hildyard, Sir Robert, 92
 Hinchliffe, Abraham, 201
 Hirst, Joseph, 151
 Hirst, Thomas, 150
 Hitch, Robert, 9
 Hobson, William, 195
 Hodson, Toby, 143, 144
 Holborne, Robert, 126
 Holme, Christopher, 139
 Holme, Dorothy, 140
 Holme, Henry, 139, 139 *n.*
 Hopkinson, Richard, 22, 26, 27, 36, 42, 44, 76
 Hopton, Helen, 186
 Hopton, Joan, 94 *n.*
 Hopton, John, 186, 187
 Hopton, Mary, 186 *n.*
 Hopton, Ralph, 94 *n.*
 Hopton, Sir Ingram, 183, 186, 186 *n.*
 Horncastle, William, 119
 Horne, Cotton, 223
 Horne, Francis, 150, 151
 Horner, Robert, 104, 116, 137
 Horrocks, Christopher, 53
 Horsfall, Grace, 219
 Horsfall, John, 219
 Horsfuth, Abraham, 151
 Horsman, Timothy, 170
 Hotham, Capt., 8, 10, 221
 Hotham, Sir John, 5, 146
 Houldsworth, Edward, 98
 Houldsworth, John, 98
 Houldsworth, William, 98
 Howard, Elizabeth, 129 *n.*
 Howard, Sir Charles, 202
 Howard, Sir William, 129 *n.*
 Howson, Christopher, 37
 Hoyle, Ald., 98
 Huddleston, Edward, 171, 172
 Huddleston, Jane, 171, 172
 Huddleston, Sir William, 188
 Hudson, Robert, 96
 Huley, John, 114, 147, 148
 Hurst, Henry, 204
 Hutchinson, Richard, 47
 Hutton, Matthew, 53, 178 *n.*
 Hutton, Timothy, 155

IBBOTSON, THOMAS, 114
 Iles, Martin, 64

Ingilby (Ingleby), Sir William, 179, 179 *n.*, 180
 Ingilby (Ingleby), William, 179, 180
 Ingram, Mary, 124 *n.*
 Ingram, Sir Arthur, 124, 124 *n.*
 Ingram, Sir Thomas, 92, 124
 Ingram, Sir William, 116
 Inman, John, 211
 Inman, Marmaduke, 73
 Ive, Christopher, 207

JACKMAN, MATTHEW, 182
 Jackman, William, 182
 Jackson, Charles, 128
 Jackson, George, 208
 Jackson, John, 88
 Jackson, Sir John, 98
 Jackson, Thomas, 135
 Jackson, William, 118
 Jefferey, Henry, 216
 Jefferson, Henry, 156
 Jelliens, Mr., 93
 Jenkins, Grace, 99
 Jenkins, Henry, 99
 Jenkins, Sir Henry, 99 *n.*
 Jenkins, Toby, 99, 100
 Jenkins, William, 99
 Jennerie, John, 194
 Jennerie, William, 194
 Jennings, Edmund, 58 *n.*
 Jennings, Jonathan, 58, 58 *n.*, 59
 Jennings, Peter, 13, 14, 15, 58 *n.*
 Jermin, Philip, 160
 Jobson, Richard, 33
 Jobson, Samuel, 32, 33
 Johnson, Henry, 129, 130
 Johnson, John, 127
 Johnston, Nathaniel, 107 *n.*
 Jopson, Thomas, 114, 147
 Jowett, Matthew, 114

KARESFOORTH, THOMAS, 21
 Kay, Anne, 173
 Kay, George, 166
 Kay, John, 151, 173
 Kay, Sir John, 1, 2, 119, 136
 Kelham, William, 108
 Kellam, Ald., 183
 Kilton, John, 185
 Kirke, Anthony, 102
 Kirke, George, 101, 106
 Kirke, Gervas, 175
 Kirke, John, 175
 Kirke, Mr., 100
 Kirke, Nicholas, 175
 Kitson, Jervis, 98
 Kitson, John, 98
 Knightley, Mr., 120

LACY, WILLIAM, 194
 Lakin, John, 203
 Lambert, Col., 77
 Lambert, Francis, 123
 Langdale, Elizabeth, 42
 Langdale, Lennox, 103 *n.*
 Langdale, Lord, 103 *n.*
 Langdale, Peter, 42
 Langdale, Sir Marmaduke, 42, 69
 Langton, Margaret, 139 *n.*
 Langton, Sir J., 139 *n.*
 Lascelles, Col., 162
 Laukland, Robert, 53
 Law, Richard, 121 *n.*
 Law, Tobias, 71, 121
 Lawe, William, 47
 Lee, Thomas, 98
 Leeds, Inglebert, 152 *n.*
 Leeds, Robert, 152
 Legard, Barbara, 7
 Legard, Christopher, 58, 69, 74, 100
 Legard, Mrs., 173
 Legard, Richard, 7
 Legard, Robert, 74, 141
 Legard, William, 62
 Leigh, Anne, 9
 Leigh, Elizabeth, 1 *n.*
 Leigh, Sir Ferdinando, 1 *n.*
 Lenge, Hugh, 128, 181, 187
 Lepton, Elizabeth, 167
 Lesley, Sir James, 53
 Leven, Earl of, 61, 62, 115, 171
 Leveson, Frances, 129, 129 *n.*
 Leveson, Sir John, 129 *n.*
 Lewis, Thomas, 73
 Linas, John, 37
 Lister, Isabel, 170
 Lister, James, 217
 Lister, John, 170
 Lister, Mary, 170
 Lister, Sir Martin, 204
 Lister, Sir Matthew, 204
 Lister, Thomas, 115, 182
 Lister, William, 21, 29, 90, 138, 153, 182
 Littleton, Lord, 138
 Lloyd, Robert, 168
 Loraine, Ambrose, 52 *n.*
 Loraine, Catherine, 52 *n.*
 Loreyne, Anthony, 6, 7
 Lowther, Gerard, 156, 157
 Lowther, Richard, 156
 Lowther, Sir Richard, 156 *n.*
 Lumbsden, Mrs., 105
 Lyle, Henry, 19
 Lyndley, Edward, 133

MAISTERMAN, WILLIAM, 18
 Malham, Francis, 206, 207
 Malham, Henry, 207

Malham, Jane, 206
 Malham, Stephen, 206
 Malham, Thomas, 206
 Mallory, Martha, 192 *n.*
 Mallory, Mary, 135
 Mallory, Sir John, 135, 136, 137
 Mallory, Thomas, 135, 192 *n.*
 Mallory, William, 135 *n.*, 136
 Maltby, Christopher, 93, 154 *n.*
 Maltby, Everild, 93, 154 *n.*
 Man, William, 142, 143
 Manbye, John, 208
 Manchester, Earl of, 4, 61, 115, 171
 Manwood, Elizabeth, 134
 Margison, Richard, 176
 Marshall, George, 55
 Marshall, John, 223
 Marshall, Robert, 16
 Marshe, John, 147
 Mason, Henry, 193
 Mason, Symon, 193
 Mason, William, 182
 Massingberd, Drayner, 13
 Masterman, Thomas, 100
 Maude, Robert, 33, 34
 Mauleverer, Col., 3
 Mauleverer, James, 19
 Mauleverer, John, 39
 May, Robert, 116
 Mayers, Ann, 85
 Mayers, Daniel, 85
 Mayers, John, 85
 Mayers, Thomas, 85
 Mayers, William, 85
 Megson, Thomas, 118
 Meller, John, 150
 Metcalfe, Frances, 115 *n.*
 Metcalfe, Francis, 114
 Metcalfe, Sir Thomas, 115 *n.*
 Metcalfe, Thomas, 114, 115
 Metham, Sir Thomas, 55, 67
 Metham, Thomas, 168
 Micklethwaite, Dr., 125
 Micklethwaite, John, 58, 69, 90, 100, 145
 Middleton, Anne, 159, 160, 218
 Middleton, Bryan, 195
 Middleton, Edward, 195
 Middleton, Elizabeth, 195
 Middleton, Peter, 218
 Middleton, Sir Thomas, 107
 Middleton, Thomas, 195
 Middleton, William, 159 *n.*
 Miller, William, 90
 Milner, Marmaduke, 204
 Milner, Richard, 204
 Molineux, Mary, 110 *n.*
 Molineux, Sir John, 110 *n.*
 Molins, William, 166
 Monckton, John, 183, 183 *n.*

Monckton, Michael, 69
 Monckton, Sir F., 67, 67 *n.*, 68, 69,
 183 *n.*
 Monckton, Sir Philip, 67, 67 *n.*, 68, 69,
 70
 Monke, Richard, 220
 Monsell, Stephen, 160
 Moody, Mr., 34
 Moore, Alexander, 188 *n.*
 Moore, Elizabeth, 188 *n.*
 Moore, John, 173
 Moore, Richard, 123, 166
 Moresbie, John, 64
 Morewood, Mr., 71
 Morris, Capt. John, 207 *n.*
 Morris, Nicholas, 207
 Morrison, Thos., 189
 Moseley, John, 1 *n.*, 135, 137
 Moseley, Margaret, 1 *n.*
 Moss, Humphrey, 97
 Mountaigne, George, 79, 79 *n.*, 80
 Mountaigne, Isaac, 79, 79 *n.*, 80
 Mountaigne, Isabell, 79, 80
 Moyer, Sam., 178
 Myers, John, 219
 Myers, Margaret, 219

NAUTON, ROBERT, 169
 Naylor, Abraham, 97
 Neile, Dorothy, 133
 Neile, Elizabeth, 133
 Neile, Richard, 132 *n.*
 Neile, Sir Paul, 132, 133
 Nettleton, John, 76
 Nevile, Francis, 3, 5, 30, 77 *n.*
 Nevile, Henry, 3 *n.*, 166
 Nevile, Rosamond, 77 *n.*
 Nevile, Thomas, 165, 166
 Newark, Katherine, 110 *n.*
 Newark, Peter, 110 *n.*
 Newcastle, Earl of, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10,
 19, 20, 21, 24, 35, 39, 42, 51, 53, 54,
 58, 64, 72, 74, 75, 81, 83, 89, 95, 97,
 115, 119, 149, 159, 161, 182, 199, 200
 Noble, William, 222
 Noell, Arthur, 181
 North, Edward, 150
 North, John, 150
 Northumberland, Earl of, 192
 Norton, Edmund, 53, 53 *n.*, 54
 Norton, Francis, 166, 166 *n.*
 Norton, John, 54
 Norton, Major, 53, 53 *n.*, 54
 Norton, Peter, 166
 Norton, Richard, 53 *n.*, 166 *n.*
 Norton, William, 54
 Nuttall, Ashton, 28
 Nuttall, Francis, 28, 29
 Nuttall, John, 27, 28, 29

OATES, RICHARD, 127
 Oates, William, 127
 Oglethorpe, Frances, 34
 Oldfield, John, 109
 Oldfield, Mary, 183 *n.*
 Oldfield, Sarah, 184
 Osborne, Ann, 160
 Osborne, Charles, 159
 Osborne, Sir Edward, 159, 160
 Osborne, Sir Hewet, 159 *n.*
 Osborne, Thomas, 159
 Otbie, Tristram, 203
 Otterborne, Robert, 195
 Overton, Col., 146, 162

PACKE, CHRIST., 109
 Page, John, 127
 Page, Mr., 204
 Paradine, Thomas, 123
 Parke, Thomas, 123
 Parker, Bryan, 52 *n.*
 Parker, Elizabeth, 58 *n.*
 Parker, Ellen, 52 *n.*
 Parker, Giles, 58 *n.*, 59
 Parker, Margaret, 59
 Parker, Mary, 59
 Parkinson, Elizabeth, 61, 61 *n.*
 Parkinson, Kattern, 62
 Parkinson, William, 61 *n.*
 Parsons, Frances, 31
 Parsons, Laurence, 31
 Paulet, Lord, 93 *n.*
 Paulet, Susan, 93 *n.*
 Pawson, Anthony, 111
 Pawson, Laurence, 111
 Pawson, Thomas, 110, 111
 Pearson, Andrew, 98
 Pearson, John, 98
 Pearson, Michael, 98
 Pearson, Nicholas, 19
 Pearson, Ralph, 129
 Pearson, William, 98
 Pecke, William, 140
 Peeke, Richard, 97
 Peeke, Wilfray, 97
 Peeke, William, 97
 Peerce, Joslyne, 61
 Peers, Thomas, 19
 Pembroke, Countess of, 14, 15, 142
 Pembroke, Earl of, 52, 142
 Perkins, Wm., 180
 Pickles, Thomas, 43, 44
 Pierrepont, Francis, 3, 143, 144, 153
 Pilkington, Richard, 213, 214
 Pilley, Jane, 218
 Pinckney, Leonard, 130, 131
 Place, Mary, 132, 133
 Platts, William, 61, 71
 Pollard, Robert, 98

Pollard, Roger, 98
 Pollard, Tempest, 97
 Pollard, William, 98
 Popeley, Francis, 137 *n.*
 Popeley, Grace, 137 *n.*
 Popple, W., 92
 Porter, Isabel, 125
 Portington, Ellen, 104
 Portington, Everill, 104
 Portington, Henry, 104
 Portington, Robert, 94 *n.*, 95, 104 *n.*
 Portington, Roger, 94, 104 *n.*
 Portington, William, 95
 Poyntz, Major, 42, 94
 Preston, Tristram, 168
 Prince, John, 47
 Pudsey, Philippa, 177
 Pulleine, Thomas, 40, 41
 Purdine, John, 25
 Pybus, Isabel, 110
 Pybus, Thomas, 99
 Pye, Joyce, 188 *n.*
 Pye, Sir Walter, 188 *n.*

RADCLIFFE, RICHARD, 168
 Radcliffe, Robert, 35
 Radley, Robert, 86
 Radley, Sir Henry, 96
 Raikes, Thomas, 92
 Ramsden, Eleanor, 104 *n.*
 Ramsden, Jane, 94
 Ramsden, John, 94, 104 *n.*, 150
 Ramsden, Joseph, 44
 Ramsden, Robert, 51
 Ramsden, Sir John, 51
 Rand, William, 174
 Ratcliff, Sir Edward, 178
 Ravenscroft, James, 117, 119
 Rawnsley, Thomas, 173
 Rayner, Henry, 98
 Rayner, Richard, 76, 98
 Redhead, Henry, 199
 Redshawe, Christopher, 219
 Remeger, Ann, 56
 Remington, Mary, 191 *n.*
 Remington, Richard, 191 *n.*
 Remington, Thomas, 74, 145
 Reresby, Edith, 108 *n.*
 Reresby, Leonard, 108 *n.*
 Revell, John, 92, 93
 Revell, Thomas, 23
 Reyner, Marmaduke, 22, 26, 27, 36, 42, 44, 76
 Reynolds, Isaac, 120
 Rhodes (Roades, Rodes), Edward, 85, 112, 119, 147
 Rhodes (Roades, Rodes), Henry, 48
 Rhodes (Roades, Rodes), John, 162 *n.*, 219
 Rhodes (Roades, Rodes), Joseph, 156

Rhodes (Roades, Rodes), Nicholas, 111
 Rich, Edward, 154
 Rich, William, 90
 Richardson, Thomas, 24
 Richardson, William, 73, 74
 Ridgley, John, 156
 Ridley, Christopher, 145
 Ridsden, John, 98
 Rinkinge, Col., 103
 Ripon, Marquis of, 115 *n.*
 Rishton, Thomas, 87
 Roberts, Isabel, 68, 69
 Robinson, John, 207
 Robinson, Luke, 21
 Robinson, Richard, 58, 69, 100, 145
 Robinson, Thomas, 97
 Robinson, Sir William, 115, 116
 Robinson, Wastell, 212
 Robinson, William, 115 *n.*
 Rockley, Edward, 146
 Rockley, Elizabeth, 146
 Rockley, Francis, 146, 147
 Rockley, Grace, 45 *n.*
 Rockley, Jervase, 146
 Rockley, John, 146
 Rockley, Mr., 20, 21
 Rockley, Richard, 146
 Rockley, Robert, 45 *n.*, 146 *n.*, 147
 Rockley, Thomas, 146
 Rockley, William, 146
 Rose, Henry, 123
 Rossiter, Col., 12, 180
 Roundell, Richard, 73, 78, 111, 125
 Rowbotham, Robert, 123
 Rudston, Catherine, 80 *n.*
 Rudston, Sir Thomas, 80 *n.*
 Rudston, William, 201
 Rushworth, John, 163 *n.*
 Rutland, Countess of, 198
 Ryley, Henry, 95 *n.*
 Ryley, Sarah, 95 *n.*
 Rymer, Ralph, 51, 75, 101, 127, 136, 157, 165, 190

ST. NICKLAS, THOMAS, 29, 30, 55, 59, 73, 85, 90, 112, 119, 130, 136
 St. Quintin, Cath., 1 *n.*
 St. Quintin, Sir William, 1 *n.*
 Sandis, William, 133
 Sandwith, Henry, 193
 Savage, William, 20
 Savile, Edmund, 9
 Savile, Edward, 29 *n.*
 Savile, Elizabeth, 45 *n.*
 Savile, Frances, 208 *n.*
 Savile, John, 45, 45 *n.*, 114, 127, 147, 148, 150, 151, 179 *n.*, 193, 199
 Savile, Lord, 7, 7 *n.*, 10, 201
 Savile, Margaret, 67 *n.*, 179 *n.*

- Savile, Sir John, 3, 128, 147
 Savile, Sir William, 9, 22, 26, 35, 94 *n.*,
 199
 Savile, Thomas, 67 *n.*, 208 *n.*
 Scarr, John, 156
 Scobell, Henry, 57
 Scoles, Edward, 41
 Scott, Christopher, 97
 Scott, John, 97
 Scrope, Mary, 162 *n.*
 Scrope, Mr., 3
 Scrope, William, 162 *n.*
 Seaton, Margaret, 224
 Seaton, Ralph, 212
 Seaton, Richard, 21
 Seaton, Zachary, 224
 Shalcrosse, Humphry, 9
 Sharp, Thomas, 114
 Shaw, Henry, 185
 Shaw, John, 98
 Shawe, Robert, 156
 Sheffield, Sir W., 129, 130
 Sheild, Richard, 31
 Shelton, Capt., 111
 Shepherd, Edward, 49, 50
 Shircliffe, Mary, 83
 Shircliffe, Thomas, 83
 Shirtcliffe, William, 24, 25
 Shrewsbury, Earl of, 71
 Shute, Richard, 152, 153
 Shuttleworth, Nicholas, 163
 Sigwicke, Cuthbert, 18
 Simpson, John, 102
 Skipworth, Willoughby, 12, 13
 Slater, Anthony, 72
 Slater, John, 72
 Slater, Thomas, 72
 Slingsby, Sir Henry, 79, 104
 Smith, Frances, 83
 Smith, Henry, 98
 Smith, Sarah, 155
 Smith, William, 83
 Smyth, John, 114
 Sondes, Sir Michael, 7 *n.*
 Sothaby, Henry, 161
 South, Sir John, 96
 Sowley, Leon, 75
 Squire, Thomas, 21
 Squire, William, 205
 Stanhope, Henry, 90
 Stanhope, Lady M., 90
 Stanhope, Richard, 151
 Stanhope, Walter, 25
 Stapleton (Stapilton), Brian, 136
 Stapleton (Stapilton), Lady M., 186 *n.*
 Stapleton (Stapilton), Mary, 95, 186
 Stapleton (Stapilton), Miles, 95, 186, 187
 Stapleton (Stapilton), Robert, 186 *n.*
 Staveley, Sampson, 157
 Staveley, William, 115
 Stead, Elizabeth, 219
 Stead, George, 111
 Stead, Thomas, 219
 Stephenson, Helen, 71
 Stephenson, Thomas, 29
 Stevenson, Richard, 70
 Stillington, John, 58, 69, 100
 Stockdale, George, 124
 Stockdale, Thomas, 60
 Stone, Robert, 71
 Stourton, Frances, 146 *n.*
 Strafford, Earl of, 19 *n.*, 160
 Straker, Ann, 100, 101
 Straker, Edward, 100, 101
 Straker, William, 101
 Strickland, Sir Robert, 127
 Stringer, Francis, 221 *n.*
 Stringer, Thomas, 221
 Style, Thomas, 81
 Sunderland, Abraham, 42 *n.*
 Sunderland, Langdale, 42, 43
 Sussex, Earl of, 7 *n.*
 Sutherland, Duke of, 128 *n.*
 Sutton, Francis, 67 *n.*
 Sutton, Margaret, 67 *n.*
 Sutton, Robert, 179, 182
 Swift, Roger, 35, 36
 Swift, William, 36
 Swire, Roger, 53
 Swyer, Elizabeth, 179
 Swyer, Samuel, 179
 Sykes, George, 118
 Symm, George, 18, 19

 TALBOT, CHARLES, 74, 75
 Talbot, John, 74, 75
 Tancred (Tankard), Anne, 3 *n.*
 Tancred (Tankard), Thomas, 3 *n.*, 155,
 213
 Tancred (Tankard), William, 99
 Tatham, John, 162
 Tatham, Margaret, 163, 197
 Tatham, William, 197
 Taylor, John, 98, 106
 Taylor, Martha, 151
 Taylor, Mary, 206
 Taylor, William, 116
 Tempest, Henry, 193
 Tempest, Richard, 163, 204
 Tempest, Sir Nicholas, 202
 Tempest, Sir Richard, 163 *n.*
 Tenant, Richard, 211
 Tendall, Elizabeth, 49
 Thackery, Elizabeth, 91
 Thelwall, John, 171
 Thewlis, Richard, 150
 Thomas, Gilbert, 103
 Thomlinson, Richard, 126
 Thomlinson, Thomas, 126, 126 *n.*, 127

- Thompson (Thomson, Tomson), Christopher, 168, 181
 Thompson (Thomson, Tomson), Emanuel, 197
 Thompson (Thomson, Tomson), Henry, 30, 110, 116, 137, 162, 222
 Thompson (Thomson, Tomson), Leonard, 104, 116
 Thompson, William, 49, 72, 73, 81, 93, 151, 152, 163, 178, 196
 Thornhill, Thomas, 150, 151
 Thornton, Col., 141, 142
 Thornton, John, 88
 Thornton, Richard, 142, 218
 Thornton, Robert, 24
 Thornton, William, 218
 Thorowgood, Sir J., 145
 Thorpe, Francis, 34
 Thorpe, Jeremy, 114
 Thorpe, Robert, 18
 Thurlston, Joseph, 194
 Thurscross, Henry, 195
 Thurscross, Toby, 195, 207
 Thweng, Ann, 185
 Thweng, George, 184, 185
 Tindall, Bartholomew, 109
 Tindall, Bradwardine, 208 *n.*
 Tindall, Francis, 108, 109
 Tindall, John, 108, 108 *n.*
 Tindall, Leonard, 108
 Tindall, William, 108
 Tirringham, Sir John, 165
 Tolson, Anne, 29
 Tolson, Richard, 29
 Towneley, Alice, 31
 Townson, Anne, 17
 Townson, John, 17
 Trotter, George, 153, 224
 Trotter, Mary, 224
 Tubley, Jane, 184
 Tunstall, Francis, 177
 Tunstall, Marmaduke, 177, 178
 Tunstall, William, 177, 178
 Twisden, Elizabeth, 222 *n.*
 Twisden, Sir William, 222 *n.*
 Twisleton, May, 120 *n.*
 Tyndall, William, 21, 214
- VAUGHAN, FRANCIS, 29 *n.*
 Vaughan, Mary, 29 *n.*
 Vavasour, John, 29, 30, 31
 Vavasour, Margaret, 31
 Vavasour, Mauger, 29, 31
 Vavasour, Sir Walter, 109
 Vavasour, Thomas, 31, 32
 Vavasour, William, 29, 31, 31 *n.*, 32, 109
 Viccars, James, 118
 Villiers, Lady Anne, 7
- WADDE, JOHN, 98
 Wade, Anthony, 223 *n.*
 Wade, Cuthbert, 152, 153
 Wade, Elizabeth, 223 *n.*
 Wadsworth, Mr., 71
 Wadsworth, Ralph, 90
 Wainwright, Mr., 71
 Wainwright, Thomas, 224
 Walcott, H., 115
 Wales, Robert, 194
 Walker, Barbara, 184
 Walker, John, 97, 98
 Walker, Richard, 90
 Walker, Thomas, 22, 27, 36, 79
 Walker, William, 98, 119, 184
 Waller, Nicholas, 61 *n.*, 62
 Waller, Thomas, 61, 62
 Walmsley, Anne, 159 *n.*
 Walmsley, Sir Thomas, 160
 Walmsley, Thomas, 159 *n.*, 160
 Walter, John, 141
 Walter, Robert, 127
 Walton, Richard, 24
 Walton, Thomas, 26, 42
 Wandesford, Anne, 53 *n.*
 Wandesford, Sir G., 53 *n.*
 Wandesford, William, 34
 Ward, Mrs., 202
 Warde, William, 62
 Warriner, John, 72, 73
 Warton, Katherine, 93
 Warton, Michael, 93, 93 *n.*
 Warton, Sir Michael, 55, 56, 57, 155
 Warwick, Earl of, 178
 Wastell, John, 115
 Wat, Patrick, 131
 Waterhouse, Elizabeth, 84
 Waterhouse, Jasper, 215, 215 *n.*
 Waterhouse, Lewis, 215 *n.*
 Waterhouse, Matthew, 84, 85
 Waterhouse, Mrs., 15
 Waterhouse, Robert, 84
 Watkinson, John, 88
 Watson, John, 153
 Watson, Stephen, 104, 116, 137
 Waugh, Richard, 189
 Waynewright, William, 118
 Webster, Matthew, 25
 Weddell, Edward, 48, 49
 Weddell, Mrs., 116
 Weel, William, 98
 Wentworth, Christopher, 155
 Wentworth, Darcy, 30, 73, 114, 136, 147
 Wentworth, Dorothy, 155
 Wentworth, George, 137 *n.*
 Wentworth, Hester, 137
 Wentworth, John, 137, 138, 154 *n.*, 155
 Wentworth, Matthew, 137, 137 *n.*, 155
 Wentworth, Michael, 154 *n.*, 155
 Wentworth, Sir George, 138, 138 *n.*, 154

Wentworth, Thomas, 137
 Wentworth, William, 137 *n.*
 Wescoe, Thomas, 73, 78, 111
 Wescombe, Catherine, 146
 Wescombe, Lewis, 146
 West, Francis, 90
 Westerman, Nicholas, 121
 Weycoe, Ellis, 184
 Wharton, Lord, 47
 Wheately, Elizabeth, 155
 Wheately, Thomas, 155
 Whetheade, Edmund, 111
 Whitehead, Francis, 110
 Whitley, Richard, 98
 Whittingham, Mrs., 16
 Whittingham, Richard, 16
 Wickham, Anthonina, 99 *n.*
 Wickham, Dr. Henry, 99 *n.*
 Widderington, Rosamond, 155
 Widderington, Sir W., 202
 Wigglesworth, Henry, 138
 Wildon, Henry, 158
 Wildon, Margaret, 158
 Wilkinson, Francis, 25
 Wilkinson, Michael, 46
 Williamson, Grisell, 1
 Williamson, Sir Thomas, 58, 105
 Wilsford, Alice, 134
 Wilsford, Edward, 134
 Wilsford, Sir Thomas, 134
 Wilsford, Walter, 134
 Wilson, Marmaduke, 51
 Wilson, Mr., 88

Wilson, Nicholas, 123
 Wilson, William, 185
 Windle, Robert, 138, 156
 Winslow, Edward, 166
 Wolley, William, 151
 Wombwell, William, 25
 Wood, William, 97
 Woodhall, Penelope, 194 *n.*
 Wormeley, Henry, 202
 Worsley, Mr., 180
 Wortley, Francis, 197
 Wortley, Lady, 72
 Wortley, Margaret, 65 *n.*
 Wortley, Sir Francis, 19, 20, 21, 65 *n.*
 197
 Wortley, Sir Richard, 197 *n.*
 Wright, Anthony, 79
 Wright, John, 88, 98
 Wright, Joseph, 98
 Wright, Mr., 101
 Wright, Robert, 98
 Wright, William, 33
 Wycliffe, Catherine, 177 *n.*
 Wycliffe, George, 177
 Wycliffe, William, 177, 177 *n.*
 Wyvil, Christopher, 164, 164 *n.*
 Wyvil, Mrs., 164.
 Wyvil, Sir Marmaduke, 164, 164 *n.*, 165

YONGE, ROBERT, 168
 Yorke, John, 210
 Yorke, Sir John, 113

